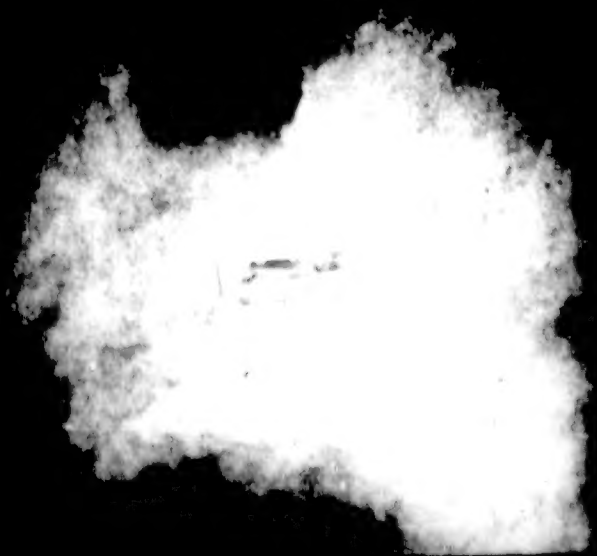


July 1-1898

VOLUME NO. 53

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Britannic	8
2	Kaiser WM der Grosse	11
3	Etruria	7
4	Norge	7
5	Petronia	6
6	La Touraine	8
7	Trojan Prince	8
8	Berlin	6
9	Kensington	9
10	Spaarn-dam	8
11	Arizona	2
12	Cherushia	6
13	Majestic	13
14	Patricia (Charles)	14
15	Kaiser WM II	28
16	Bremen	12
17	Lahn	9
18	Goldrige	1
19	Bohemian BOLIVIA	11
20		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53

Jul 1 - 7, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 31 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert K. Keller
Camera Operator

87
87

53-1

53-1

53

53-1

53

53

44+

53-1

1

53-1

R&P

R+0

53

53

1

53

1

53

1

Antarctica

July 1/98

W. H. D.

8

WHITE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be filed on board upon arrival of every ship or vessel bringing aliens from any foreign port.

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from *Liverpool*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to		8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.				
1	<i>Luzsanna Louha</i>	17		F	Single	<i>Printer</i>	1	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Bartfa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Camdenville, Pa.</i>
2	<i>Miko Lipanovic</i>	17		M		<i>Lab</i>	1		"	<i>Vasice</i>	"	"
3	<i>Anna Lesnyczek</i>	26		F	M.	<i>Wife</i>	1	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bozaczynka</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Marie Chomczek</i>	17		M		<i>Lab</i>	1	no	"	<i>Lawarka</i>	"	"
5	<i>Janos Cuga</i>	17		M		"	1	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Bartfa</i>	"	<i>Camdenville, Pa.</i>
6	<i>Jetti Choss</i>	40		F	Single	<i>Wife</i>	1		"	<i>Pyz Madra</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Piska</i>	8		F	Single	<i>Child</i>	1	no	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Liska</i>	3		M		"	1		"	"	"	"
9	<i>David Katz</i>	15		M		<i>Dealer</i>	1	yes	"	<i>Nedzwor</i>	"	"
10	<i>Abraham Zabolcsik</i>	17		M		<i>Lab</i>	1	no	"	<i>Radassocz</i>	"	<i>Camdenville, Pa.</i>
11	<i>Paulina Horowitz</i>	16		F		<i>Printer</i>	1	no	"	<i>Gernowitz</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Susanna Janosik</i>	18		F		"	1	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Madouras</i>	"	"
13	<i>Franciska Liczninska</i>	26		F		"	1	yes	"	<i>Pol. Wabrynow</i>	"	"
14	<i>Joseph Skubien</i>	20		M		"	1	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ungvar</i>	"	"
15	<i>Charles Holbach</i>	10		M		<i>Child</i>	1	no	<i>Galician</i>	<i>Hemberg</i>	"	"
16	<i>Marion</i>	8		M		"	1		"	"	"	"
17	<i>Joseph Tarkas</i>	55		M		<i>Superintendent</i>	1	yes	"	<i>Talazynski</i>	"	"
18	<i>Anna Weiss</i>	17		F		<i>Lab</i>	1	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Ungvar</i>	"	<i>Camdenville, Pa.</i>
19	<i>Anna Comda</i>	46		F		<i>Printer</i>	1	no	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Ungvar</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Anna Libron</i>	30		F		<i>Wife</i>	1	no	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Radantz</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
21		10		F		<i>Child</i>	1		"	"	"	"
22		9		F		"	1		"	"	"	"
23		8		F		"	1		"	"	"	"
24		7		F		"	1		"	"	"	"

NO PAGE

2

1

189

at Port

Whether ever before
the United States,
and if so, when and
where.

Whether going to join a relative,
and if so, what relative,
their name and address.

Ever in Prison
or Alms-house
supported
by charity.
yes, state which.

Ever under
contract,
or im-
posed

John, Maria Greha
Carnellville Pa
Father, Thos. Greha
vill, Carnellville Pa
Husband, Thomas
Greha, New York
Brother, John Greha
Hamlet, New York
Father, John Greha
Carnellville Pa
Daughter, Emma
Greha, New York

Father, Leopold
Katz, New York
Father, Joseph Greha
Carnellville Pa
Brother, Joseph Greha
New York
Sister, Anna Greha
New York
Aunt, Anna Greha
New York
Sister, Maria Greha
New York

John, Maria Greha
Carnellville Pa
Father, Thos. Greha
vill, Carnellville Pa
Husband, Thomas
Greha, New York
Brother, John Greha
Hamlet, New York
Father, John Greha
Carnellville Pa
Daughter, Emma
Greha, New York

John, Maria Greha
Carnellville Pa
Father, Thos. Greha
vill, Carnellville Pa
Husband, Thomas
Greha, New York
Brother, John Greha
Hamlet, New York
Father, John Greha
Carnellville Pa
Daughter, Emma
Greha, New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

of the B.M.S.

to practice as such by and

a personal examination of

all particulars, relative to the

1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COAST GUARD

IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 22/6 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 1 1898 3

NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract No.
Thomas L. Irving	21/	M		Sailor	yes	Norw.	Slack	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00	Irish	friend	no	no	President	no	2506	
Benjamin J. J.	32/	M					Tonaburg					40.00	Irish						506	
John Holm	62/	M		Merchant		Citizen	Drammen		Madison Wis.			over 50		Some				Senility	506	
John	33/	M				Norwegian						15.00								
And. J. Peterson	24/	M		Teacher		Swedish	Arvika		Los Angeles, Cal.			65	no	P. E. Peterson					50	
Chas. J. Hopper	13/	M		Printer		German	Arvika		New York		Brother-in-law			Brother-in-law					2	
Henry J. Schmidt	13/	M		Sailor			Arvika							Brother-in-law					2	
Rudolf K. Schmidt	33/	M		Teacher			Arvika							Brother-in-law					24	
Samuel	10/	M		Child							Brother			Brother						
Jacob	9/	M																		
John Nelson	27/	M		Teacher		Danish	Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
Carl J. J.	16/	M		Teacher		Swedish	Arvika		Minneapolis Minn.		Uncle			Brother					2	
Nathaniel J. J.	21/	M		Teacher			Arvika				Brother			Brother					2	
John J. J.	11/	M									Brother			Brother					2	
Chas. A. J.	21/	M		Teacher		Danish	Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	13/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	27/	M		Teacher		Norwegian	Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	13/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	30/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	47/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	28/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	53/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	53/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	45/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	18/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	74/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	73/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	25/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	
And. J. J.	24/	M		Teacher			Arvika		New York		Brother			Brother					2	

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1898 at New York.

Back

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Lohie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1898 at New York.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at New York.

S. S. Britannic

Sheet *L*

4

Arrived, *July* 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Norway	Lorwig	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
2	"	"	Tonsberg	"	"	Protest
3	"	Citizen	Kongsberg	" US	"	"
4	"	Norway	Kongsberg	Norwegian	"	"
5	Wh	Sweden	Närmland	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
6	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Galician	Austria	Israelite
7	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Galician	Austria	Israelite
8	"	"	Bucovina	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Denmark	Zealand	Danish	Denmark	Protest
12	"	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
13	Wh	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
14	Wh	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
15	"	Denmark	Jütland	Danish	Denmark	Protest
16	Wh	Denmark	Laaland	Danish	Denmark	Protest
17	Wh	Norway	Brattberg	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
18	Wh	"	Bergen	"	"	Protest
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wh	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wh	Norway	Haranger	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	Wh	Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
27	W.	England	Yorkshire	English	England	R. Cath
28	Wh	England	Lancaster	"	"	Protest
29	Wh	Norway	Lorwig	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
30	Wh	Germany	Württemberg	German	Germany	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Britannic

sailing from

Liverpool, June 22 1898

Arriving at Port of

5

189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Emil Larson	24	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$5	No	Brother Gust Larson Wheaton Minn	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14714	
2	Carl Larson	19	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Carl Larson Wheaton Minn	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14715	
3	Anna Larson	20	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14716	
4	Anna Johnson	15	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14717	
5	Maria Johnson	14	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14718	
6	Emil Johnson	17	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14719	
7	Carl Johnson	18	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14720	
8	Anna Johnson	15	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14721	
9	Augusta Johnson	14	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14722	
10	Maria Johnson	14	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14723	
11	Anna Johnson	13	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14724	
12	Anna Johnson	12	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14725	
13	Anna Johnson	11	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14726	
14	Anna Johnson	10	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14727	
15	Anna Johnson	9	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14728	
16	Anna Johnson	8	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14729	
17	Anna Johnson	7	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14730	
18	Anna Johnson	6	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14731	
19	Anna Johnson	5	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14732	
20	Anna Johnson	4	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14733	
21	Anna Johnson	3	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14734	
22	Anna Johnson	2	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14735	
23	Anna Johnson	1	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Brother Gust Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14736	
24	Anna Johnson	0	V	Single	High School	Yes	Swedish	Ljars	New York	Sweden	Yes	By self	\$4	No	Sister Maria Larson New York	No	No	No	Healthy	No	14737	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert Douglas Doherty*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest of alien immigrants is a true and correct copy of the original list or manifest of alien immigrants on board of the R.M.S. *Britannic* at the time of her arrival at the Port of *New York*, on the 5th day of *July*, 1898.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Doherty*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest of alien immigrants is a true and correct copy of the original list or manifest of alien immigrants on board of the R.M.S. *Britannic* at the time of her arrival at the Port of *New York*, on the 5th day of *July*, 1898.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 1898, at *New York*, New York.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
4	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
6	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
7	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	- A -
9	"	"	"	"	"	- A -
10	"	"	"	"	"	- A -
11	"	U. S. Citizen	U. S.			
12	"	born				
13	"	born				
14	w	Norway	Norway	Scandin. Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
15	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	A -
17	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	w	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
21	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	"	"	"	"	Protestant
24	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
25	w	"	"	"	"	A -
26	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
27	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
28	w	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	- A -
29	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
30	w	Galicia Russia	Galicia	Hebrew German	Austria	Orthodox

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 22nd June 189*1* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 7 189*1*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Time No.	
1	Edward	Barry	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	N. Y. City	Chippington New York	Married	Yes	American citizen	Cousin Chas. Kane	Seventon (Pa)	No	No	Good	No	3297	
2	Thomas	Nease	26	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Self	\$30	No	"	"	No	No	Good	No	3298	
3	Patrick	Ruddy	25	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	No	No	"	No	"	
4	Alexander	Burnton	28	M	M	Bookman	Yes	Yes	Scotch	London	"	None	No	"	"	No	No	Good	No	627	
5	Nicholas	Kinnella	41	M	M	Cabman	No	No	Irish	Widnes	"	\$20	No	"	"	No	No	"	No	692	
6	Bridget	"	41	F	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Andrew	"	2	M	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mary	"	4	F	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Thomas	"	11	M	M	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	M ^{rs} Mary	Shutons	50	F	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dundalk	"	Self	\$3	American	Resident 35 Years.	"	"	"	"	69401	
11	Elizabeth	Malloy	21	F	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Self	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	69531	
12	Mary Anne	Kegan	16	F	F	Servant	"	"	"	Longford	"	Self	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	71029	
13	John	Shanigan	20	M	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Midleton	"	Self	\$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	75602	
14	Thomas	Paine	23	M	M	Public Worker	Yes	Yes	English	Admiral	"	Self	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	1457	
15	William	Robinson	49	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	2 1324	
16	Thomas	Healton	49	M	M	Cabman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3064	
17	John	Loeking	31	M	M	Book	Yes	Yes	Irish	Widnes	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bridget	"	21	F	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	John	Perry	40	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	44551	
20	Mary A	"	37	F	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	John	"	10	M	M	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	John	Bookello	30	M	M	Cabman	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	"	Self	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	65375	
23	Henry	Jaffe	11	M	M	Saloonman	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	Self	\$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	75378	
24	John	Ward	31	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	1458	
25	William	Blaney	53	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1459	
26	John C	Christie	28	M	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	English	Barclay	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 1326	
27	John	Dacker	40	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1460	
28	John	Storrie	20	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	"	Self	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 412	
29	John	Storrie	22	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	London	"	"	"	American citizen	"	"	"	"	"	413	
30	John	Storrie	27	M	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	461	

THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.B. *Britannic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly,

of each and all of the passengers.....in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the name of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony punishable by death, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are known to me, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

180 *St. Peter & Paul* *Mar. 10*

of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Hobie Surgeon of the U.S.A. British Columbia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

had..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

of ~~the~~ passengers on board and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein..... 27 in number, and that the foregoing

I am to declare as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June 1908 at Donovan Ohio.

James H. Taylor, Counsel of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. Britanic for Liverpool

Sheet *B*

Arrived, *July 1* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		US	Calif	US		
2	white	Irela	Irela	Engl Irish	Engl	R. Cath.
3						
4	with	Scotch	Scot	Engl Scotch	Engl	Prot.
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		U S				
8		U S				
9		U S.				
10		Citizen				
11						
12						
13						
14	white	Engl.	Engl	Engl.	Engl	R. Cath.
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17	white	Ireland	Irela	Engl Irish	Engl	R. Cath.
18	white	"		"		
19		Citizen				
20		Citizen				
21		U S				
22	white	Ireland	Irela	Engl Irish	Engl	R. Cath.
23	"	Engl. Heb.	Engl	" Heb.		Hebrew.
24		Citizen		US		
25	white	Citizen	Engl	Engl US	Engl	Hebrew
26	"	Engl	Engl	Engl	Engl	Prot.
27		Citizen		US		
28	white	Holland	Hol.	Holland	Holland	Hebrew
29		Citizen		US		
30		Citizen		US		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

S.S.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
sailing from Liverpool 22nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of

9.

189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, James Boyle, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly
 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
 same, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
 exempted by law, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.
 I depose and swear this second day of June, 1898.
James Boyle
 Master of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Pollock Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty second day of June, 1902.

James H. [Signature] Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S.

Britannia

Sheet

A

10

Arrived,

July 1st

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	London	English	England	R.C.
2						
3	White	England	Lancashire	English	England	R.C.
4						
5	White	England	Manchester	English	England	R.C.
6						
7						
8						
9	White	England	Lancashire	English	England	R.C.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	White	England	Manchester	English	England	R.C.
21						
22		Prussia				
23	White	England	London	English	England	R.C.
24	White	Wales	Carmarthen	Welsh	England	R.C.
25		Prussia				
26	White	England	Lancashire	English	England	R.C.
27						
28	White	England	Lancashire	English	England	R.C.
29		Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R.C.
30		England	Manchester	English	England	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Queensstown* 25 June 1898

Arriving at Port of

11

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
7161	1	Maggie Donnelly	40	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	Galtee	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
60331	2	Kate Kieran	65	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	Galtee	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7570	3	Eloza Molloy	23	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7163	4	Mary E. Connelley	19	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7164	5	Michael Coffey	23	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7165	6	Ellen	50	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7166	7	Mary Keane	29	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7167	8	Mary DeLoachy	20	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7168	9	Mary Larkin	20	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7169	10	Thomas Hannahan	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7170	11	John J. Sullivan	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7171	12	Thomas O'Connell	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7172	13	Patrick Gleason	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7173	14	Michael Conroy	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7174	15	Kate	22	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7175	16	Barthley Fleming	39	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7176	17	John Creedon	39	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No
7177	18	Henry Keegan	16	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	26 years	with son 257 E. 29 St	No	No	No	Good	No

6

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898 at New York City, N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therewith, I solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I have caused the same to be entered in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the same are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898 at New York City, N.Y.

S. S. *Britannic*

12

Arrived, *July 1st*

1898.

Sheet *6*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Celtic</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
2	W.	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Linster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Linster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5		<i>Citizen of</i>	<i>America US</i>			
6	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Linster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
7	"	"	<i>Waterford</i>	"	"	"
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
13	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Linster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
14	"	"	<i>Connaught</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Connaught</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
17	<i>White</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
18	"	"	<i>Ulster</i>	"	<i>England</i>	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Lucanstown

immigration by the Command

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queenstown, 23rd June 1895 Arriving at Port of

13

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities
7160	1	John Cunningham	29	M	S	Boatman	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self \$50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
19610	2	Annie Wickham	18	F		Rest	1		Lullow	New York	New York	yes	Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
23494	3	Martin O'Sullivan	24	M		Lab	1		Waterford				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
27729	4	Magaret Donohue	19	F		Rest	1		Carlow				Self \$17	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
28894	5	Bridge Young	22	F			1		Kildenny				Self \$13	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
29245	6	Annie McKibbin	20	F			1		Dunfard				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
29554	7	Winnie Raven	21	F			1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	8	Samuel Houghton	18	M			1		Westport				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	9	Michael Mahoney	25	M		Lab	1		Carlow				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	10	Annabel Ahern	20	F		Rest	1		Upton				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	11	Frederick Freedman	20	M		Lab	1		Marney				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	12	Deane Donovan	25	M		Lab	1		Carlow				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
30062	13	Agnes Buckley	12	F		Wife	1		Cherry				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
31376	14	Patrick Maguire	55	M		Lab	1		Newagh				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
31376	15	Patrick Maguire	19	M		Lab	1		Newagh				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	16	Michael Mahan	26	M		Lab	1		Ballaclough				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	17	Patrick Dolan	20	M		Lab	1		Grange				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	18	Magaret Mahoney	37	F		Lab	1		Dublin				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	19	James	14	M		Lab	1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	20	Andrew	9	M		Child	1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	21	John	4	M			1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	22	Eileen	2	F			1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	23	Michael	14	M		Lab	1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	24	Patrick Powers	15	M		Lab	1		Ennis				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	25	Magaret Carthy	20	F		Rest	1		Carlow				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	26	Patryn Lynan	50	F		Lab	1		Rangford				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	27	Patrick	52	M			1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	28	Timothy Connolly	31	M		Lab	1		Kierke				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	29	Bridge	30	F		Rest	1						Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	
32684	30	Wm McCleary	22	M		Lab	1		Waterbury				Self \$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	

OFFICER OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

... Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown solemnly
 ... a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
 ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said
 ... or likely to become a public charge, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
 ... found turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are
 ... being to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

... day of June 1898

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. D. Wylie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Barbante, sailing therewith, do hereby, and true
 and lawful, years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal
of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers
 Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1898
P. Sanger Consul of the United States at Cardiff
P. Sanger Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. *Manila* & *Quintana*

Sheet *B.*

14

Arrived, *July 1* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1				<i>Irish</i>		
2		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
3	<i>white</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14				<i>US</i>		
15	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath.</i>
25						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>with</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30				<i>US</i>		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Catholic "not stated."

A

S.S. Britanica

sailing from Massachussetts ... by 8th Arriving at Port of

115

[illegible]

REMARKS: REMAINING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

28. In member, named on the foregoing List as Manfrot, and that I have caused the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that one of said passengers, suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, and who has been sentenced to imprisonment, and who is a known or suspected person, and who is a person of evil character, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said persons named therein, is correct and true.

100 8

C. R. O. Robie
 AFFIDAVIT OF ENTITLEMENT
 Surgeon of the R.M.R. *Continental*
 calling therewith to, solemnly, purely, and truly, and that I have
 had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College*
of Surgeons, England, and that I have made personal examination of all the passengers named herein *25* in number, and that the foregoing
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *June*, 1908. *Edw. H. Douglas Noble*
Edw. H. Douglas Noble Surgeon calling therewith

S. S. *Starline*

Sheet *A. Queenstown*

16 Arrived, *July 1st*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>					
2	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Rish English</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
17	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Rom. Cath.</i>
27	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>England</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	"	"	"

(13)

H. J. Kaiser 11th Dec

Grosse

July 1/98

R. + D.

R. + D.

N & R

N & R

R. + D.

R. + D.

N & R

(2)

53-17

53
17

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Southampton* June 29th 1898 Arriving at port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Albert Oswald	28	male	S.	Handlery	Yes	Swiss	Zürich	New York	Pittsburg	yes	self	\$4	New York	No	Andreas Ambühl	No	No	Good	no	
2	Joh. Lemm Haragg	29	male	S.	Black	Yes	Swiss	Larven	New York	Monticello	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Bruno Threcht	24	male	S.	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Zürich	New York	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse*

18

Sheet *Southampton*

Arrived, *July 1*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province	(Language or Dialect)	
1					
2	White	Switzerland	Graubünden	German	Switzerland Protestant
3	"	"	Zürich	"	"
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Engelbart*, Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* from *Southampton* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my own knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, nationalities, last residences, seaports for landing, final destinations, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether in possession of money, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature and cause, and contract ticket number, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Southampton*.

H. Engelbart

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Adolf Hart*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of *Switzerland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, marital status, occupations, nationalities, last residences, seaports for landing, final destinations, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether in possession of money, whether ever before in the United States, whether going to join a relative, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, condition of health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature and cause, and contract ticket number, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Southampton*.

Adolf Hart



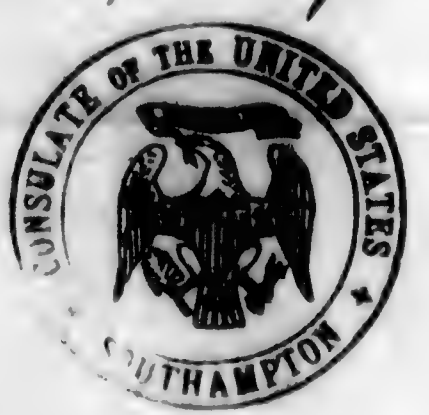
53-19

United States Consulate,
Southampton England } ss

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the S.S. Saale to the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Groesse

Southampton June 24/98

Wm. S. Kirkwood
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Blanke Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hohen Surgeon of the S.S. Saale
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one jr
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of
and that the foregoing List is correct
- names of passengers, is according
and physical condition of such passenger



Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1898.
Wm. S. Kirkwood
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

B. Blanke Master.

Fee No. 357

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaiser Wilhelm
S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from Bremen, June 11, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York,

1893 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lenart Karolina	19	f		none		Galicia	Kolymarovitz	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
2	Victoria	15	f				Galicia	Kolymarovitz	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
3	Haas Emma	26	f				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
4	Endrey Josef	20	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hill Franz	24	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
6	Kaplan Maria	20	f				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef	10	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
8	Haas	2	f				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
9	Endrey Josef	20	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
10	Soltesz Maria	17	f				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
11	Kostecsky Julia	17	f				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kmitz Peter	18	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
13	Fijko Jan	37	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kocak Ismet	27	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
15	Swirek Ismael	28	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan	10	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
17	Reza	24	m				Hungarian	Wien	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
18	Polysat Peter	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
19	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
20	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
21	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
22	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
23	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
24	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
25	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
27	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
29	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
30	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
31	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
32	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
33	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
34	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
35	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
36	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
37	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
38	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
39	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
40	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
41	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
42	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
43	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
44	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
45	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
46	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
47	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
48	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
49	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
50	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
51	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
52	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
53	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
54	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
55	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
56	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no	no	good	no
57	Polysat Ismael	22	m				Galicia	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	Przemyśl	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Przemyśl	no	no			

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Große

Sheet

20

Arrived

July 15

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Protest.
4	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	Rom. Cath.
5	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	"	Rom. Cath.
6	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U.S. born	U.S. born	"	"	"
9	"	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
15	"	"	"	"	"	Rom.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Gr. Cath.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath.
21	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath.
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Cath.
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
24	"	Galicia	Poland	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
25	X	U. States	"	Pol. born	"	"
26	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	Gr. Cath.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	Gr. Cath.
29	"	Russia	Poland	"	Russia	Rom. Cath.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

and "not stated."

2
 1/2
 3.00

Whereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
 transferred from the S.S. Saale to the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm Der Grosse

Southampton June 24/98

Warner S. Kinkead
 U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Blauke Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly,
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
 make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
 no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
 dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
 turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
 are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as
 Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of June
1898
 Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hohen Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

July 1st 98 11-00/K

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paale* ~~*Haiser*~~ ~~*with*~~ ~~*T. Gross*~~ sailing from *Bremen* ~~*June 21*~~ *1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, **21** *1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Isidor Leiser	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Isidor Leiser	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Isidor Leiser	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Isidor Leiser	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isidor Leiser	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isidor Leiser	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Isidor Leiser	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 20	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isidor Leiser	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	20	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	18	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	16	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	14	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	12	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	10	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	8	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	6	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	4	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	2	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	0	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
38	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	20	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	18	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	16	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	14	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	12	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	10	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	8	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	6	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	4	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	2	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	0	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
56	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	20	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	18	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	16	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	14	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	12	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	10	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	8	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	6	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	4	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	2	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	0	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
74	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	20	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	18	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	16	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	14	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	12	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	10	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	8	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	6	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	4	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	2	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	0	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	34	V	m	none	by	Russian	St. Petersburg, York	/	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	parents, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
92	"	32	V	"	none	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	30	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	28	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	26	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	24	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	22	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	20	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	18	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	16	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	"	14	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	"	12	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	"	10	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	"	8	V	"	"	by	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	"	6	V	"	"	by	"	"												

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Sheet

22

Arrived, July 1 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Rumanian	Moldau	Hebrew	/	/
2	'			'	/	/
3	'			'	/	/
4	'			Hebrew	Rumanian	Hebrew
5	'			'	/	/
6	'			'	/	/
7	'			'	/	/
8	'	Galicia	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
9	'	'	'	'	/	/
10	'	'	'	'	/	/
11	w	Russia	Mohilew	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
12	'	'	'	'	/	/
13	'	'	'	'	/	/
14	'	'	'	'	/	/
15	'	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
16	'	'	'	'	/	/
17	'	Galicia	Novodar	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
18	w	Galicia	Novodar	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
19	'	'	Novodar	'	/	/
20	'	'	Novodar	Polish	Austria	' - -
21	'	'	Galicia	Polish	'	R Catholic
22	'	'	'	'	/	- a -
23	'	Hungary	Segedyn	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
24	'	'	Baritzke	Rumanian	'	Greek Catholic
25	'	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
26	'					
27	'					
28	w	Hungary	Slovak	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
29	'	'	Boibo	German	'	Protestant
30	'	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

53-23

United States Consulate
Southampton England } ss

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the ss Saale to the ss Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Southampton June 24/98.

Warner S. Kinschel
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. **SAALE** from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898.

W. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No
357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. C. C. Surgeon of the S.S. **SAALE** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 16 names of passengers is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon of the S.S. Saale

H. E. H.

53
23

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from Bremen, *June 11* 189*8* Arriving at Port of New York, *June 23* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>John K. Linn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Schneider Brotha</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hild Friedrich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Robertson John</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotsman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Josef Tschick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Franka</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Corson Abraham</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotsman</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Helm Plate</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>merch.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Fred. J. Busch</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Charles Wagner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Charles Michael</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Eda Crutcher</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stowetz Risor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Heister Dober</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kerhan Thann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Linn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

S. S. *Spiser* *Wm de Grosse*

Arrived, *July 1st* 1898.

Sheet **24**

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	W.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	W.	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
4	White	<i>Moravia</i>	<i>Maravia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman Catholic</i>
5				<i>Bohemian</i>		
6	W.	<i>Schlesien</i>	<i>Schlesien</i>	<i>Schlesien</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
7						
8	X					
9	W.	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
10		<i>Citizen of America</i>				
11	W.	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
12	W.	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
13	W.	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Smyrna</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
14	W.	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
15	W.	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Moldavia</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
16	W.	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-25

United States Consulate
Southampton England

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the S.S. Saale to the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Southampton June 24/98

Warner S. Kinzard
U. S. Consul



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Clarke Master of the S.S. **SAALE** from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Clarke Surgeon of the S.S. **SAALE** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
age and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Worn to before me this 24th day of June 1898
Frederick W. Kinzard
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Worn to before me this 24th day of June 1898
Frederick W. Kinzard
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. H. Clarke

Fee No 357

OF IMMIG.

F.

sailing from Bremen.

189

Arriving at Port of Newyork,

189

25

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	August Wambacher	10	m	s	smith		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm. Schramm	10	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
3	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
4	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
5	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
6	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
7	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
8	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
9	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
10	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
11	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
12	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
13	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
14	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
15	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
16	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
17	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
18	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
19	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
20	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no
21	August Wambacher	20	m	s	labor		German	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis		uncle	\$25	no	uncle, St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	German	Old Hesse	German	Germany	Protestant
2	White	German	Hannover	German	Germany	Protestant
3			Citizen			
4	White	Hungarian	Samplon	^{Hebrew} German	Hungary	Israelitic
5	White	Hungarian	Kaiblan	German	Austria	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	"	"	"	"	do	"
8	White	Austria	Salician	^{Hebrew} German	Austria	Israelitic
9	"	Croatian	Croatia	^{Polish} Croatian	Hungary	Roman Catholic
10	✓	"	Hungarian	Slovak	do	"
11	"	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	do	Greek
12	White	Hungarian	Heber Bingen	German	Hungary	Protestant
13	White	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
14						
15	White	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	Roman Catholic
17			Citizen of America			
18	White	Polish	Swalk	Polish	Russia	Roman Catholic
19	White	Germany	Old Hesse	^{Hebrew} German	Germany	Israelitic
20			Citizen			
21	white	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23			Citizen			
24	White	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
25	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Roman Catholic
26	White	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
27			Citizen			
28			do			
29	White	Germany	Est Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant

53-27

United States Consulate
Southampton England } ss

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from ss Saale to the ss Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Southampton June 24/98.

Warner S. Kinnead
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Clarke Master of the S.S. **SAALE** from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898
Kinnead
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoken Surgeon of the S.S. **SAALE** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 24 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
physical condition of such passengers.

Hoken
Surgeon of the S.S. Saale

H. E. Hoken



Forth. 35/

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse
S.S. **SAALE** sailing from Bremen, June 21st, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 27 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	James Hwang	22	m	single	none	/	Chinese	Tientsin	Shanghai	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$20	no	husband, J. Hwang, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul	42	m	single	none	/	Chinese	Tientsin	Shanghai	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$20	no	husband, J. Hwang, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
3	Paul	42	m	single	none	/	Chinese	Tientsin	Shanghai	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$20	no	husband, J. Hwang, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
4	Paul	42	m	single	none	/	Chinese	Tientsin	Shanghai	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$20	no	husband, J. Hwang, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leonard Roschlein	46	m	single	laborer	/	German	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$20	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
6	Friedrich Radefeld	73	m	single	farmer	/	German	Neu Tits	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
7	Horst Richter	42	m	single	carpenter	/	German	Blomfeld	Blomfeld	Blomfeld	yes	self	21	no	Blomfeld	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maryanna Bogajew	23	f	single	none	/	Russian	W. Gancry	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	husband	\$20	no	husband, J. Bogajew, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anton Herbacoff	36	m	single	farmer	/	Russian	Charlton	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
10	Victor	9	m	single	none	/	Russian	Charlton	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nadimir	8	m	single	none	/	Russian	Charlton	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ellena	7	f	single	none	/	Russian	Charlton	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rosa Rhein	18	f	single	none	/	German	Heiligenfeld	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	\$50	no	cousine, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kataryna Karar	15	f	single	none	/	Russian	W. Bagorek	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	brother-in-law	\$20	no	Nicolas Karar, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andro Las	15	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Gorn	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	father	\$14	no	Joseph Las, Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Tugratz	37	m	single	none	/	German	Waldkirchen	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	cousine, Zepelin, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Gaur	61	f	single	none	/	Russian	Tafau	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
18	Geo Burkhardt	33	m	single	merchant	/	Russian	New York	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	17 years	home, Buffalo, Ills	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Ivanowa	19	f	single	servant	/	Russian	St. Petersburg	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	New York, friends	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emilia Laur	16	f	single	none	/	Russian	St. Petersburg	Chicago, Ills	Chicago, Ills	yes	self	more	no	New York, friends	no	no	no	good	no

Gene facie

Scuitly



S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Sheet *H*

28

Arrived

July 1st

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2		<i>U.S.</i>				
3		<i>U.S.</i>				
4		<i>U.S.</i>				
5		<i>Citizen</i>				
6						
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
8	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Charlton</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
17	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
18	<i>White</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						

United States Consulate
Southampton England } 58

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the SS Saale to the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Groesse

Southampton June 24/98
Warner D King Reed
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Clarke Master of the S.S. **SAALE** from Bremen do solemnly
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the forgoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 357.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. **SAALE** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898



Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wilhelm der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Marg. Reuhaus.	47	L	S	Servant	/	German	Hochwald	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Carl Thunke	\$2.00	no	bridegroom	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Kiemer	48	m	m	Farmer	/	Austrian	Nahr Esten		Brooklyn	yes	son	\$5.00		son, Carl, wife					
3	Klara	41	f	S	none	/						brother	\$5.00		brother,					
4	Marie Zykor	13	f	S		/	Polonia	Podklad		Chicago		aunt	\$3.00		aunt,					
5	Lina Kahl	52	f	m		/		Reichenberg		Libany, N.Y.		sister	\$20.00		sister, P. F.					
6	Posina Zahradnik		f	S		/		Schlada												
7	Posina Zahradnik	23	f	S	Servant	/	Bohemian	Schlada		N.Y.		brother	\$10.00		brother, N.Y.				good	no
8	Karl E. Milder	29	m	S	carpenter	/	Polish	Witkowo		Brooklyn		self	\$10.00	yes	home					
9	Josef Widonsky	31	m	m	Farmer	/	Hungary	Kassa		New York		sister	\$10.00	no	sister, N.Y.					
10	Lina Winaas	35	f	m	none	/	Austrian	Egerndorf		Brooklyn		husband	\$2.00		husband,					
11	Lina	8	f	S		/						father	\$8.00		father,					
12	Barbara Lina da	16	f	S	Servant	/	Hungary	Vorsvagas		Brooklyn	yes	sister	\$4.00		sister, N.Y.					
13	Emmeline Kähler	42	m	m	Farmer	/	German	Chemnitz		Brooklyn		self	\$1.00		no					
14	Ed. Karl Polke	24	m	S	Smith	/	Polish	Witkowo		Brooklyn		self	more	yes	home					
15	Karl H. Langer	23	m	S	labor	/	Polish	Witkowo		Brooklyn										
16	Hermann Thore	16	m	S	none	/	German	Neumühl		Brooklyn			\$2.00	no	uncle, N.Y.					
17	Marie Podemann	15	f	S		/		Neumühl		Brooklyn		sister	more		sister,					
18	Paul Hoffmann	31	m	m	labor	/		Koyne		Brooklyn		self	\$1.00		brother, Conn.					
19	Auguste Linsell	35	f	m	none	/		Forst		Brooklyn			\$2.00		husband, Conn.					
20	Emma Schumann	40	f	m		/							more							
21	Hoffmann	11	m	S		/									father					
22	Paul Kramer	25	m	S	Farmer	/	Polish	Witkowo					more		home					
23	Marie Thore	55	f	m	none	/	German	Witkowo		New York		son	more	no	son, N.Y.					
24	Lina	17	f	S		/						brother	more		brother, N.Y.					
25	Sophie	11	f	S		/														
26	Ludwig Witten	40	m	m	Farmer	/	Polish	Witkowo				self		yes	home					
27	Hermann Kagermann	16	m	S	labor	/	German	Witkowo		Brooklyn			\$2.00							
28	Margaretha Priedel	32	f	m	none	/		Witkowo		Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$1.00		sister, N.Y.					
29	"	16	f	S		/									aunt,					
30	Marie Kager	16	f	S		/				Brooklyn			\$1.00		aunt, N.Y.					

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Große

Arrived July 1st 1898.

30
Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	German	Schlesien	German	Germany	R. C.
2		Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	R. C.
3		"	"	do	do	"
4	Wht	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. C.
5		"	"	German	"	"
6						
7	Wht	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	R. C.
8						
9	Wht	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
10	Wht	Austria	Schlesien	German	Austria	R. C.
11						
12		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C.
13		German	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
14						
15						
16	Wht	German	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
17	Wht	German	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
18			Schlesien	"	"	"
19	Wht	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
20						
21						
22				U.S.		
23		German	Hannover	German	Germany	Prot.
24		"		"	"	"
25		"		"	"	"
26				U.S.		
27	Wht	German	Westphalen	German	Germany	R. C.
28	Wht	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
29		"		"	"	"
30	Wht	German	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

United States Consulate }
Southampton England }

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within
manifest have this day been transferred from the SS Saale to the SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

Southampton June 24/98

Wm S. Kinkaid
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Master of the S.S. **SAALE** from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898.

Wm S. Kinkaid
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 357.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kinkaid Surgeon of the S.S. **SAALE** sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898.



Wm S. Kinkaid
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. E. Hoyer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse
SALE
 sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 31 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Anger	32	m		laborer		Polish	Poland		Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	more	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Gierke	34	m				Polish													
3	John Anger	30	m		laborer		German	Germany		Brooklyn, N.Y.			30	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	Elise Anger	19	f		none			Germany		New York			1	no	Brooklyn					
5	Conrad Gierke	14	m										10	yes	home					
6	Wilhelm Gierke	26	m		none			Germany		Philadelphia			24	yes	home					
7	John Gierke	22	m		laborer			Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
8	John Gierke	20	m		laborer			Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
9	John Gierke	19	m		none			Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
10	John Gierke	10	m										30	yes	home					
11	John Gierke	42	m		laborer		Polish	Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
12	John Gierke	30	m		laborer		German	Germany		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
13	John Gierke	22	m		laborer			Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
14	John Gierke	23	m		laborer		Polish	Poland		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
15	John Gierke	32	m		none															
16	John Gierke	2	m																	
17	John Gierke	2	m																	
18	John Gierke	2	m																	
19	John Gierke	2	m																	
20	John Gierke	2	m																	
21	John Gierke	15	m				German	Germany		Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
22	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
23	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
24	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
25	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
26	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
27	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
28	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
29	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					
30	John Gierke	15	m							Elizabeth, N.Y.		mother	24	yes	home					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1			Citizen			X
2			etc			X
3	wh	German	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
4	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
5			"	"	"	
6	wh	German	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
7	"	"	Prussia	"	"	R. C.
8	wh	German	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R. C.
9	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Hebrew
10	"	"	do	Hebrew	"	"
11			Citizen			X
12	wh	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			Citizen			X
15			"	"		X
16			"	"		X
17			"	"		X
18			"	"		X
19			"	"		X
20	wh	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	wh	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
23	wh	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
24	"	Austria	Styria	"	Austria	"
25	"	"	do	"	"	"
26	"	German	Hanover	"	Germany	Prot.
27	wh	German	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

German Catholics "not stated."

53-35

United States Consulate
Southampton England

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the S.S. Saale to the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse.

Southampton June 24/98

Warner S. Kirkwood
U. S. Consul.



53
35

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Harte Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly,
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-first day of June 1898

Frank Harte

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. Harte Master.

Fee N: 357.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. H. Harte Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-first day of June 1898

Frank Harte

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. E. Harte

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

IMMIGRAT.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer "Prinzess Alice" sailing from Bremen, 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kidman James	30	M	in	laborer	/	Irish	Oriskany	New York	Oriskany	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
2	Pernote	30	M	in	laborer	/	Irish	Oriskany	New York	Oriskany	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
3	Logan James	30	M	in	laborer	/	Irish	Oriskany	New York	Oriskany	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
4	Tolcsko Mihaly	44	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
5	Tarsel	16	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
6	Pap George	28	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
7	Tomosik James	28	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
8	Holcan Chief	28	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
9	Tagna James	28	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
10	Chanosik Mihaly	30	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
11	Hopack James	18	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
12	Polak James	38	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
13	Fedor James	18	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
14	Timidali	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
15	Halyas James	27	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
16	Harasa	3	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
17	Reicher George	32	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
18	Anton James	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
19	Lak James	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
20	Raja James	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
21	Simon James	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
22	Thomas	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
23	Jacob	2	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
24	Perket James	30	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
25	Wol James	24	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
26	Karel Kadek	27	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
27	Josefa	52	F	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
28	Anna	19	F	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
29	Karel	16	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					
30	Josef	14	M	in	laborer	/	Hungarian	Luk	New York	Luk	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother, etc.					

A. A. Wmmer

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	Rom Cath
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	Rom Cath
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Budapest	Hungar.	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath
8	"	Austria	Hungar.	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
9	"	Austria	Hungar	Slovak	Austria	Rom Cath
10	"	Austria	Hungar	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Hungar.	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
13	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Cath
14	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath
15	"	Austria	Hungar	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Rom. Cath
18	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	Rom. C.
19	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Hungar	German	"	Protest.
22	X	U.S.	U.S.	U.S. born	"	"
23	"	Hung	Hungar	German	"	"
24	"	Citizen	—	—	U.S.	—
25	"	American	—	—	U.S.	—
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Russia	Gr. Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Russia	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-35

United States Consulate
Southampton England } "

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the S.S. Saale to S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Gross

Harner S. King
U. S. Consul.

Southampton June 24th 1898.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, J. Hanke Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the within
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



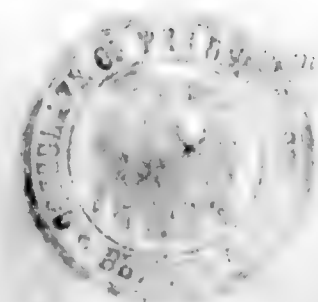
Fee No 357.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1898

Frank H. King
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



to before me this twenty first day of June 1898

Frank H. King
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

53-35

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

July 1-98 12 am. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ETNA** sailing from **Bremen** 189 Arriving at Port of **New York** 189 35

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Wiebe	35	M	Married	servant		Russian	Tilsitt, Prussia	New York	New York City	yes, self	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Knoel Chape	27	M	Married	none		Galicia	Polotsk		New York City	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Sara	27	F	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Goldwinn Lewi	44	M	Married	old		"	"		"	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Chenismann Jakob	23	M	Married	labourer		Russian	Semie		Cleveland	no	self	\$6.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Grachek Vera	24	F	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	\$1.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Lustorsic Josef	37	M	Married	labourer		"	Lipovec		Cleveland	no	self	\$8.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Wlancic Gasper	23	M	Married	"		"	Lafera		Cleveland	no	self	\$2.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Oven Anton	26	M	Married	"		"	Laberna		"	no	self	\$3.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Steliker James	24	M	Married	"		"	Laprica		"	no	self	\$4.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Primer	32	M	Married	"		"	Handlick		"	no	self	\$14.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Janourek Ivan	37	M	Married	"		"	Handlick		"	no	self	\$14.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Engel Adolf	16	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	\$4.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Engel Adolf	16	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	\$4.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kospodar Gyorgy	30	M	Married	labourer		Hungarian	"		"	no	self	\$2.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Sejko Mikaly	17	M	Married	labourer		"	"		"	no	self	\$12.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Naerek Andras	31	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	\$16.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Elise Othor	22	F	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	\$12.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Karl Haimann	74	M	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Kathi	63	F	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	\$6.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Kochin Anton	32	M	Married	labourer		Russian	Wolowec		Cleveland	no	self	\$6.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Andreas Rempel	46	M	Married	labourer		"	"		Seattle Wash	no	self	\$52.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Wilt	42	M	Married	none		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Christian	20	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Maria	17	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Christina	14	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Kath	13	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Salok	11	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Kath	7	F	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Salok	6	M	Married	"		"	"		"	no	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d. Große

Sheet

36

Arrived, July 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w.	Russia	Lausisch	German	Russia	Menonite
2	"	Austria	Galizian	" Hebr.	Austria	Israelitic
3	"	"	"	" Hebr.	"	"
4	"	Galicia	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelitic
5	w	Krain	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R. Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	Krain	Krain	Hebr.	Austria	R. Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	Krain	Krain	Hebr.	Austria	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
13	w	"	Szemplin	Hebrew	"	Israelitic
14						
15	w	Hungary	Szemplin	Slovak	Hungary	R. Catholic
16	"	"	Abaligi	Magyar	"	"
17	"	"	Treshke	Slovak	"	"
18	"	German	Bararia	German	Germany	Protestant
19	w	Moravia	Moravia	German	Austria	Israelitic
20	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
21	w	Krain	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R. Catholic
22	w	Russia	Bessarabia	German	Russia	Protestant
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamradan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-37

United States Consulate }
Southampton England } 53

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within manifest
have this day been transferred from the ~~SS Saale~~ to ~~SS Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse~~

Southampton June 24th 1898. *Warner D. Kintgood*
U. S. Consul.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

J. H. H. H.

SAALE

from Bremen

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor,
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-first day of June 1898



Frederick H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. H. H.

Surgeon of the S.S.

SAALE

sailing therewith do

and truly
I have had *1 1/2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the same are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, correct and true.

Sworn to



H. H. H.
Bremen

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, *21st June* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Albert Wedelstedt	42	m	single	bookbinder	/	Prussian	A. Des on Pf.	/	/	self	more	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Gottard Dietrich	40	m	single	carpenter	/	Prussian	Carlsbad	/	Philadelphia	/	self	40	no	sister Maria	no	no	good		
3	Oscar Hapl	35	m	single	carpenter	/	Prussian	Stettin	/	Chicago	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
4	Emil Dietrich	24	f	single	seamstress	/	Prussian	Stettin	/	Chicago	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
5	Oscar Dietrich	30	m	single	instrument maker	/	Prussian	Stettin	/	Chicago	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
6	Peter Muehr	42	m	single	conductor	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
7	Adolf Zawack	16	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Hallbach	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
8	Karie Kovotna	35	f	single	seamstress	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
9	Emilie	40	f	single	wife	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
10	Josef Emiral	42	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Cleveland	/	Cleveland	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
11	Karie	40	f	single	none	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
12	Anton	25	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
13	Frank	21	m	single	none	/	Prussian	New York	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
14	Vladar Turack	16	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Kopstin	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
15	Olivera Flajs	16	f	single	servant	/	Prussian	Kamnik	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
16	Josef Schneider	52	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Tada	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
17	Josef Kung	50	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Kiehlberg	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
18	Emil Schmidt	17	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	New York	/	Chicago	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
19	Karie Kijem	20	f	single	servant	/	Prussian	Prague	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
20	Johann Tobec	16	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Dauje	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
21	Karie Forester	30	f	single	seamstress	/	Prussian	Lippig	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
22	Carl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
23	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
24	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
25	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
26	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
27	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
28	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
29	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
30	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
31	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
32	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
33	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
34	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
35	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
36	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
37	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
38	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
39	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
40	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
41	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
42	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
43	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
44	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
45	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
46	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
47	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
48	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
49	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
50	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
51	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
52	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
53	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
54	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
55	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
56	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
57	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
58	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
59	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
60	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
61	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
62	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
63	Karl Koisner	10	m	single	farmer	/	Prussian	Thae	/	New York	/	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		
64	Karl Koisner	10																		

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse

38

Arrived, July 1st

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	Austria	Storarlberg	German	Austria	Rom. Cath
3	"	Rumania	Rumania	German	Rumania	Protest.
4	"	Germany	Hessen	"	German	Prot.
5	"	Germany	Sachsen	German	Germany	Prot.
6	"	Austria	Moravia	German	Austria	Rom. Cath
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Gr. Cath
8	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Rom.
9	"					
10			Citizens			
11			"			
12			"			
13						
14	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Rom. Cath
15	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Rom. Cath
16	"	U.S. Citizen			U.S.	
17	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	Austria	Rom. Cath
18	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	Austria	Rom. Cath
19	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
20	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	Rom. Cath
21	"	America				
22	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Rom. Cath
23	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Rom. Cath
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Hebrew
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53
39

State Consulate
New England }

I hereby certify that the passengers named in the within
this day have been transferred from the S.S. Saale to the S.S.
Alma Hier. Bremer

Wm. S. Kinkaid
U. S. Consul

June 24th 1898.



53
39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Clarke Master of the S.S. Saale from Bremen do solemnly
and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have called the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
may be exempt under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Witness my hand and seal at Bremen this 24 day of June 1898.

Wm. S. Kinkaid
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Vopren Surgeon of the S.S. Saale do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

53
39

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1898 at Bremen.

Wm. S. Kinkaid
U. S. Consul

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaiser's Warden
S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

39

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Marie Dietrich	23	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
2	Paul Richter	24	✓	✓	mach.	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
3	Robert Martin	21	✓	✓	Farmer	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
4	Joe Hermann	24	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
5	Julie Loh	24	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
6	Jul. Schuch	44	✓	✓	hatter	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
7	Christiane Rose	24	✓	✓	sewer	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
8	Marie Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
9	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
10	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
11	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
12	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
13	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
14	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
15	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
16	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
17	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
18	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
19	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good
20	Walter Schuch	44	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Lebach	✓	Brooklyn	✓	self	more	no	relat. home	no	no	no	good

Arrived July

39 a

1898.

VITY	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
Shargya Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic	X
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Galiccia Polish	Austria	R. Catholic	X
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Hungaria Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew	X
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Nitra Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic	X
Bukovina Rumanian	Austria	Jewish	X
Galiccia Galician Polish	"	R. Catholic	X
Hungaria Magyar	Slovak Austria	R. Catholic	X
Galiccia Galician Hebr. jargon	Austria	Hebrew	X
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Hungaria Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew	X
Ungvár Slovak	Austria	R. Catholic	X
Bukovina Bukovina Hebr. jargon	Austria	Hebrew	X
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "
Galiccia Galicia	Austria	Hebrew	X
London Lancashire English	England	Protestant	X

This market is frequented by Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm d Gr.

Sheet

40

Arrived,

July 1

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Prussia	Wuerttemberg	germ.	germ.	Luth. ✓
2			Citizens			
3	white	Prussia	Baden	germ.	germ.	R. Catholic ✓
4	white	Prussia	Baden	germ.	germ.	Hebrew ✓
5	white	Prussia	Baden	germ.	Germany	Hebrew ✓
6						Cath. ✓
7	white	Prussia	H. Holstein	german	germ.	Luth. ✓
8			Citizens			
9	white	Germany	Hannover	germ.	germ.	Ref Church ✓
10			Wuerttemberg			Prot ✓
11						Prot ✓
12	white	Germany	Bavaria	germ.	germ.	Cath. ✓
13			Poland	Polish		✓
14			Poland	Polish		✓
15	white	Germany	Brandenburg	germ.	Germany	Protestants ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20			Citizens			
21						
22	white	Germany	Rhein	germ.	Germany	Hebrew ✓
23	white	Germany	Rhein	germ.	Germany	Hebrew ✓
24	"	"	Germany	germ.	"	Luth. ✓
25	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	" ✓
26			Citizens			
27	white	Germany	Saxony	german	Germany	Luth. ✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
30		Germany	Saxony	german	Germany	Luth. ✓

United States Consulate }
Southampton Eng. }

I hereby certify that the Passengers named
the within manifest have this day been transferred from the
to the S. S. Warrior William Lee Groves ss

Southampton June 27th 1838

Wm. S. Brown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of June 1890
Frederick
 at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ^{Asst} H. H. H. H. Surgeon at the S.S. Saale sailing the
one 8 1/2 am, bearing a physician and surgeon
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Kiel
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1896
Ross Hargreaves
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
31	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
32	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
33	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
34	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
35	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
36	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
37	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
38	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
39	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
40	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
41	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
42	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
43	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
44	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
45	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
46	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
47	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
48	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
49	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
50	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
51	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
52	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
53	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
54	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
55	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
56	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
57	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
58	Marie Oetzel	15	f				German	Prussia	Hamburg	Prussia	brother	brother	10	no	brother	no</				

S. S. Kaiser W^m des Groue

Sheet 42

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Germany	Prussia	German	Protestant	
2		Germany	Prussia	German	Protestant	
3		Germany	Prussia	German	Protestant	
4		Germany	Prussia	German	Protestant	
5		Germany	Prussia	German	Protestant	
6		Russia	Polina	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
7	White	Russia	Polina	Hebrew	Yargon Russian	Israelite
8		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
9		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
10		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
11	white	U. S.	California	English	English	
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
13		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
14		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
15		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Catholic
16		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
17		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
18		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
19		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
20		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
21		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
22		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
23		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
24		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
25		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
26		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
27		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
28		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
29		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
30		Germany	Prussia	German	German	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

None "not stated."

⑦

of Eturia

July 2/98

RC

W+

rkR

W+

W+

W+

W+

③

~~③~~

53-43

"B" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26 June 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7656	Mary O'Connor	21	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$10	No	Wife of John O'Connor, New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	10299	John Lane	40	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	over \$50	No	Wife of John Lane, New York	No	No	Good	No	
3	746	John O'Connor	21	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	over \$50	No	Wife of John O'Connor, New York	No	No	Good	No	
4	6990	Mrs. L. O'Day	45	F	M	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$250	No	Wife of John O'Day, New York	No	No	Good	No	
5		John O'Day	45	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$250	No	Wife of John O'Day, New York	No	No	Good	No	
6		Lara	18	F	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$250	No	Wife of John O'Day, New York	No	No	Good	No	
7		John O'Day	45	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$250	No	Wife of John O'Day, New York	No	No	Good	No	
8		John O'Day	45	M	S	Domestic		Irish	Clifton	New York	New York		Self	\$250	No	Wife of John O'Day, New York	No	No	Good	No	

6/15

Arrived on this ship at New York

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the said vessel, as the same appears from the books and papers of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully employed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 1898

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of the said vessel, as the same appears from the books and papers of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully employed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of June 1898

Surgeon.

S. S. *Etruria*
Sheet ⁴⁴ *B. Quinlan* Arrived, *July 2* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Ireland	Galway	Irish Engl Irish	England	R/Cath
2	w.	(Ireland)		us		
3						
4	white	Ireland	Dublin	Irish Engl Irish	Engl	R/Cath
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.
Roman Catholic not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 26th June 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓	3111	Mary Drury	18	F	sd	serv	Yes	Irish	London New York	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
✓	3566	Mary A. Garton	18	F	sd	do	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
3	541	Joseph F. Hwang	17	M	sd	serv	Yes	do	Fillmore	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
4	6909	Berkley, Jane	29	F	sd	do	Yes	do	Dublin	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
5	6910	George Kearney	35	M	sd	serv	Yes	do	Dublin	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
6	2746	Edmond John	22	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Dungannon	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
7	7484	Esther Daly	22	F	sd	serv	Yes	do	Galce	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
8	9001	William J. G. G.	20	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Bromfield	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
9	4983	George Farley	20	M	sd	Sailor	Yes	do	Kennell	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
10	6629	Ellen O'Connell	21	F	sd	serv	Yes	do	Chicago	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
11	9558	Patrick O'Connell	19	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Broadford	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
12	2620	John F. O'Connell	65	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Baltimore	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
13	85	John J. O'Connell	24	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
14	7781	Bessie Brown	22	F	sd	serv	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
15	14	Mary E. Garton	20	F	sd	do	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
16	2126	John J. O'Connell	25	M	sd	serv	Yes	do	Dublin	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
17	1267	Michael O'Connell	22	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
18	3086	George A. Grist	30	M	sd	Printer	Yes	do	Baltimore	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
19	3065	Mary E. Garton	29	F	sd	serv	Yes	do	Dungannon	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
20	3109	John J. O'Connell	24	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Galce	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
21	3110	John J. O'Connell	25	M	sd	do	Yes	do	do	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
22	3111	John J. O'Connell	26	M	sd	serv	Yes	do	Chicago	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
23	3112	Mary Sullivan	15	F	sd	do	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
24	3143	Kate Longtin	12	F	sd	do	Yes	do	Broadford	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
25	3146	Martin Gandy	22	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
26	3126	John J. O'Connell	19	M	sd	serv	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
27	3140	Mary Brien	20	F	sd	do	Yes	do	London	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
28	10791	John David	28	M	sd	do	Yes	do	Galce	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓
29	10791	Daniel Hogan	21	M	sd	Lab	Yes	do	Bruff	New York	New York	✓	✓	\$20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓

WIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ETRURIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ET RURIA

1 *James McKay*
had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The State of California*
of *Physicians of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *10* in number named hereon; and that the List
or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of June 1941

Surgeon

Sheet A. (A.) Arrived July 2nd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Ireland	Ireland	Irish English	England	R. Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
3	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
5	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
6	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
7	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
8	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ireland	Connaught	Irish	England	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
15	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	U.S. Cast.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
21	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
22	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
23	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
29	"	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	England	R. Cath.
30	"	"	"	"	"	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Stouria* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 25th 1898* Arriving at Port of *47* 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1045	Ernest Boulton	25	M	S	Miller	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	New York	No	Self	\$30	60	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	919	Margaret Chen	22	F	S	Cook	Irish	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$30	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
3	940	Joe Murphy	19	M	S	Engineer	"	Dublin	"	"	"	No	"	28	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
4	981	John Griffin	45	M	M	Cuckler	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	\$100	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
5		Ellen Griffin	41	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	770	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
6		John Griffin	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
7	509	Nicola Gicquel	23	M	S	Harber	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	More	No	No	No	No	"	"	"

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Stouria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Ferguson
 Master of the R.M.S. *Stouria*
John Ferguson
 Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Stouria* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *June* 1898
Francis Verdon
 Surgeon

48. S. Etruria

Sheet E Liverpool Arrived July 2 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Engl.	Liverp.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
2	"	Irish	Louth	English	"	R. Catholic
3	W	Ireland	Dublin	Engl.	Gr. Br.	R. Cath.
4	"	Engl.	Hawicktown	Engl.	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen	—	"	—	"
7	"	Citizen	—	—	—	—
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

The baggage of this passenger has been disinfected at Liverpool
M. J. Miller
Vice-Deputy Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Clara* sailing from *Liverpool* June 25 1898 Arriving at Port of 49 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3120	Anna Zuchow	44	F	M	Servant	Yes	Russian	Yehau	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	No	67-89	No	No	Good	No
2		Johan Janson	42	M	M	Lab	Yes	Swedish	Malmo	New York	New York	Yes	Self	over	Resident	Home					
3		Anna Janson	40	F	S			U.S.	Dis and his												
4		Edward Janson	20	M	S			U.S.													
5	2	Otto Janson	18	M	S			U.S.													
6	3	Martha Janson	43	F	M	Keppel	Yes	U.S.	Porto	Waukegan	Waukegan	Yes		\$800	Resident	Home					
7		Sven Janson	41	M	S																
8		Arvid Janson	40	M	S																
9		Zenja Janson	31	F	S			U.S.													
10	4	Anna Jansson	30	F	M			U.S.	Algaroi	Diamondville	Diamondville	Yes		\$40	No	husband					
11		Oskar Jansson	10	M	S																
12		Sanna Jansson	4	F	S																
13	5	Hilda Anders	27	F	M																
14		Hanna Anders	4	F	S																
15	6	Hanna Jansson	40	F	M				Pijkojovi	Balmet	Balmet	Yes		\$20		husband					
16		Sanna Jansson	4	F	S																
17	7	Heikki Juono	29	M	M	Lab	Yes		Pulkila	Mainerd	Mainerd	Yes		\$32	Mainerd, 1895	No					
18		Marja Juono	38	F	M																
19		Juho Juono	2	M	S																
20		Sanna Juono	4	F	S																
21	8	Sela O. Lofdahl	39	F	M	Keppel	Yes		Geta	St Ignace	St Ignace	Yes		\$20	No	husband					
22		Ida O. Anderson	15	F	S																
23		Brick Anderson	10	M	S																
24		Hilda Anderson	3	F	S																
25	X 9	Valle Lehtola	19	M	S	Lab	Yes		Tokolampi	Worcester	Worcester	Yes		\$50							
26	3130	Anna H. Helge	28	F	M	Serv	Yes		Haapiova	Blackwell	Blackwell	Yes		\$800	Resident						
27	3153	Gustaf Schand	20	M	S	Lab	Yes		Lyndby	Chicago	Chicago	Yes		\$250	No	Brother					
28		Martha Lehtola	35	F	M	Keppel	Yes		Alkaj	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes		\$100	Minneapolis						
29	X 4	Ingelborg Jansson	62	F	M	Keppel	Yes		Norwegian	New York	New York	Yes		\$80	No	Self					
30		William Olson	33	M	S	Servant	Yes		Storing	Spokane	Spokane	Yes		\$20	No	Self					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Clara*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the names and ages of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Signed at *Liverpool* this *28th* day of *June* 1898.
John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. *Clara*.
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Clara*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, as to the names and ages of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
Signed at *Liverpool* this *28th* day of *June* 1898.
Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Clara*.
Surgeon.

July 2-98 2⁴⁵ pm D.

53-51

50

S. S. *Etruria*

Arrived, *July 2* 1898.8

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Curonia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3		<i>U.S.</i>				
4		<i>U.S.</i>				
5	w	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
6	w	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7						
8						
9						
10	w					
11						
12						
13	w	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	w					
15	w					
16	w					
17	w	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
18						
19						
20						
21	w			<i>Scandinavian Swedish</i>		<i>Protestant</i>
22						
23						
24						
25	w	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
26	w	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Scandinavian Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
27		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	
28		<i>Citizen</i>				
29	w	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

52

S. S. *Etruria*

Arrived, *July 2nd* 1898.

Sheet *C.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Russian Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen	✓			
10	"	Citizen	✓			
11	"	Citizen	✓			
12	"	Sweden	Calmar	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
13	"	"	Nordland	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sweden	Öland	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen	✓			
19	"	Sweden	Skåne	Scandinavian	"	"
20	"	Citizen	✓			
21	"	Citizen	✓			
22	"	"	✓			
23	"	U.S. born	✓			
24	"	"	✓			
25	"	Sweden	Heligoland	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
26	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
27	"	"	Gotland	"	"	"
28	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
29	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
30	"	Russian	Minsk	Russian	Russia	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

I have passengers being reported as having lived the past one year in London Hull has been passed without disinfection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etouria sailing from Liverpool June 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of 53 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	97	John S. Hawkesworth	35	m	m	Seamster		English	Reds	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2		Mary A. Hawkesworth	29	f	m	Wife							Husband	80	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	98	Mary Fearon	26	f	m	Housewife		Irish	Pool	New York			Self		Yes 1896 N.Y.	Husband J. Fearon 43 Carmine St. N.Y.					
4		Alice Fearon	4	f	d	Child		U.S.													
5		Mary Fearon	3	f	d	Child		U.S.	Dis on. Pies												
6		Michael J. Fearon	1	m	d	Child		U.S.													
7	94	John McGilly	28	m	m	Labourer		Irish	Dumery	Philadelphia	Pa.		Self	None	Yes 3 yrs ago	Brother J. McGilly 342 Phila 3rd Ave					
8		Annie McGilly	20	f	m	Wife							Husband	None	Yes 3 yrs ago	Brother J. McGilly 342 Phila 3rd Ave					
9	95	Martin Kelly	24	m	s	Labourer		Irish	Edola Co. N.Y.	New York			Self	None	Yes 1898 N.Y.	Going Home					
10	96	Pat McGowan	35	m	m			Irish		Philadelphia	Pa.										
11	97	Lizzie Flood	23	f	s	Servant		Irish	Emmerville	Utica N.Y.			Brother	\$150	No	in Utica 4 yrs ago					(Slightly lame)
12	98	Amelia Sheppard	27	f	m	Wife		English	Bristol	Bayonne N.J.			Husband	\$5	Yes 1898 N.Y.	11 West 21 St. Bayonne					
13		Gen. J. Sheppard	3	m	d	Child															
14		Benjamin Sheppard	1	m	d	Child															
15	99	Mark Fender	20	m	s	Labourer		Wales	Swansea	Newcastle	N.		Parents	None	No	Parents J. Fender 60 S. 5th St. Newcastle					
16		Beatrice Fender	11	f	s			do													
17		Maud Fender	9	f	s			do													
18	100	William L. Pastor	20	m	s	Labourer			Washington	Banden	N.		Self	None	Yes 1898 N.Y.	Banden					
19	101	George Barnett	22	m	s	Labourer		Irish	Porto	Eric. Pa.			Self	None	No	Banden					
20	102	Thomas Mc Mahon	28	m	m				Castellany	Manchester	N.		Wife	None	No	406 W 6 St. Eric. Pa. wife in. W. Mahon					
21	103	Patrick Byrne	23	m	s				Adlton - Manchester	May N.Y.			Brother	None	No	Brother J. Byrne 10 Nelson St. May N.Y.					
22	104	Louise Kelly	36	f	m	Farmer		Norwegian	Stange	Crookston Minn.			Self	None	No	Uncle L. Hestad P. Crookston Minn					
23		Annie Kelly	23	f	m																
24	105	John H. Haddock	28	m	s			U.S.	Wink	Fort Dodge La.											
25	106	Ray Hunter	30	m	s	Farmer		English	London	Fort Dodge La.			Self	None	No	Fort Dodge La.					
26	107	Leta Mulvety	18	f	s	Unemployed		Russian	Hull	New York			Brother	None	No	Brother J. Mulvety 42 S. 5th St. Port Chester N.Y.					
27	108	Alto to Burgos	23	m	s	Unemployed		English	Nottingham	Amson Mass.			Self	None	No	Friend W. Hardy 9 W. 1st St. Philadelphia					
28	109	D. W. W. W.	18	m	s	Unemployed		Welsh	Swansea	Wheeling W.			Self	None	No	Wheeling W.					
29	110	Chas. W. W.	18	m	s	Unemployed				Wheeling W.			Self	None	No	Wheeling W.					
30	111	John W. W.	18	m	s	Unemployed				Wheeling W.			Self	None	No	Wheeling W.					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Etouria from Liverpool do hereby certify that the passengers named on this List or Manifest are the passengers who were on board the vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of New York on June 25th 1898, and that I have caused the names of each of said passengers to be entered on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest as to the names and ages of said passengers is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, John W. W., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etouria sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the names of each of said passengers to be entered on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract, agreement or indenture to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest as to the names and ages of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.
John W. W. Surgeon.
Notary Public for the State of New York.

Sheet B Liverpool

Arrived, July 2 1898.

53-55

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Engl	Sheds	Engl	Gr Br	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizens	"	"	"	"
4	"	U S	"	"	"	"
5	"	U S	"	"	"	"
6	"	U S	"	"	"	"
7	w	Ireland	Dyone	Engl Irish	Gr Br	R. Cath
8	"	do	"	"	"	do.
9	"	Citizens	"	"	"	"
10	"	Irish	Connaught	English	England	R. Cath
11	w	Ireland	Mayford	Engl Irish	Gr Br	R. Cath
12	"	Engl	Bristol	English	"	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Wales	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	wh	Engl	Sunderland	Engl	Gr Br	Protestant
19	"	Ireland	Fermagh	Irish	"	do.
20	wh	Ireland	Monaghan	Engl Irish	Gr Br	R. Cath
21	"	"	Mayo	Irish	"	"
22	wh	Norway	Stovanger	Scandinavian	Norway	Lutheran
23	"	do	"	do	do	do
24	"	Citizens	"	"	"	"
25	wh	Engl	London	Engl	Gr Br	Protestant
26	wh	Russia	Kovna	Hebr Polish	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Engl	Nottingham	Engl	Gr Br	Protestant
28	"	Wales	Swansea	Welsh	Wales	Baptist
29	wh	Wales	Swansea	Engl Welsh	Wales	Baptist
30	"	German	Munich	German	Germany	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CA

55

1990 1990c—1997

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cripple.
1	5494	James Ferguson	37	M	S	Blacksmith		Irish	Barlingford		New York	No	Self	more	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	5495	Mary A. McClelland	31	F	S	Servant		Irish	"		"	No	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Emily Packer	42	F	M	Wife		Irish	Sunderland		New York	No	Self	\$300	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	608	James Allen	25	M	M	Miner		English	Bellon in Sussex		Hazleton Pa.	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	474	Ann Harrison Allinson	27	F	S	"		"	Equemont		Albia Iowa	No	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2402	Patrick Ridge	25	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Harrogate		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1218	John Proudlock	24	M	S	Miner		Irish	Patrichead		"	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Lewis Proudlock	59	M	M	"		"	"		"	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	105	Patrick Flood	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Ennisceochy		Philadelphia	No	Self	\$20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	105	Mary Clary	39	F	M	Wife		English	London		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	799	Emma Pilkington	40	F	M	Housewife		"	Oldham		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	613	Michael Quinn	40	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Workeston		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	602	Robert Foster	60	M	M	Joiner		English	Dislington Cunt		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Elizabeth Foster	59	F	M	Wife		"	"		"	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Robert John Foster	25	M	S	Joiner		"	"		"	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	702	John Patterson	33	M	M	Labourer		Irish	Dislington		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	7580	James Graham	24	M	S	Barman		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	576	Charles Sampson	38	M	M	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	954	Alexander McInnes	30	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	962	Samuel H. Curries	25	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	975	Herbert Stevenson	27	M	M	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	985	John Molloy	25	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	962	Walter Seave	31	M	M	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	994	William Reddy	33	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1012	John Gibson	33	M	M	Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1076	John Noon	27	M	M	Labourer		English	Oldham		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1077	John Myers	35	M	S	Engineer		"	"		"	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1091	Levy Protheroe	23	M	S	Teacher		Irish	Worcester		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1092	John Protheroe	23	M	S	Teacher		Irish	Worcester		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1093	Joseph Davies	23	M	S	Teacher		Irish	Worcester		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
31	1094	John Ferguson	23	M	S	Teacher		Irish	Worcester		New York	No	Self	\$100	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

James Ferguson

S. S.

Itruria

56

Arrived,

July 2^a

1898.

Sheet

A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Citizen				
2	W.	Ireland	Lond.	English	England	R. Catholic
3		Citizen				
4	W.	English	Lancashire	English	England	Protestant
5	"	"	England	"	"	"
6	"	Ireland	Galway	"	"	R. Catholic
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9	W.	Ireland	Lincoln	English	England	R. Catholic
10	W.	England	Middlesex	English	England	R. Catholic
11	White	England	Lancashire	English	England	Protestant
12	"	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	"	R. Catholic
13	W.	England	Cumbria	English	England	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Scotch	Pisley	Scotch	"	"
17		Citizen				
18	W.	Scotch	Midlothian	English	England	Protestant
19	W.	Anglo-Indian	Winnipeg	English	England	Protestant
20	W.	Citizens of America				
21	W.	English	Nottingham	English	England	Protestant
22	"	Ireland	Connacht	Irish	"	R. Catholic
23		Citizens of America				
24						
25	W.	Scotch	Pisley	Scotch	England	Protestant
26	W.	England	Lancashire	English	England	R. Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
28	"	Welsh	Merioneth	Welsh	"	"
29	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"
30	W.	Welsh	Merioneth	English	England	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers,
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1898.
J. C. Ingervall.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* *State whether Master Port or Semi Open.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gregor Wilhelm Stange, Surgeon of the S. S. Norge,
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, ten in number, and that the foregoing List
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1898.
E. C. Ingersoll
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen


* State whether engaged in sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be

Edvard Munch

2/98 July

Handwritten notes on lined paper, including the words "n x d" and "x" written vertically, and "x" written horizontally.

R40



McCurt

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Norge* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *4th June* 1898. Arriving at Port of *1* *57* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of Case.
1	<i>Emil Clausen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$ 100</i>	<i>1892-1898.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Ellen Teed</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>1893-1898</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Forens</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>San</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Emilia Nilson</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Samuelita</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$ 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Luna M. Olafson</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Lingsborg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Olaf Anderson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Malmö</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$ 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Sven H. Brannman</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Christiansburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$ 2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Johann Johansen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US citizen</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>\$ 50</i>	<i>1886-1897</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Seri</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

S. S. *Norge*

58
Sheet

Arrived, *July 2* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	U S Cit.				
2	w	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	w	U S. born child of M 2				
4	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
5	w					
6	w					
7	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8	w	U S Cit wife				
9	w	U S born				
10	w	U S born				
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anders Mathias of the S.S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1898
B. Pinckard
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* See Section 1551, Act of October 3, 1917.

Anders Mathias
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Fano Surgeon of the S.S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty four and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Fano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1898
B. Pinckard
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge

sailing from *Carsond S* 17 June 1892. Arriving at Port of *1* 59 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Holmoe A. Jonsson	46	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Norway	Trinidad	New York	Waltham	self	self	200	2 years in Baltimore	no	no	no	no	Impaired	no
2	Hammoe do	16	M	Single	Girl		"	do	do	do		"	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Hans Hammoe	25	M	Married	Labr	Yes	"	Arendal	do	Brooklyn		"	\$9	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Marie. Jonsson	35	F	Married	Wife	Yes	"	Carsond	do	do		"	1 month	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Nicoline K. Jonsson	23	F	Single	Girl	Yes	"	Esromund	"	Chicago	do	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Sonine K. Kittelsen	60	F	Married	Wife		"	Hovanger	"	Elsworth	do	self	100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Helmerik Kittelsen	19	M	Single	Painter		"	do	"	Jowa	do	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna do	11	F	Single	Child		"	"	"	Jowa	do	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Thilda do	11	F	Single	Child		"	"	"	"	do	self	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Berent M. Berentsen	20	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	"	"	do	do	self	\$51	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Nicoline Olava Olsen	17	F	Single	Girl	Yes	"	"	"	Forest City Jowa	do	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Olisa Knudsen	18	F	Single	Girl	Yes	"	Bergen	"	Hay City Jowa	do	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Andreas Johansen	20	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	do	"	Brooklyn	do	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Hans Sander Nilsson	33	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Denmark	Wibstrup	"	Rakine Wis	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Christine K. Jorgensen	28	F	Married	Wife	Yes	"	do	"	do	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Katrine Brandt	16	F	Single	Girl	Yes	"	Spjerring	"	Hartford Conn	do	self	30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Olivia Olsen	16	F	Single	Girl	Yes	Norway	Trinidad	"	New York	do	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Christine E. Orentsen	19	F	Single	Girl	Yes	do	Trinidad	"	do	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Johann Johansen	28	M	Single	Labr	Yes	do	Arendal	"	do	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Martinus Karvonen	32	M	Single	Labr	Yes	"	Christiansia	"	Great Falls	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Margit Miltzen	60	F	Married	Wife	Yes	"	Fredrikstad	"	Montana	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Kella Andersson	20	F	Single	Wife	Yes	"	do	"	do	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anton Pedersen	27	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	"	Touberg	"	do	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Servini Hansen	18	M	Single	Wife	Yes	"	Carsond	"	Brooklyn	do	self	40	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Not Bureau

Norway

Arrived,

July 2^d

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Denmark	Arendal	Danish	Denmark	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Whistel	Denmark	"	"
17	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pr

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Nilsen*, *2^d Officer* of the *S.S. Torp* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June* 189*8*
Henry Dornheim
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.



N. B. Nilsen
Second Officer.



I do hereby certify that the above named *emigrant*, named on this list or manifest, as a *passenger*, amounts to *9 - nine* persons.

Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania*, this *16th* day of *June* A. D. 189*8*
Henry Dornheim
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. Lunde*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Torp* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Ministry of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. Lunde
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June* 189*8*
Henry Dornheim
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Serge* sailing from *Christiana* *15th Jan* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Gunnilla Strömstad</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yemtland</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lilla Tälje</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>\$13.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband, Erik Strömstad</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Hedvig Strömstad</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yemtland</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lilla Tälje</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$0.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father, Erik Strömstad</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Thora Strömstad</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yemtland</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lilla Tälje</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$0.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father, Erik Strömstad</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Kils Strömstad</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Yemtland</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lilla Tälje</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$0.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father, Erik Strömstad</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Ole Skjetne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Klatsborg</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lysekil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle, Ole Skjetne</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Hans H. Tilsen</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Mo. Rann</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lysekil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Myself</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister, Hilda Tilsen</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Lara Fredrickson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Girl</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Molde</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lysekil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Hans Fredrickson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Knut Martensson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lysekil</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Johan Adolf Johansen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Skopplanda</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>\$25.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Norway	Trondhjem	Norwegian	Norway	"
6	"	"	Tromsø	"	"	"
7	White	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant
8	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	"
9	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Swedish	Sweden	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Nielsen*, of the *S.S. Torg* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



16th day of *June* 189*8*
Henry Dordani
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

F. S. Nielsen
Second Officer.



I do hereby certify that the number of immigrants named on this list or manifest is *30-Thirty* and the amount of said certificate amounts to *30-Thirty*.

Witness my hand and seal of office at *Christiania* this *16th* day of *June* 189*8*.

Henry Dordani
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. Lauri*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Torg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Christiania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Lauri
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this



16th day of *June* 189*8*
Henry Dordani
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

State in which said vessel is sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Serge*

sailing from *Christiana 15th Dec 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York 63*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Olga Berreback	21	f	Sp	Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Christiana	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	\$10.00	3 years 1891-93	Brother in Law, Andrew	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hanna Jacobsen	19	f	Sp	Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	\$2.00	No	Mother in Law, Peter	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mastelide Olsen	36	f	Mar	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	\$4.00	No	Husband, Ole Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ant Olsen	16	m	Sp	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Barer Olsen	11	m	Sp	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Agnes Olsen	10	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ole Olsen	9	m	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Marie Olsen	11	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mastelide Olsen	11	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Wally Olsen	31	m	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Laurvik	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Father, Ole Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Anders Larsen Bjela	75	m	Sp	Widower	Yes	Norwegian	Christiana	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$2.00	1880-1892	Brother, Hans Olsen, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Carl Augustad	51	m	Sp	Widower	Yes	Norwegian	Skien	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$2.00	1880-1892	Son, Ole Augustad, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Julie Augustad	18	f	Sp	Miss	Yes	Norwegian	Skien	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	her father	\$0.00	No	Brother, Ole Augustad	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Olaf Ferkjornsen	18	m	Sp	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Skien	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$2.00	No	Brother, Ole Ferkjornsen	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Anna E. Bjorkstrom	18	f	Sp	Miss	Yes	Swedish	Borgvik	N. Y.	Worcester, Mass	yes	Uncle	\$2.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Bjorkstrom	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Anna Olsen Ahren	52	f	Sp	Widower	No	Norwegian	Taaberg	N. Y.	Irby, Minn	yes	Daughter	\$2.00	No	Daughter, Ole Olsen Ahren	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Johan Martinson	42	m	Sp	Miller	Yes	Norwegian	Ljorvik	N. Y.	Irby, Minn	yes	Brother	\$2.00	1880-1892	Brother, Ole Martinson	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Eric Guntjornsen	22	f	Sp	Widower	Yes	Norwegian	Tinn	N. Y.	Laffala, Minn	yes	Aunt	\$2.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Guntjornsen	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna Gsterud	25	f	Sp	Widower	Yes	Norwegian	Tinn	N. Y.	Laffala, Minn	yes	Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother, Ole Gsterud	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Elin Erickson	29	f	Mar	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Vestfossen	N. Y.	Windsor, N.H.	yes	Husband	\$2.00	1885-1892	Husband, Peter Erickson	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Christine Erickson	18	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Vestfossen	N. Y.	Windsor, N.H.	yes	Father	\$0.00	1885-1892	Father, Peter Erickson	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Hable Erickson	16	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Vestfossen	N. Y.	Windsor, N.H.	yes	Father	\$0.00	1885-1892	Father, Peter Erickson	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Alfreda Erickson	14	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Vestfossen	N. Y.	Windsor, N.H.	yes	Father	\$0.00	1885-1892	Father, Peter Erickson	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Engelborg G. Mozen	18	f	Sp	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Tinn	N. Y.	Delavan, Minn	yes	Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother, Ole Mozen	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Jacob Matheson	61	m	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Tinn	N. Y.	Delavan, Minn	yes	his mother	\$0.00	No	Aunt, Mrs. Matheson	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Jens E. Jensen	18	m	Sp	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	No. Rann	N. Y.	Andover, Wis	yes	his father	\$10.00	No	Father, Ole Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Peter Ole Jensen	16	m	Sp	Labourer	Yes	Norwegian	No. Rann	N. Y.	Andover, Wis	yes	his father	\$8.00	No	Father, Ole Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Peter E. Halen	25	m	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Fronthjelm	N. Y.	Lakholm, Minn	yes	his self	\$2.00	1885-1892	Grandfather, Ole Halen	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Hansine Halen	25	f	Mar	Wife	Yes	Norwegian	Fronthjelm	N. Y.	Lakholm, Minn	yes	his self	\$2.00	1885-1892	Grandfather, Ole Halen	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Helga Forquie Halen	16	f	Sp	Child	No	Norwegian	Fronthjelm	N. Y.	Lakholm, Minn	yes	his parents	\$0.00	No	Grandfather, Ole Halen	No	No	No	Good	No

8-14-4
12-14
32
Back

S. S. *Norge*

61

Sheet *L*

Arrived, *July* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
2	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"
3	Wh	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	White	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
12	"	"	Christiansand	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Bratsberg	Norwegian	Norway	"
15	Wh	Sweden	Carlstad	Swedish	Sweden	Protest,
16	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	"
17	"	"	Christiansand	"	"	"
18	"	"	Bratsberg	"	"	Protest,
19	"	"	Bratsberg	"	"	Protest,
20	Wh	Norway	don't know	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
21	"	US born		US		
22	"	"		US		
23	"	"		US		
24	"	Norway	Bratsberg	Norwegian	Norway	Protest
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wh	Norway	Trondhjem	Norwegian	"	Protest
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Ch. B. Knudsen Master of the *S. S. Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *one* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that *one* personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the *best* knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898
J. C. Ingerson
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*
C. Knudsen
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Gregor Wilhelm Stanke Surgeon of the *S. S. Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *one* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898
J. C. Ingerson
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*
J. F. Fawcett
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Thorge

sailing from *Copenhagen, June 14th* 1898

Arriving at Port of

65

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Charles E. Ekland</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>yes 19 years</i>	<i>Lisle, Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Above named one person is shipped as *freight* steward and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passenger.

E. J. Benson
U. S. Consul

S. S.

Norge

Arrived.

July 2

1898.

No. on List	Name	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wile	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	Protestant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas B. Knudsen*, Master* of the *S. S. Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *twentyfirst* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898
J. C. Rogers
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Knudsen
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ludvig Wilhelm Fangel*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Norge*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *twentyfirst* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898.
J. C. Rogers
Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

G. Fowle
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. Norge

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge

sailing from Copenhagen June 14th 1898

Arriving at Port of

67

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Mathilde Jorgensen	27	V	f	married wife	/	Denmark	from a visit in Denmark	yes	Back to my husband									good	no
2	Emmy		V	f	child	/	Denmark	U.S.A.											good	no
3	Charles F. Noble	39	V	m	labourer	/	U.S.A.	States Citizen											good	no
4	William	27	V	m	child	/	U.S.A.												good	no
5	Petty Christensen	19	2	f	single	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	Hensington, Ill	yes	O. Riber	\$5		to my aunt Olga Riber Hensington, Ill				good	no
6	Sophie Stange	28	V	f	married wife	yes	Denmark			Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$13		to my husband & Stange Boston				good	no
7	Adolf	11	V	m	single	child	yes								to our above named father				good	no
8	Sigurd	10	V	m		yes													good	no
9	Margus	8	V	m		yes													good	no
10	Georg	8	V	m		yes													good	no
11	Johannes	6	V	m		no													good	no
12	Elias	4	V	m		no													good	no
13	Simon	2	V	m		no													good	no
14	Albert Christensen	17	6	m	student	yes	Finlandian	Finland			yes	R. Riber	\$15						good	no
15	Dancy Anna Olsen	18	V	f	servant	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	\$5		to my father St Olsen Boston				good	no
16	Christian Jensen	38	V	m	labourer	/	U.S.A.	States Citizen											good	no
17	Sophus Andersen	24	V	m	gardener	yes	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10		to my brother O Andersen New York				good	no
18	Wilhelm Holm	17	V	m	servant	yes				Glenville, N.Y.	no	L. Holm	\$4		to my brother O Holm Glenville, N.Y.				good	no
19	Karl Johan Lindstrom	15	V	m	labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden		New Britain, Conn	no	Brown	\$5		to my uncle O. Brown New Britain, Conn				good	no
20	Amelia Bergstrom	16	V	f	seamstress	yes				Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	L. Holm	\$2		to my sister and brother in law L. Holm's Brooklyn				good	no
21	Otto Florence Hallberg	16	V	m	servant	yes				New York	yes	O. Hallberg	\$5		to my father O. Hallberg New York				good	no
22	Wilhelm Lindqvist	19	V	m	labourer	yes	Finlandian	Finland		Valuth, Minn	yes	L. Lindqvist	\$4		to my sister L. Lindqvist Valuth, Minn				good	no
23	Levi Carl Anderson	24	V	m	single	labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	yes	myself	\$4		to my cousin J. L. Nelson New York				good	no
24	Pada Malmberg	58	V	f	single	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Copenhagen	yes	myself	\$2		to my husband & children Copenhagen				good	no
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S.

Norve

68

Arrived, July 2 1898.5

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	danish	danemark	Scandinavian Danish	danemark	Protestant
2	"	U S born		US		
3	w	U S. citizen		US		
4	w	U S. born		US		
5						
6	w	danemark	Danemark	Scandinavian Danish	danemark	Protestant
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14						
15	w	danemark	danemark	Scandinavian Danish	danemark	Protestant
16	w	U S. Cit				
17	w	danemark	danemark	Scandinavian Danish	danemark	Protestant
18	w	danemark	danemark	Danish	danemark	Protestant
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
20	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
21						
22	w	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	Protestant
23						
24	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
25	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Ch. B. Knudsen*, Master of the *S. S. Norge* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *twenty eight* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898
J. C. Angersoll
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

Ch. B. Knudsen
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gugers Wilhelm Sander*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Norge* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *twenty eight* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *June* 1898
J. C. Angersoll
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

G. W. Sander
 Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Norge

sailing from *Copenhagen, June 14th 1898*

Arriving at Port of

69

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Iven Adolf Andersson	21	M	Single	labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my uncle, C. Gustafson, Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alvine Bradman	27	F	Married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Youngstown, Ohio	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my husband, W. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christina Hagg	50	F	Married	wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Albany, New York	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my son, Charles Hagg, Albany, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bartha Marie Pedersen	21	F	Single	servant	yes	Danish	America	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	yes	to my sister and brother in law, E. Pedersen, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kardine Olsen	18	F	Single		yes		Norway	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my mother and brother in law, E. Olsen, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Edine Johanne Jensen	17	F	Single		yes					yes	myself	\$4	no	to my mother and brother in law, E. Jensen, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Beate Sofie Bernat	37	F	Married	wife	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen		Wallingford, Conn.	yes	myself	\$18	no	to my husband, P. Bernat, Wallingford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie Knud	28	F	Married	wife	yes	Swedish	Copenhagen		Wallingford, Conn.	yes	myself	\$18	no	to my husband, P. Knud, Wallingford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Infant		F	Child		no					no								good	no
10	Svend Larsen	37	M	Single	clerk	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Larsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Kristensen	17	F	Single	servant	yes	Danish	Sandvig, Denmark	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Kristensen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pirkela Nielsen	33	F	Married	labourer	yes		Norway		New York	yes	myself	\$12	yes	to my husband, P. Nielsen, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nielsine Jorgine Knaght	32	F	Married	wife	yes		America		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$12	yes	to my husband, P. Knaght, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kaj Thorsvald	5	M	Child		no					no								good	no
15	Nina Poulsen Jensen	21	F	Single	clerk	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Jensen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christian Thomsen	20	M	Married	labourer	yes		America		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Thomsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hans Absdon Nielsen	21	M	Single	clerk	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Nielsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Karen Christensen	24	F	Single	servant	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Christensen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nielsine Petersen	35	F	Married	wife	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Petersen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Christian Frederik Olsen	63	M	Married	labourer	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Olsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Bartha Marie Jorgensen	17	F	Single	servant	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Jorgensen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Christa Jorgine Nielsen	14	F	Child		yes					yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Nielsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ada Myhrius	16	F	Child		yes					yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Myhrius, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Petrea Christensen	34	F	Married	wife	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Christensen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Agnis	14	F	Child		yes					yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Agnis, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alma Persson	18	F	Single	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$1	no	to my mother, E. Persson, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ligia Persson	15	F	Single		yes					yes	myself	\$1	no	to my mother, E. Persson, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Annie Kirstine Nielsen	18	F	Single		yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Nielsen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Louise Kristine Hansen	17	F	Single	servant	yes		Copenhagen		Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my mother, E. Hansen, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
2				U.S.		
3	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
4	white	Danemark	Danemark	danish	Danemark	Luth.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
8	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Dan.	Baptist
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10				U.S.		
11	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Dan.	Luth.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Dan.	Luth.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
21	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
22						
23	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
24	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
29	white	Danemark	Danemark	Danish	Danemark	Luth.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Greek Catholic "not stated."

5

53-71

6

Pretoria

3/9/8

R + O

Rlc

W. D. + O

W. D. + O

W. D. + O

W. D. + O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Giesembien 2nd Officer of the A. Pretoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1898
Waldemar Krenshard
V.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Giesembien
2nd Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Thomas Surgeon of the A. Pretoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1898
Waldemar Krenshard
V.D. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by orders thereof", as may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

S. S. *Padonia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 20 Jan

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Aged, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestanden Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Olya</i>	37	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
2	<i>Yekim</i>	37	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
3	<i>Emmi</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
4	<i>Pom</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
5	<i>Grote</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
6	<i>Kopf</i>	37	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
7	<i>Bohde</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
8	<i>Lea</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
9	<i>Moche</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
10	<i>Radil</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
11	<i>Cham</i>	37	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
12	<i>Jack</i>	29	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
13	<i>Thomas</i>	30	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
14	<i>Joan</i>	26	f	m	child	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
15	<i>Magdalena</i>	58	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
16	<i>Jano</i>	33	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
17	<i>Jano</i>	48	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
18	<i>Marcia</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
19	<i>Anna</i>	34	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
20	<i>Lammal</i>	50	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
21	<i>Martin</i>	31	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
22	<i>Hako</i>	47	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
23	<i>Johann</i>	30	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
24	<i>Josef</i>	35	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
25	<i>Andree</i>	35	f	m	wife	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
26	<i>Emile</i>	33	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										
27	<i>Leiser</i>	42	m	m	husband	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Hoboken NJ</i>										

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russian	R.C. ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
8	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russian	Hebrew ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	R.C. ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austrian	R.C. ✓
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	" ✓
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant ✓
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Austria	Protestant ✓
22	"	"	"	Slovak	"	" ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C. ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C. ✓
27	"	Galicia	Galicia	Yiddish	"	Hebrew ✓
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg L. Gierstenbein 2nd Officer of the Victoria
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 20 day of June 1898
Waldemar R. Konrad
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Gierstenbein
2nd Officer

either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Victoria
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
13 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



to before me this 20 day of June 1898
Waldemar R. Konrad
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria

sailing from Hamburg 20 June

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Crippled	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe		Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausers Unterstützung empfangen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Henry	Brody	21	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polymer	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
2	Benjamin	Orenstein	16	V	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
3	Leisach	"	9	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
4	Uoska	"	7	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
5	Dwore	Polina	30	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
6	Belmon	"	7	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
7	Alte	"	5	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
8	Epelaga	Leopold	18	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
9	Leisach	Stiller	11	V	m	child	no	Russian	"	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
10	Jacob	Leisach	16	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
11	Israel	Leisach	23	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
12	Israel	Wachsmann	34	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
13	Leisach	Leisach	17	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
14	Alte	Leisach	22	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
15	Israel	Leisach	22	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
16	Leisach	"	19	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
17	Leisach	Leisach	18	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
18	Leisach	Leisach	27	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
19	Leisach	"	5	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
20	Leisach	Leisach	30	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
21	Leisach	"	18	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
22	Leisach	Leisach	14	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
23	Leisach	Leisach	35	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
24	Leisach	Leisach	14	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
25	Leisach	Leisach	19	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
26	Leisach	Leisach	41	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
27	Leisach	"	11	V	m	child	no	American	Chelur	N.Y.	Montreal Can	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
28	Leisach	Leisach	22	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
29	Leisach	Leisach	30	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	
30	Leisach	Leisach	30	V	m	laborer	yes	American	Polina	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	1	no	father John Brady	no	no	no	no	

S. S. Pretoria

74

Arrived,

July 3

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia Pol	Minski	Jew Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russ Pol	Lublin	Jew Jarg.	Russ	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Korner	Jew Jarg.	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russ	Korner	Jew Jarg.	Russ	Hebrew
8	White	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" Pol	Lomva	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russ.	Vilna	Jew Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew	Russia	Heb.
15	"	Russ Pol	Plotki	Polish	"	R. Cath.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Germany	Hannover	German	German	"
18	"	Russia	Vilna	Jew Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lomva	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	St. Helt.	German	Germany	Luth
23	"	Germany	Königsberg	German	Germany	Luth
24	"	"	St. Helt.	Polish	"	R. Cath.
25	"	Hungary	Polish	Slovak	Austria	Luth
26	"	Hungary	Polish	German	Austria	Luth
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	Schwazwald	German	Germany	Luth
29	"	Russ Pol	Wasshansk	Polish	Russ	R. Cath.
30	"	Hungary	Mitra	Slovak	Austria	R.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Jordenstein 2nd Officer of the Petera
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1896
Waldemar Konhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

L. Jordenstein
2nd Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Petera
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1896
Waldemar Konhard
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Dr. Thoma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria

sailing from Hamburg 20 June

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

75

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Quertich, Heide	42	W	o	betamer	gg ya	Deutscher	Christiansburg	San Francisco	Calif	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louise, Heide	34	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Berlin	San Francisco	Calif	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Veronica, Munich	29	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Munich	San Francisco	Calif	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tracy, Helen	18	W	o	none	gg ya	Austrian	Kristobol	Chicago	Ill	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonina, Helen	18	W	o	none	gg ya	Austrian	Kristobol	Chicago	Ill	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johann, Tronke	28	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Tronke	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gustav, Arnold	36	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Helene, Arnold	36	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Elizabeth, Arnold	10	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ernst, Arnold	20	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margaret, Arnold	20	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Max, Arnold	28	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Frank, Arnold	13	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hilke, Arnold	40	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ethel, Arnold	22	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rosa, Arnold	16	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Barbara, Arnold	17	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Bela, Arnold	15	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie, Arnold	14	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Emilia, Arnold	11	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Martha, Arnold	24	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Victor, Arnold	3	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna, Arnold	15	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lena, Arnold	22	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mosche, Arnold	9	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Berta, Arnold	5	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
27	John, Arnold	3	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marie, Arnold	20	W	o	none	gg ya	German	Arnold	Brooklyn	N.Y.	ja	sch	10	of the	U. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Gierstman 2nd Officer of the Pictoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 20 day of June 1898.
Waldemar Krouber Hamburg
 Consul of the United States at
 whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Pictoria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1898.
Waldemar Krouber Hamburg
 Consul of the United States at
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

S. S. Pretoria

Arrived, July 3

Sheet

4

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1			<i>Cathay</i>			
2	w.	German	Prussia	German	Germ.	Protest
3	w.	German	Posen	Polish	Germ.	R. Cath
4						
5	w.	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	
6	white	Bohemia	Eger	german	Austria	R. Cath
7	"	Bohemia	Posen	"	German	Luth
8	"	Austria	Upper Austria	German	Germany	Prot.
9	"			"	"	Prot
10				"	"	Prot
11	white	Thuringen	Thuringen	german	Germany	Luth
12	"	Germany	Schleswig	"	"	Protest
13	"	Germany	Jurken	german	Germany	Luth
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
15	w.	Galicia	Galicia	Heb. jargon	Austrian	Hebrew
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R. C.
19	w.	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austrian	R. C.
20	w.	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w.	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Rom. Cath
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	"
26	w.	Russ. Pal. Gov.	Minsk	Heb. jargon	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	w.	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom. Cath

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. Pistorius of the Petera
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 20 day of June 1896
Walter Krouber
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 neither Master, First, or Second Officer

F. Pistorius
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the Petera
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 20 day of June 1896
Walter Krouber
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Thoma

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Petelia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 20 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or employed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge. schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	22	f		none	yes		<i>Boyno</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		brother	7		brother <i>Andre Schickel</i>				good	
2	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	18	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
3	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
4	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
5	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
6	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
7	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
8	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
9	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
10	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
11	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
12	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
13	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
14	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
15	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
16	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
17	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
18	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
19	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
20	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
21	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
22	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
23	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
24	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
25	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
26	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
27	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
28	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
29	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					
30	<i>Anna Schickel</i>	17	f		none	yes						brother	2		brother					

S. S. Pretoria

78

Sheet

3

Arrived

July 3rd 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Poland	Plock	Polish	Russia	R Cath ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
3	"	Russia	Korono	Hebrew Jewish Yargon	"	Israelite ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
6	"	Russia	Korono	Hebrew Jewish Yargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
7	"	Poland	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R Cath ✓
8	"	Russia	Zarodoff	German	"	Protest ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	"	Poland	Kalish	Polish	Russia	R Cath ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
15	White	Poland	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R Cath ✓
16	"	Russia	Odesse	Hebrew Jewish Yargon	"	Israelite ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	Zyvaloki	Lithuanian	"	R C ✓
21	"	Russia	Korono	Hebrew Jewish Yargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
22	"	German	Korono Schleswig	Hebrew German	Germany	Protest ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	Protest ✓
28	"	"	Prussia	"	"	R Cath ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath ✓
30	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *L. Girsvenstein* 2nd Officer of the *Petorca*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Jan* 189*8*.
W. W. H. K. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

L. Girsvenstein
2nd Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Georg Thoma Surgeon of the *Petorca*
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon *13* years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers



Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Jan* 189*8*.
W. W. H. K. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

W. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Retoria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 20 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

79

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Manfred Kopper	36	m	m	painter	yes														
2	Auguste	36	f		none															
3	Wille	11	m																	
4	Julie	10	f																	
5	Lilie	7	f		shillows	no	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$200	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no
6	Emma	2	f																	
7	Louis	2	m																	
8	Willy	3	f																	
9	Idelf	7	f																	
10	Anna	23	f		none	yes	German	Holtek		Hoodus (Pa)	no	self	7.00		no	cousin Mark Kober				
11	Berel Davidovich	16	m		merchant			Wielni		N.Y.	yes	self	no		brother Herman Davidovich					
12	Bertha Neweg	26	f		none			Petersburg		Brooklyn	no		50.00		no	W.C.				
13	Flamm Kuper	36	m		farmer					St. Louis	yes		80.00							
14	Ignac Dawidowicz	22	m		laborer			Misenera					12.00			brother Joseph Dawidowicz				
15	Lydon Sikkela	19	m					Cassowary		Katona Pa			7.00			cousin Adam Sikkela				
16	Elis Schmoski	25	f					Lipsioffe		Washington Pa			8.00			Joseph Quakowicz				
17	Ernst Skilong	19	m					Bidenowicz		Freeland Pa			8.00			brother Th. Lachowicz				
18	Edor Gollowsky	19	m					Padosiowicz		Kingston			8.00			cousin Gus Khodowicz				
19	Jan Gussensky	24	m					Kiedwicz		Worcester Mass			8.00			brother Jan Macka				
20	Jozef Jarbo	30	m		vineyard			Gonsdewer		N.Y.	yes		\$15			brother Abraham Kohn				
21	Irma Zales	25	f		tail			Kiedwicz		South Amboy	no		10.00			brother Adam Kohn				
22	Dina Epstein	48	f		wife			Pauzogich		N.Y.	yes		4.00			brother Baruch Epstein				
23	Lurgis Heponaitis	25	m		laborer			Luvaitis		Wilmington	no		21.00			brother W. Heponaitis				
24	Henrich Lukowicz	25	m					Cronius		Selawitz Pa			4.00							
25	Ludwig Malinko	27	m										4.00			brother Malinko				
26	Jacob Ruff	26	m					Luvaitis		Wilmington	yes	brother	15.00			brother Fred Schmeier				
27	Jacob Siroh	60	m		vineyard			Luvaitis		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	26.00			brother Jacob Wagner				
28	August Spich	16	m		laborer			Luvaitis		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother	2.00			brother Julius Spich				
29	Julius Stemilo	18	m					Lubowski		Scranton Pa		brother	6.00			brother Adam Stemilo				
30	Leonala Thulia	20	f		wife			Prenezek		Wilmington N.Y.	no	brother	\$1			brother Thoma Zamolow				

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Lutheran
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
11	w	Russia	Wiedin	Lithuanian	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	Moscow	do German	"	Lutheran
13	"	Russia	St Petersburg	German	Russ.	Lutheran
14	w	Russia	Louza	Polish	Russ.	R. Cath
15	w	Russia	Grodna	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	Russia	Grodna	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
19	"	"	Louza	"	"	"
20	"	"	Grodna	Hebr. jargon	"	Hebrew
21	w	Russia	Louza	Polish	Russ.	R. Cath.
22	"	"	Terigen	Hebr jargon	"	Hebrew
23	w	Russia	Suwalky	Lithuanian	Russ.	R. Cath.
24	w	Russia	Grodna	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
25	w	Russia	Grodna	Polish	Russia	R. Cath
26	w	Russia	Saradfsky	German	Russia	Lutheran
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	Russia	Suvalski	German	Russia	Evangel.
29	"	"	Korono	Polish	"	R. Cath
30	"	"	Louza	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *L. Girsentien* *2nd Officer* of the *Petoria* from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 189*8*.
L. Girsentien
2nd Officer.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Georg Thoma* Surgeon of the *Petoria* *13* years' experience *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Baden* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *June*, 189*8*.
W. D. Howard
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*
Thoma
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pretoria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 20 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898 81

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem eigentlichen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnisse, Armen-Hause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Carl Ischop	30	m	m	joiner	yes	German	Breslau	N.Y.	Edin Clare Wye	self	self	\$35	1892	go back Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Geis	50	m		waiter		Polish	Hamburg		Elber City	no	self		the	M. S. A.					
3	Rosa Seligman	25	f		wife	in m	Polish	Stornath					\$1							
4	Juro	12	m		children	in m	Polish	Karlsbad		Johel Tel	yes	London	2		husband Jaap					
5	Helen	10	f																	
6	Jan Jonkiewia	26	m		laborer	yes	Polish	Moscow		Gallatin Co	brother		\$1		brother Helen Jonkiewia					
7	Perl Kieselstein	30	f	m	wife	yes				Philadelphia Pa	husband		\$6		husband David Kieselstein					
8	Abiam	9	m					Warschau					10							
9	Chaim	6	m		children															
10	Leison	3	m																	
11	Abraham Dischke	15	m		tailor	yes	Russian	Prodnio		Magistown Pa	uncle		no		uncle Benja Goldin					
12	Salte Braun	20	f		none	yes	Russian	Minik		New York	brother		\$3		brother Mark Berkman					
13	Mosche Leeb Lifris	31	m		shoemaker	yes		N. Zagora		New York					uncle Leorn					
14	Rosalia Roginski	40	f		wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw		Long Island N.Y.	no	no			no					
15	Anna Schimanski	19	f		none	yes	Russian	Warsaw		Long Island N.Y.	brother		\$2		brother Jan Wiktory					
16	Juchel Sedlitzki	22	m		shoemaker	yes		Pierki		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		\$2		brother Jan Wiktory					
17	Lein Cohen	17	f		none	yes		Goniondz		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		\$2		brother Jan Wiktory					
18	Mary Wiktory	16	f		none	yes		Warsaw		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		\$2		brother Jan Wiktory					
19	Leiser Neumann	20	m		shoemaker	yes		Warsaw		Brooklyn N.Y.	brother		\$2		brother Jan Wiktory					
20	Hermine Stiller	21	f	m	wife	yes	German	Hamburg		Brooklyn N.Y.	self		\$20	1895	go back					
21	Willy	2	m																	
22	Otto Neubauer	22	m		tailor	yes	German	Schottbener		Poland	uncle		\$1		uncle Fritz Neubauer					
23	Esti Mohr	17	f		none	yes	Hungarian	Poland		Poland	father		\$2		father Louis Mohr					
24	Emanuel	18	m		laborer	yes														
25	Franc Kohn	34	m		wife	yes	Polish	Warsaw		N.Y.	self		\$2							
26	Katharina Lorey	19	f		none	yes	Galicia	Krotich		Brooklyn N.Y.	self		\$2		brother Mark Kaban					
27	Maryanna Kubara	37	f	m	wife	yes	Galicia			Brooklyn N.Y.	self		\$43	5 yrs	husband					
28	Sula	7	f		children	no				Brooklyn N.Y.			\$10							
29	Maryanna	16	f																	
30	Katha Kraca	37	f	m	wife	yes	Galicia	Pagorck		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$2		wife Michel Kraca					

J R

Arrived,

3

82

1898.

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Schlesing	German	Germany	R Catholic
2	W	Citizen				
3	W	Austria	Banyan	German	Austria	R Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	Russia	Polotsk	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
7	"	"	Warsaw	Hebrew Yargon	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
	W	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
			Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
13			Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
14	"	Russia	Rypin	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
15	W	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
16	W	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
17	W	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
18	W	Russia	Grodno	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
19	W	Russia Pol	Warsaw	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
20	W	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Protestant
21		U S born				
22	W	Germany	Schlesing	German	Germany	Protestant
23	"	Hungary	Ueckmager	"	Hungary	Israelite
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen				
26	W	Galicia	Sanok	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		U S				
29	W	Galicia	Sanok	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
30	W	Galicia	Jaslow	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Box Corsaire from Naire, France do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other antineuromer crime, or a person who is a patient in a hospital, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor on the United States, except such labor as is expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Submitted to Britain on 11th July 1898

Consul of the United States at Paris France.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Moarion Surgeon of the La Couronne. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898


Consul of the United States of *Naire, France*

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

For La L.

July 3/98

A collection of handwritten cursive letters, each enclosed in an oval. The letters are arranged in two rows. The top row contains 'N', 'R', 'G', 'P', and 'V'. The bottom row contains 'X', 'Y', and 'Z'. The handwriting is fluid and characteristic of early 20th-century cursive.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 83 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Lunatic Asylum or other institution, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Gornick	Johann 34	m	m	Farmer	ye	Christian	Lapruice	New York	La Salle	ye	himself	\$45	no					Good	No
X 2		Maria 34	f	m																
X 3		Carolina 24	f	s																
X 4		Antonio 12	m	s																
X 5	Salomon	Olivio 25	m	s	labour	ye		Livo		Flushing	Ohio	no	\$40							
X 6	Brany	Maria 28	f	s				Favre		Black Hawk	Ill	pp	\$90		by husband					
X 7	Rise	angelina 24	f	m			Swiss	Bonio		S. J. Co		by husband	\$16		to husband					
X 8	Brumme	Melior 25	m	s	tailor		Roumanian	Bottschane		N. Y.		himself	\$25							
X 9	Stenberg	Joseph 22	m	s						Chicago			\$20		1891/92					
X 10	Wehrli	Julie 23	f	s	self	ye	Swiss	Bale		Boston	Mass	no	\$20		no	by uncle				
X 11	Bertiaux	Etienne 18	m	s	miner		French	Dorignies		Brooklyn			\$30		1893/94					
X 12	Jourdain	Salmyre 28	f	m				Waver		Dubuick		no	\$20		1893/94					
X 13		Paul 11	m	s																
X 14		Paul 9	m	s																
X 15	Sorte	Jean Isaac 28	m	m	farmer			Basat		N. Orleans		yes	\$20		no	by uncle				
X 16		Maria 28	f	m	dressmaker															
X 17		Etienne 6	m	s																
X 18	Fohl	Jean 20	m	s	farmer		Luxembourg	Ludweiler		Alton	Ill	yes	\$20		by cousin					
X 19	Soto	Jose 22	m	s	carpenter		Cuban	N. Y.		N. Y.			\$30		1891/92					
20	Andonopoulos	George 30	m	m	tailor		Greek	Trie		Chicago		no	\$20		1893/94					
21	Zitankis	Constant 18	m	s	tailor								\$20		no	by cousin				
22	Kasoulas	Constantinos 23	m	s	farmer								\$20		no	by cousin				
23	Yannopoulos	Nicolas 23	m	s	tailor								\$20		no	by cousin				
X 24	Panayotopoulos	Yorgos 17	m	s	tailor					N. Y.			\$20		1893/94					
X 25	Malli	Evelina 22	f	s			Syrian	Ercholi					\$20		1893/94					
X 26		Julia 22	f	s			Syrian	Bejruth					\$20		1893/94					
X 27	Laker	Mariam 28	f	m			Syrian	Bejruth					\$20		1893/94					
28		Sayde 24	f	s			Syrian													
29	Closed at # 28																			
30	AM Haekara McCluskey																			



Arrived, July 3.

1898.

Sheet

P.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria ^{Yoven}	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R. C. +
2	"	"	"	"	"	R. C. +
3	"	"	"	"	"	R. C. +
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. C. +
5	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian ^(North)	Austria	R. C. -
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	R. C. -
8	"	Rumania	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Hebrew
9	"	Rumania	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Hebrew
10	"	Switzerland	Basil	German	Switzerland	Prot. -
11	"	France	France	French	France	R. C. -
12	"	France	France	French	France	R. C. -
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	France	France	French	France	R. C. -
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Germany	Luxembourg	German	Germany	"
19	"	Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	Spain	R. C. -
20	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G. C. -
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R. C. -
26	"	U.S. born	—	—	—	R. C. -
27	"	Syrian	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Hairo* 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or imprisoned by State or Nation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Sapomarin Aracay	45	m	m	laborer	yes	Koumanian	Rotterdam	New York	N. Y.	-	himself	\$20	no	by Brother in law Schiray N 2 Pers. Speede				No	
X 2	Bertha	44	f	m																
X 3	Copel	18	m	s																
X 4	Stikovic Anna	20	f	s	domestic			Lubitz					\$60		by cousin			Prime at 22 Chestnut st		
X 5	Mangold Jerome	32	m	s	mechanic		Germany	Mulhausen		Laurens Mass			more	1898/98	yes home			I paper		
X 6	Frank Christian	39	m	s	mechanic		Austrian	Graz		Chicago Ill	yes		\$20	1898/98	yes home					
X 7	Peer Anton	64	m	s	private	ya		Eis					\$15	no	by daughter					Legality Tenets
X 8	Alaria	64	f	s																
X 9	Conal Laccaro	49	m	m	laborer		Italian	Verona		Laurens Mass			\$20		by brother					
X 10	Schneizer Leonika	20	f	s			Austrian	Moosline		Cincinnati Ohio	yes	P. Brown	\$12		uncle			Frederick Ave Beckman		
X 11	Pasie Antoy	18	m	s	farmer			Selo		Couer			\$20		brother					
X 12	Berster Franz	35	m	s			Citign	Reifnitz	Piedmont N. Y.				\$40	1891/98	yes home			6 Ave		
X 13	Adamie Josef	18	m	s	sailor					N. Y.		himself	\$16	no	by Brother no address			6 Ave		
X 14	Delec Bernhard	18	m	s									\$30		father					
X 15	Marnetto Giacomo	42	m	m	stoner		Italian	Cavazzo					\$50	1898/98	by relatives			I paper		
X 16	Justin Franz	49	m	m	waiter		Austrian	Liska		Foram Ohio	yes		more	no	by Brother in law			Olais Wran		
X 17		14	m	s																
X 18	Carman Carl	51	m	s						N. Y.								Mother A. Carman 54 H. W. N. Y. & D. K. H. W. N. Y.		
X 19	Comernance Martin	34	m	s	farmer			Comardorf		La Salle Ill	yes		\$16		no					
X 20	Sencek Agnes	44	f	m				Kattick		Lorave Ohio	yes		\$20		by husband					
X 21	Antonia	21	f	s																
X 22	Amalia	17	f	s																
X 23	Marie	7	f	s																
X 24	Franz	3	m	s																
X 25	Lindarcic Teresa	30	f	m		yes		Trancello		Forest city			\$20		by husband			Janos		
X 26	Marie	7	f	s																
X 27	Marquette	3	f	s																
X 28	Kowacic Martin	24	m	s	farmer	yes		Abermarore		Poliet Ill			\$31		by Market Uncle					
X 29	Kopac Urban	38	m	s				Rupa		Lorave Ohio			\$15		no					
X 30	Kosec Anton	40	m	s	stoner			Verpi		N. Y.			\$14							

43

Arrived, July 3rd 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Roumania	Bottochemie	Hebrew Jewish Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	White	Germany	Essex	German	Germany	R Cath
6	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria ^{German}	Liechtenstein	German	"	R C.
10	"	Austria	Vorarlberg	German	Austria	R C.
11	"	Austria ^{Sloven}	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	R C.
12	"	U S Cts	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria ^{Sloven}	Krain	Slovanian	"	R C.
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	R C.
15	"	Italy	Helvine	Italian ^(Piedmont)	Italy	R C.
16	"	Austria ^{Austrian}	Krain	German	Austria	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovanian	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Krain	Slovanian	"	R C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Me	Austria	Krain	Slovanian	Austria	R Cath
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Krain	"	"	R C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Couronne. Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1898

Consul of the United States of

Haire. France.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Nave* 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 87 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or otherwise as may appear by records if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
X 1	Lucia	32	f	m			Italian	Nave	New York	St Louis	Mo	himself	more	3 years	by husband				Good	No
X 2	Barbato	9	m	s						do										No
X 3	Maria	41	f	s						do										
X 4	Ruggieri	2	m	s						do										
X 5	Le Sorengo	Standa	28	f	m		U.S.	Rio on Pas		Ravenna	49			5	by husband					
X 6	Madeline	1	f	s			U.S.													
X 7	Le Luca	Fr	14	m	s	scholar				Pasare					by brother					
X 8	Belli	Granmaia	52	m	m	laborer		L. Vito		Don't Book			more		wife					
X 9	Clemente	31	m	s						do										
X 10	Giustina	Catt	18	f	s					Pasare	49				by sister					
X 11	Martinelli	Emilio	14	m	s					do					cousin					
X 12	Marchioni	Lynd	30	m	s		U.S.	Nave		Ravenna	49			20	years	husband				
X 13		Lynd	8	m	s		U.S.													
X 14		Catt	5	f	s		U.S.													
X 15		Maria	5	f	s		U.S.													
X 16		Lynd	2	f	s		U.S.													
X 17	De Vito	Maria	26	f	s		U.S.	L. Vito		Pasare					by sister					
X 18	Maurer	Emma	34	f	s	maid	German	Lake		Baltimore										
X 19	Paul	Barbara	24	f	s			Wiply		do										
X 20	Wether	Carl	64	m	m	farmer		Westerminle		do					4 Brother					
X 21	Rusch	Carl	28	m	s	butcher		Kiehlberg		do										
X 22	Schwarz	Joseph	21	m	s	Student		Zurich		do										
X 23	Steffan	Eugene	28	m	s	joiner		Odern		Pittsburg										
X 24	Imhoof	Louisa	16	f	s		Swiss	Erlenbach		Rome		by father			by father					
X 25	Sponz	Albert	39	m	m	meatier	German	Gastatt		do		himself	more		brother					
X 26		Emma	38	f	m															
X 27		Eugenie	16	f	s															
X 28		Anna	14	f	s															
X 29	Mangold	Maria	33	f	s			Muthausen		Philadelphia					by Brother					
X 30	Schreier	Leon	25	m	s	painter	Roumanian	Rottuschan		do					uncle					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Italy	Belluno	Italian	Italy	Rb
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Citizen				
6		U.S.				
7	Wh	Italian	Belluno	Italian	Italy	Rb
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wh	Italian	Belluno	Italian	Italy	Rb
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13		U.S.				
14		U.S.				
15		U.S.				
16		Citizen				
17	W	Italian	Belluno	Italian	Italy	Rb
18	W	Switzerland	Basel	German	Switzerland	Prot
19	W	Germany	Neisenburg	German	Germany	Rb
20	W	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Rb
21		"	Prussia	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Aloare	"	"	"
24		Switzerland	Orlebach	German	Switzerland	Prot
25	W	Germany	Aloare	German	Germany	Rb
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Romania	Bethochau	Polish	Austria	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *La Couraine* from *Havre, France* do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the accompanying Manifest Sheet, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination, and that of the Surgeon, I believe that no person named on said Manifest Sheet is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or a person who is suffering from any mental or physical defect, or a person who is suffering from any other defect or defect, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Manifest Sheet, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. Hackara 25th June 1898
 Consul of the United States of *Havre, France*
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898
 2^d Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Faculté de médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898
M. Hackara
 Consul of the United States of *Havre, France* for *17th day of June*
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lib.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 89 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or in Almshouse or Hospital, or in any State Prison.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, signed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cordi Michele	34	m	s	weaver	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	\$300	no	by Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Faternaster Mosi	35	m	wid			Austrian	Walt		Lead city	yes		\$301		no				Good	No
3	Canni Pulchiera	29	f	s									\$341		no					
4	" Sofia	27	f	s									\$301							
5	Gagliardi G. B.	36	m	m	merchant		Italian	Montemagno		N.Y.	yes		more							
6	" Giuseppe	29	f	m									\$355							
7	" Cecilia	21	f	s																
8	" Alexander	31	m	s																
9	Colombo Carolina	23	f	m	weaver		6	Giugino		Petroit	yes		\$20		by husband	SS	Michigan			
10	Teneyoni Rosa	22	f	s						Galumet	yes		\$80	no	by husband	no	Polayna			
11	Oldani Celesta	19	f	s						S. Louis	yes		\$5		by husband	no	Polayna			
12	Moroni Gaetano	14	m	s							yes		\$6		by father	no	Polayna			
13	Rullo Lucia	27	f	m	weaver			Viggiu		N.Y.	yes		\$30		by husband					
14	" V.L. 404 761 Egidio	21	m	m																
15	Ambrosini Adeli	17	f	s	laborer			Varia					\$6		by brother					
16	Coletto Giacomo	38	m	m			Italian	Cal di Carro					\$20	1895/97	no					
17	Dellotto Antonio	39	m	m									\$20	1895/97	no					
18	De Votto Luigi	32	m	m			Citizen		Dis on the				\$18	1895/97	no					
19	Bandoni Eppe	52	m	m			Italian	Ponte					\$30	no	no					
20	Fansonne Giovanni	26	m	s				S. George					\$30	1895/97	no					
21	Giampaoli Federico	22	m	s				Palmata		Houghton	yes		\$20	no	by brother					
22	Galletto Maria	20	f	m				S. George		Lead city	yes		\$20		by husband					
23	Beanchi Giulia	38	f	m	weaver			Campodolmo		S. Bernardino	yes		\$20		by husband					
24	" Adeli	6 1/2	f	s																
25	" Maria	51	f	s																
26	Billi Cito	48	m	m	merchant			San Salvo					\$16		by nephew					
27	Del'Orsina Luigi	22	m	s	laborer		Citizen	Montagna	Dis on				more	yes	home					
28	Gianni Carlo	59	m	m	Mar VII		Italian	Vado		Lawton	yes		\$20							
29	" Caterina	50	f	m																
30	" Bartolo	11	m	s																

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Calabria	Ital (southern)	Italy	R C
2	"	Tyrol	Tyrol	" (north)	Austria	R C
3	"	Tyrol	Tyrol	Italian (north)	Austria	R C
4	"	"	"	" north	"	"
5	white	Italy	L'Alessandria	Italian	Italy	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Monza	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Como	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Vercelli	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R C
20	"	"	Forlì	"	"	R C
21	"	"	Lucca	"	"	R C
22	"	Italy	Livorno	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	Como	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Belluno	U.S. Italian	Italy	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible][illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Louis Hearn Surgeon of the La Couronne. Sailing thenceforth
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de médecine
de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898
M. H. Harkara
Consul of the United States of Haïre France
Pier Marion

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine*

sailing from *Havre*

25th June 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

91

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	<i>Beniamino Negrich</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Loreano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Y</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1878/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 2	<i>Pannonic Milan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Poloska</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 3	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
X 4	<i>Diagutis</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
X 5	<i>Prischich Antonio</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Loreano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Y</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>2 years 96/8</i>	<i>by cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 6	<i>Radic Paolo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Dobruja</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 7	<i>Ferlan Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Poloska</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1878/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 8	<i>Petrini Giovanni</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Yusto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1878/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 9	<i>Bussone Giorgio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Terasser</i>	<i>St. Yusto</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 10	<i>Pasero Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 11	<i>Chiotti Barto</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Driver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 12	<i>Domco</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 13	<i>Vincenti Luigia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 14	<i>Chiotti Stefano</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 15	<i>Bussone Giorgio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 16	<i>Gozzi Emuchetta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 17	<i>Shezia Achille</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Casteggio</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>by sister</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by sister</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 18	<i>Cucchi Emilio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cuggioni</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 19	<i>Giambelli Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 20	<i>St. Berro Rosa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 21	<i>Carnaghi Maria</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 22	<i>Oldani Pietro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 23	<i>Ravizza Eugenio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Trinco</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 24	<i>Canova Flavio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Tralongo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 25	<i>Antoniotti Alfredo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 26	<i>Burla Gopa</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Lanzo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>\$32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 27	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 28	<i>Leona Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 29	<i>Orate</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mason</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pinsono</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>by brother</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>1878/97</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
X 30	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Citizen				
2	wht	Austria	Trieste	Slovenian Istrian	Austria	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Citizen				
6	wht	Austria	Trieste	Slovenian Istrian	Austria	R. C.
7	wht	Austria	Trieste	Istrian	Austria	R. C.
8		Italian	Torino	Italian	Italy	"
9	wht	Italian	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	wht	Italian	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	wht	Italian	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
14	wht	Italian	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
15	wht	Italian	Genoa	Italian	Italy	R. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	wht	Italian	Milan	Italian	Italy	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	wht	Italian	Milan	Italian	Italy	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	wht	Italian	Milan	Italian	Italy	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	wht	Italian	Alessandria	Italian	Italy	R. C.
24	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	white	Italian	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer* of the *La Couronne* from *Havre, France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal examination of said passengers, I have not found any person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform any service on board of said vessel, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the material contents of said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
M. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States of *Havre, France*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Marion* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* from *Havre, France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Faculté de médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
M. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States of *Havre, France*



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Couraine

sailing from *Nave* 25th June 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 93

1898.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free or Prisoner of War, or subject to military or naval service, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Castellana Costa	35	m	s	farmer	yes	Swiss	Geneve	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$16	no	by himself 897 8 th ave 163 W 12 th St			Good	No	
2	Hene Westad	20	yes	m			Syrian	Alexandrie		Chicago	yes	by Brother	\$10		Brother					
3	" Sebet	18	f	m		no														
4	Kuffenach Madelen	30	f	s	maid	yes	German	Wolffthal	N. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	6 years in New York	Friends 343 E 1 st St					
5	Perigal Blanche	20	f	m			French	Moffans	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	10 years in New York	Brother					
6	Lutz Alexander	53	m	m	carver	yes	German	Delle	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$100	no	Brothers					
7	Cominotto Maria	29	f	m			Italian	Port Canavese	New York	Chicago	yes	by husband	\$25	no	husband					
8	Sandretto Giovanni	21	yes	s	miner					Chicago	yes	by brother	\$15	no	brother					
9	Conic Lucia	36	f	m			Austrian	Praputich	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	\$11	no	husband					
10	" Maria	5	f	s		no														
11	Leric Stefano	44	m	m	laborer	yes	Austrian	Kretna	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$49	1888/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
12	Stiglich Toma	35	m	m	Sailor		Citizen	Fiume	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$40	1888/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
13	Garbay Antonio	32	m	m	Carpenter		Citizen	Lusin	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$35	1891/98	by Brother					
14	Gucco Giuseppe	33	m	s	Driver	yes	Italian	Allie	Chicago	Chicago	yes	himself	\$26	no	"					
15	Lazzaro Abel	32	yes	m	laborer	yes		Bareno	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	no	"					
16	" Massimo	28	f	m																
17	Qualters Martini	17	m	s	laborer		Swiss	Laventeggo	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	no	by father					
18	Conda Antonietta	17	f	s	maid		Italy	Milano	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	no	with friend					
19	Coralli Carlo	39	m	m	laborer	yes		Casale	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$46	1886/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
20	Barioni Arturo	23	m	s			Swiss	Chavendo	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1895/98	by brother					
21	Choma Andreas	39	m	s	farmer	yes	German	Alten	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$60	12 years in New York	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
22	Baratelli Felice	35	m	m	dyer	yes	Italian	Casal	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1888/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
23	Camozzi Pietro	22	m	m	workman			Cole	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$30	1890/97	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
24	Friederich Rachel	17	m	s	Smith	yes	German	Munchen	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	no	no Brother					
25	Meier Johann	24	m	s	saddler		Swiss	Zurich	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	1892/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					
26	Bernasconi Gerolamo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Varate	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$60	no	by Brother					
27	Hof Alvin	30	yes	m	Baker	yes	Austrian	Salzburg	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	no	no Brother					
28	" Rosine	29	f	m																
29	Nadlhofer Karl	19	m	s	farmer	yes	German	Althelm	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no	by Brother					
30	Hiber Franz	37	m	s				Olden	New York	Chicago	yes	himself	\$50	1895/98	Chicago 11 th Ave 2 nd St					

S. S.

La Touraine

94

Sheet

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	R. Catholic
2	"	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	German	Alsatia	German	Germany	"
5	W.	French	Moffans	French	France	R. Catholic
6	"	German	Alsatia	French German	Germany	"
7	W.	Italy	Provenis	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
8	W.	Italy	Provenis	Italian (north)	Italy	R. Catholic
9	"	Austria	Dobru	Slovenian	Austria	R.
10	"	U. S. Born	"	"	"	"
11	W.	Austria	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	R. Catholic
12	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W.	Italy	Provenis	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
15	"	"	Lucerna	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Swiss	Swiss.	"	Switzerland	"
18	"	Italy	Milan	"	Italy	"
19	W.	Italy	Lombardia	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
20	"	Swiss	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	R. C.
21	W.	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	R. Catholic
22	"	Italy	Melano	Italian	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W.	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. Catholic
25	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Protest.
26	W.	Italy	Lombardia	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
27	W.	Austria	Leiter Michel	German	Austria	R. Catholic
28	"	Germany	Bavaria	"	Germany	"
29	"	Germany	Alsatia	German	"	Protestant
30	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the La Couronne from Niame France do solemnly, swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, to be sworn by the officers thereof, to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffers from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who is a member of any of the prohibited organizations, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perjure himself in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted from the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.
M. Mackara
Consul of the United States at Niame France

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Marion Surgeon of the La Couronne sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.
M. Mackara
Consul of the United States of Niame France
State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

For Master

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Citizens of U. S. A. S.S. La Couraine sailing from Havre 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 95 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or in Hospital or in Almshouse or in Asylums for the Insane, or in Asylums for the Deaf and Dumb, or in Asylums for the Blind, or in Asylums for the Feeble-minded, or in Asylums for the Pauper, or in Asylums for the Criminal, or in Asylums for the Prostitute, or in Asylums for the Vagrant, or in Asylums for the Idle, or in Asylums for the Drunken, or in Asylums for the Lazy, or in Asylums for the Wretched, or in Asylums for the Miserable, or in Asylums for the Unhappy, or in Asylums for the Suffering, or in Asylums for the Dying, or in Asylums for the Dead.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
X 1	Troussier Victor	33	m	m	Restaurant keep		Citizen	Paris	New York	N. Y.	-	himself	more		goes home	36 W 31 St N. Y.			No	Good	No
X 2	Luzie	34	f	m			Citizen	Dis on file													
X 3	Goerke James	37	m	m	profess		U. S.	Paris	Santa Fe NM	N. M.	-	himself	\$ 30								
X 4		27	m	s			U. S.	Dis on file													
X 5	Gery Elias	34	m	s	mason		Citizen	Alexandrie			-	himself	more	6 years	Chicago Ill						
X 6	Safermann. abram	29	m	m	joiner		Romanian	Botochani		N. Y.	-	"	\$ 100	8 years	New York	Brother-in-law 170 Broadway St					
X 7	Peretto Gyppe	39	m	m	laborer		Citizen	Marrone	Dis on file	La Habra Pa			\$ 30								
X 8	Calderoni Gior	36	m	s	stoner		Citizen	Basile	Dis on file	N. Y.			\$ 30								
X 9	Artaria Luigi	36	m	m	weaver		Citizen	Como	Dis on file	Paterson N. J.			\$ 50								
X 10	Morel Fco	36	m	m	mason		Citizen	Cugnon	Dis on file	St. Louis Mo			\$ 36								
X 11	Banaletti Gyppe	32	m	m	laborer		Citizen	Brazzaville	Dis on file	St. Louis Mo			more								
X 12	Rosa	27	f	m			Citizen	Dis on file													
X 13	Marina	34	f	s			U. S.														
X 14	Cerne Franz	35	m	m	smith		Austrian	Rudolfswarth		La Salle Ill			\$ 100	7 years	La Salle Ill						
X 15	Anna	28	f	m			"							6 years							
X 16	Franz	14	m	s			U. S. Born							U. S. Born							
X 17	Josef	14	m	s			"							No							
X 18	Morel Lucio	58	m	m	workman		Citizen	St. Louis	Dis on file	St. Louis Mo			\$ 40								
X 19	Boscacci Natale	35	m	m			Citizen	Acadland		N. Y.			\$ 50	12 years							
X 20	Golden Samuel	34	m	s	umbrella		Citizen	Havre	Dis on file	St. Louis Mo			\$ 30								
X 21	Rosenbach	34	m	s	farmer			Paris		Alton Ill			\$ 80								
X 22	Carate	37	m	m	imkeeper			Paris		N. Y.			more								
X 23	Yungblut Curre	27	m	s	farmer		Citizen	Luxemburg		St. Louis Mo			\$ 25	12 years							
X 24	Voetzel Louis	41	m	s	cook		Citizen	St. Louis	Dis on file	N. Y.			more								
X 25	Gutzins Marie	33	f	m			Citizen	Luxemburg		Chicago Ill				6 years	Chicago Ill						
X 26	Zacharian afel	38	m	m	carior		Armenian	Constantinople		St. Louis Mo			\$ 60	no	by Zacharian (uncle)						
X 27	Amuk	35	f	m									\$ 65								
X 28	aghami	35	f	s																	
X 29	Wilfinger Elisabeth	66	f	wid				Paris		Chicago Ill			\$ 60								
X 30	John	45	m	s	hotel keep		Citizen														



The names of Elizabeth Wilfinger and John Wilfinger were added to this list by my permission

AW Thachara U.S. Census



Arrived,

July 3^d

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		U S				
4		U S				
5	W.	Citizen of America				
6	W.	Romania	Garrol	German ^{Hebrew}	Romania	Israelitic
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		U S				
14	W.	Austria ^{Slovenia}	Under-Crain	Craun	Austria	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.	U. S Born.		"		"
17	W.	Austria	Under-Crain	Sloven	Austria	"
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen of America				
20		Citizen				
21						
22						
23		Citizen of America				
24		Citizen				
25		Citizen's Wife				
26	W.	Armenia	Constantinople	Armenian	Russia	Armenian Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	W.	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	R. Catholic
30		Citizen of America				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Nave*, 25th June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Immigrant, esp. prior to entry, if yes, date when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Habuel Charles	47	m	m	Castor	yes	French	P. Orleans	New York	Baterson	-	self	100	1883/86	by Brother & Brother in law	No	No	Good	No	
X 2	Lina	41	f	m	none															
X 3	Charles	16	m	s																
X 4	Paul	13	m	s																
X 5	Marie	5	f	s																
X 6	Henri	2	m	s																
X 7	Drovin Paul	52	m	s	Merchant	yes		Paris		New York	-	self	100	1897/98	yes home 18 th St. 9 th Ave.					
X 8	Humbert August	22	m	s	Waiter		German	Havre				self	25 74	1897	by brother Flaming Ave 40 th St.					
X 9	Kehler Charles	40	m	m	Gardener		French	Paris				self	40	1897	by sister					
X 10	Mayer Eugenie	67	f	m	private			Paris		Portsmouth			100		by son					
X 11	Stable	60	f	m																
X 12	Lina Jean	22	m	s	Waiter		Italian	Luxembourg		New York			100		by sister					
X 13	Accampo G. E.	22	m	s									100		by sister					
X 14	Tavorat Euphemie	50	f	s	Domestic		French	Paris		N. Y.			30		by sister					
X 15	Steinberg Maurice	37	m	m	Turner					Philadelphia			15		by sister					
X 16	Dupatel B. E.	28	m	s	Waiter					Chicago			60		by sister					
X 17	Antoine	21	m	s	farmer		Greek	Paris		Chicago			20		by sister					
X 18	Mariael	45	m	m									60		by sister					
X 19	Georgios	16	m	s									48		by sister					
X 20	Constantinos	40	m	m									24		by sister					
X 21	Georgios	22	m	m											by sister					
X 22	Eleftherios	30	m	m	laborer								12		by sister					
X 23	Michael	27	m	s	Waiter					N. Y.			20		by sister					
X 24	Ernesto	23	m	s	Merchant		Italian	Bastia		N. Y.			11		by sister					
X 25	John	28	m	s	farmer		Syrian	Beirut		N. Y.			50		by sister					
X 26	Anna	10	f	s											by sister					
X 27	Paul	30	m	s	farmer					Mexico					by friend					
X 28	Youssef Ibrahim	31	m	m	farmer		Syrian			N. Y.			32		by sister					
X 29	Estimate	50	m	m	gardener		Italian	Marseilles		California			20		by Brother					
X 30	amirgo	17	m	s	mason		French	Gardanne		Chicago			88		uncle					

49

S. S. La Touraine

Arrived, July 3^d 1898.

Sheet

98

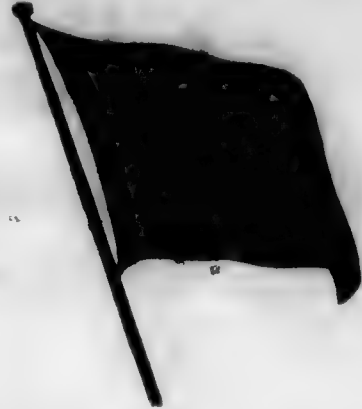
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	France	St Etienne	French	France	Baptist
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	UK Born		US		"
5	"	France	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	France	Paris	French	France	R.C.
8	"	German	Eichenthal	German	Germany	"
9	w	France	Paris	French	France	R.C.
10	"	"	Les Vaux	"	"	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	do.
12	w	Italy	Turino	Italian (north)	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	France	Paris	French	France	"
15	w	France	Paris	French Hebrew	France	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	" French	"	R.C.
17						
18	w	Greece	Chenuria	Greek	Greece	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	Greece	Chenuria	Greek	Greece	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Greece	Mesolongi	Greek	Greece	R.C.
23	w	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	R.C.
24	w	Italy	Massa Carrara	Italian (north)	Italy	R.C.
25						
26						
27						
28	w	Syria	Dayruth	Arabic	Syria	Catholic
29	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	w	French	Gardanne	French	France	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Dobson* Master of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing from *London* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *Twelve* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Dobson
Commanding Officer.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

14-GIU 98

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. D. D. D.* Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the *Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *Twelve* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Dr. D. D. D.

Subscribed to before me this

day of

14-GIU 98

Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

53
99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST N. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

4th June 1898, Arriving at Port of

99

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or employed, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mon			Read	Write														
1	Lukinik Franz	31	4	Married	countryman	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	New York	New York City	yes	by himself	\$20	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolzak Jurko	29	4	Married	"	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	"	Whispering	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wolzak Maria	28	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wolzak Pietro	27	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wolzak Josefa	26	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolzak Pauline	25	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wolzak Michael	24	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wolzak Anna	23	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wolzak Jan	30	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wolzak Joseph	22	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wolzak Erol	31	4	Married	countryman	yes	yes	Polish	Milano	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	his family	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wolzak Victoria	23	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Boston	"	New York	yes	by husband	\$20	no	her husband	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wolzak Pietro	21	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$20	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wolzak Antonio	27	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	his cousin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wolzak David	38	4	Married	countryman	yes	yes	Polish	Zablabour	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wolzak Leib	16	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wolzak Wolf	19	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wolzak Nikolai	41	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wolzak Andrej	33	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wolzak Polman	18	4	Married	"	yes	yes	"	New York	"	New York	yes	by father	\$20	no	father	"	"	"	"	"
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Polish	R.C.
2	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
13	W	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	W	Italy	Lancina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
15	Wht	Austria	Galicia	Heb. lang.	Austria	Hebrew
16	Wht	Austria	Galicia	Heb. lang.	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	Galicia	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Sedletzkoj	Hebrew lang.	Russia	Hebrew
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

53-101

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Dobson Mackay* of the *TROJAN PRINCE* sailing from *London* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 JUN 98

189

E. A. Williams
Agent, Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Benjamin J. Lawrence* Surgeon of the *TROJAN PRINCE* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Hawaiian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 JUN 98

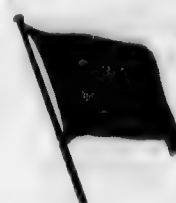
189

E. A. Williams
Agent, Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53
103

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

PRINCE

3. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

14 June 1898, Arriving at Port of

101

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Sierbaum, Juan	24	8	M	married	countryman	yes	yes	Galician	Korostov	New York	Whisper, N.Y.	by himself	\$ 20	no		brother Isaac			good	no	
2	Rosenzweig, Hersch	42	6	M	married	countryman	yes	yes	"	Korostov	"	Steuers	"	"	50		brother Isaac			3	no	
3	wife	36	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
4	daughter	16	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
5	son	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
6	daughter	8	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
7	daughter	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
8	Rosenzweig, Wolff	36	8	M	married	countryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		"	"	"	"		
9	Wormfeld, Wolff	21	8	M	"	countryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
10	Wormfeld, Wjerek	24	8	M	"	countryman	yes	yes	"	Lynabark	"	Whisper, N.Y.	"	"	20		"	"	"	"		
11	Martin, Kalja	18	8	F	"	"	"	"	Galician	Korostov	"	Whisper, N.Y.	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
12	Dabik, Josef	29	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Korostov	"	Whisper, N.Y.	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
13	Mysjak, Lemasz	21	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	Korostov	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
14	Mikolaj, Antonio	33	8	M	married	countryman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
15	wife	30	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
16	son	6	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
17	daughter	4	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
18	son	3	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
19	son	3	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
20	son	2	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
21	daughter	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		
22	Walczyk, Eliza	36	8	F	married	"	yes	yes	"	Marianopol	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
23	wife	31	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
24	daughter	10	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
25	son	7	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
26	son	3	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
27	daughter	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
28	Kozko, George	37	8	M	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Wannin	"	Rollsville, Pa.	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
29	Golej, Lipa	38	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		
30	son	24	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		"	"	"	"		

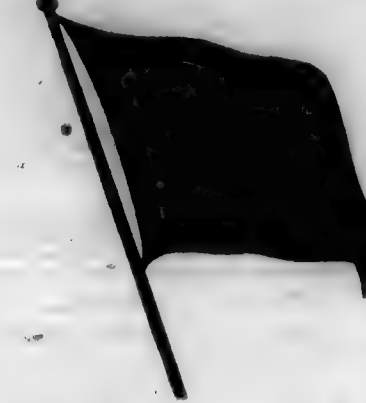
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Jargon Polish	Austria	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
11	White	Croatia	Croatia	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R. C.
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R. C.
14	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"
15	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	J. C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Hungary	Slovak	"	J. C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	J. C.
30	"	U.S. Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-103

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Dobson Master* of the *TROJAN PRINCE* sailing from *GENOVA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *4* *GU* 189

Dobson
Commanding Officer

E. A. Williams
Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Benjamin S. Hornum* Surgeon of the *TROJAN PRINCE* sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *4* *GU* 189

E. A. Williams
Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

2 K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

4th June 1898

Arriving at Port of

103

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Giovannoni Goffredo	36	male	married	day labourer	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	San Francisco	yes	by himself	\$10	from 1894 to 1897	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giovanni Giuseppe	24	male	single	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cancellari Antonio	24	male	married	sailor	yes	Austrian	Vienna	"	New York	"	"	20	from 1894 to 1895	by brother Joseph	"	"	"	"
4	Barbieri Raffaele	39	male	"	day labourer	yes	Italian	Genoa	"	San Francisco	yes	by son	\$120	no	"	"	"	impaired vision	"
5	" Felice	39	male	"	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes from 1894 to 1895	"	"	"	"	"
6	wife Maria	36	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	daughter Angelina	3	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schuplatz Giovanni	32	male	"	blacksmith	yes	German	Roma	"	New York	"	"	10	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mazzotti Giovanni	31	male	"	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Genoa	"	"	"	"	"	from 1894 to 1895	brother in law	"	"	"	"
10	Pravelli Romeo	32	male	"	day labourer	yes	Austrian	Mergau	"	New York	"	"	20	from 1894 to 1895	brother in law	"	"	"	"
11	Schlagbaum Margherita	28	female	married	"	yes	Austrian	Osau	"	"	"	"	"	no	her husband	"	"	"	"
12	daughter Maddalena	18	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Diels Wladimir	15	male	married	countryman	yes	Galician	Kamensk	"	Winnipeg	yes	by himself	50	"	no	"	"	"	"
14	wife Beata	16	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	daughter Marianna	11	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	son Jan	11	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jakobczuk Wajsl	54	male	married	"	yes	"	Ukraine	"	"	"	"	205	from 1894 to 1897	"	"	"	"	"
18	wife Maria	53	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	daughter Maria	17	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Justina	12	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	doctor Olynk	36	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Daumlich Andrij	57	male	married	"	yes	"	Koroczyn	"	Can	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	wife Katarzyna	38	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter Anna	16	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Aleksandra	9	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Palama	5	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Maksym	2	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Frank	42	female	married	"	yes	Ungarian	Ukraine	"	New York	"	by daughter	0	"	daughter Helen	"	"	"	"
29	son Dewey	8	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anton Bale	18	male	married	"	yes	Austrian	Koeg	"	San Francisco	yes	by himself	5	from 1894 to 1895	no	"	"	"	"

S. S. Trojan Prince

Sheet *H. Genoa*

104 Arrived, *July 3rd*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	De Luca	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
2	"	"	Lucca	"	"	" " ✓
3	"	Austria	Astria	Slovenian	Austria	" " ✓
4	"	Italy	Monacarra	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
8	"	Swiss	Grangünden	German	Swiss	Prot. ✓
9	"	"	Como	Italian	"	" " ✓
10	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R. C. ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
17	"	Austria	"	"	"	Greek " ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	Greek " ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
28	"	Hungaria	Hungaria	Slavic	"	Israelitic ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	" " ✓
30	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	" " ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-105

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Dobson* master of the TROJAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 JUL 93/89

D. Dobson
Commanding Officer.

E. A. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Luigi Dot. Lorenzini* Surgeon of the TROJAN PRINCE sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Italian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 JUL 93 189

Luigi Dot. Lorenzini

E. A. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N: 1 = 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TROJAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

4th June

1898

Arriving at Port of

105

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Furo Macak	37	Y	married	countryman	not	Croatian	Zastovo	New York	Littleton Pa	yes	by himself	\$ 5	not	husband Miko Seidac	not	not	not	good	not
2	Grouca Seidac	30	Y	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pava Cila	29	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Littleton Pa	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vibanic Ivan	36	Y	married	"	yes	"	Dugareja	"	Blumira N.Y.	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barthore Jasomir	29	Y	single	"	not	Hungarian	Longo	"	Barthore	"	by husband	5	"	husband Jozef Barthore	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	3	Y	single	"	"	"	"	"	Barthore	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Viner Betti	44	Y	married	"	yes	"	Ungers	"	"	"	by son	1	"	son M. S. Viner	"	"	"	"	"
9	Eda Seimberg	30	Y	"	"	"	"	Garbich	"	Savannah Ga	"	husband	"	"	husband W. Seimberg	"	"	"	"	"
10	son	11	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	daughter	9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	7	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	son	5	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gattafone Mariano	36	Y	married	sailor	yes	Italian	Portobianca	"	Longport Pa	yes	by himself	15	from 1889 to 1897	confine Flaminio Tobin	"	"	"	"	"
15	Francesco	26	Y	"	day laborer	no	"	Varzi	"	New York	"	by himself	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Angela	21	Y	"	domestic woman	"	"	Recco	"	"	"	"	20	"	husband Ruggiero G. de N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Onetti Margherita	34	Y	"	"	not	"	Uzio	"	New York	"	"	50	"	her brother	"	"	"	"	"
18	daughter	6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Giuseppe Caselli	26	Y	married	day laborer	yes	"	St. Marco di Brand	"	Longport Pa	"	by brother	10	"	his brother L. Caselli	"	"	"	"	"
20	Collegium Elena	26	Y	married	daughter	not	"	Maggiano	"	"	"	by husband	25	"	her husband Stefano	"	"	"	"	"
21	daughter	6	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	son	4	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Caselli Raffaele	38	Y	"	sailor	yes	"	St. Marco di Brand	"	New York	"	by himself	15	from 1889 to 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Donatelli Lorenzo	31	Y	"	countryman	yes	"	Formentale	"	Longport Pa	"	"	20	from 1891 to 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dani Guido	21	Y	"	"	"	"	Chiatri	"	"	"	"	10	"	confine Lorenzo Spane	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lovi Bajardo	26	Y	married	carpenter	"	"	Stabiano	"	"	"	"	10	from 1889 to 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Costopaggi Pio	24	Y	"	miner	"	"	Siliano	"	Danver N.H.	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Costopaggi Giuseppe	26	Y	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dinelli Annunzio	22	Y	"	miner	not	"	Maggiano	"	Longport Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"
30	Collegium Alderano	16	Y	"	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother Stefano	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria Italy	Croatian	Croatian	Austria Italy	R.C. ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Austria	Bohemia	Croatian	Austria	" ✓
5	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	" ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Hebrew ✓
9	"	Russia	Suvalki	"	"	" ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	Italy	Ancona	Italian	Italy	R.C. ✓
15	"	"	Pavia	"	"	" ✓
16	"	"	Genoa	"	"	" ✓
17	"	"	Sondrio	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	Toscana	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	de Lucca	"	"	" ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	"	Toscana	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	de Lucca	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	Toscana	"	"	" ✓
26	"	"	Toscana	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	de Lucca	"	"	" ✓
28	"	"	de Lucca	"	"	" ✓
29	"	"	Toscana	"	"	" ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓

T

20

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-107

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Tolson, captain of the S/S "Erejan Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, the one containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. H. Tolson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghi, Surgeon of the S/S "Erejan Prince", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, the one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Lorenzo Benghi
Surgeon.

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trojan Prince" sailing from Naples

June 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of

107

189

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

S.S. "Croyan Venice," sailing from Naples																					
No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Fusco	Marion Tomia	33	female	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Petriamelara	New York	Newark N.J.	yes	my self	\$10	since 1896 to 1897 at New York	my husband Giovanni Coppola Newark	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Raffaele	7	male	single			Italian	Petriamelara	New York	Newark	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Giuseppe	14	male	single			Italian	Petriamelara	New York	Newark	yes	my mother	\$31	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Mancino	Erigenia	29	female	single	housewife	no	Italian	Petriamelara	New York	Newark N.J.	no	my self	\$20	no	my brother - Seneadara Spina	no	no	no	good	good
5	Mirim	Giuseppe	47	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12.50	no	my relation Carmelita Lomoro 146 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	wife	Corsetta Rachele	47	female	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$2	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	Teda	17	female	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
8	"	Carlo	1	male	single			Italian	Solmona	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
9	Labato	Giuseppe	25	male	married	bread-maker	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no	my aunt Pasqualina Napoli St. Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Calmezzano	Antonio	25	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Rossamorfina	New York	Ballypau Ridge	no	my self	\$7.50	no	my brother-in-law Adam Farro 116 New 9th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Mick	Antonio	44	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Rossamorfina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Paolo Rago 146 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Mick (daughter)	Enrichetta	16	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Rossamorfina	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$90	no	my uncle New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Guaccio	Francisco	34	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Sisalunina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	only 1896 to 1898	no	no	no	good	good	
14	Migliaccio	Frene	35	female	married	housewife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Trenton N.J.	yes	my husband	\$1	no	my husband at Trenton - 494 1/2	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	Michael	8	male	single		no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Trenton	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gallo	Maria Grazia	24	female	single		no	Italian	Rossamorfina	New York	Trenton N.J.	yes	my self	\$6	no	my brother Pasquale Trenton 106 St. 16	no	no	no	good	good
17	Berrone	Maria	35	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband Raffaele del Giorno 348 St. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Crotta	Maria Anna	35	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband Maria Giuseppe 11 Mulberry St. 94 Rodio New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	Maria Carmela	7	female	single		no	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Maibucillo	Margherita	29	female	married	nurse	no	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband del Giorno da 106 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	del Giorno Maria	1	female	single		no	Italian	Campagna	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Gallo	Antonio	24	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Rossamorfina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$1	no	my father Raffaele - Trenton	no	no	no	good	good
23	Anastasio	Luigi	22	male	single	spilor	yes	Italian	Viticamione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle - Mulberry St. 100 New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Albiano	Giuseppe	23	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Gallio	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale 11 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	De Luca	Pietro	42	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Idragola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Giuseppe 106 St. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Devolue	Saverio	39	male	married	waiter	yes	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my aunt Annunziata Maria Campagna - Mulberry St. 101 New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Giordano	Domenico	40	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Francesco 106 St. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Roberto	Giovanni	25	male	married	butcher	yes	Italian	S. Marco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni 106 St. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	De Capua	Stefano	37	male	married	waiter	yes	Italian	Campiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law Giovanni 106 St. 15 New York	no	no	no	good	good
30								Italian		New York							no	no	no	good	good

I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 23 to 29 inclusive are working their passages across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.



A. H. Byington
United States Consul

S. S. Trojan Prince

108

Arrived, July 3

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
10	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
11	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
23	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Regio Calabria	"	"	"
25	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
26	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
27	"	"	Scapati	"	"	"
28	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Di Caserta	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

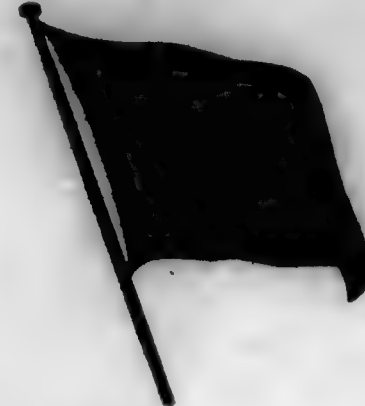
S

Mod. 1/8

19

53-109

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Dobson, captain of the S/S "Trojan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898



E. H. Dobson
Captain of the United States at Naples

E. H. Dobson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benigni, Surgeon of the S/S "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

L. Benigni
Surgeon of the United States at Naples

L. Benigni
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Erpian Prince*, sailing from *Naples*, June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of *109* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Error in Price or Amount or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Torio Angelo	15	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Tricine	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 70	no	my brother Vincenzo - 22 Frank St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bassano Carmine	22	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Quarto S. Suro	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my cousin Paolo Luigi - 17 St. Michael - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Febbrile Pietro	24	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cicula	New York	Montreal Canada	no	my self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Mancuso Domenico	40	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Cicula	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 100	no	my brother - in-law Giuseppe - 100 St. Spring St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Guzzi Angela	31	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Cicula	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my husband Calisto Vincenzo - 14 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Calario F. Antonio	2	male	single			Italian	Cicula	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Calario Giuseppe	49	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cicula	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Grigoli Giacomo	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cicula	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	De Luca Francesco	27	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Verbrava	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my brother Giuseppe - 121 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Luca Giuseppe	47	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Verbrava	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my brother Francesco - 121 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Filippo	10 1/2	male	single		no	Italian	Verbrava	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	Agnone Pietro	21	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Verbrava	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my brother - in-law Antonio - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	De Luca Antonio	35	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Grisolia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my cousin Francesco - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Adiego Angelo	39	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Verbrava	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my cousin Francesco - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Flangelli Pasquale	37	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Giffoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my cousin Francesco - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Cosmos Scalamandopoulos	25	male	single	labourer	yes	Greek	Enisi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Guimanski Leib	32	male	single	country-man	yes	Russian	Kobris	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 100	no	my brother Jacob - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Bothi Francesco	24	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Archies	New York	New York	yes	my god brother	\$ 100	no	my brother Paolo - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Cajero Rachel	42	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my husband Antonio - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Starita Emma	19	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	" Bianca	14	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Jamarella Raffaele	34	male	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Obieto Citra	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	my husband Antonio - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Carmela	1	female	single			Italian	Obieto Citra	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Deino Michele	22	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	Maiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Alta Sore Geler	30	female	married	country-man	no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 100	no	my husband - 100 St. John St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	children Lile	9	male	single		no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	" Lile	9	male	single		no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	" Lile	1	male	single		no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	" Lile	1	male	single		no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	" Lile	1	male	single		no	Russian	Stachov	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 100	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

I, J. A. H. Dymally, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 18 to 30 inclusive were on board at the time of the ship's sailing and has now been returned.



at the United States.

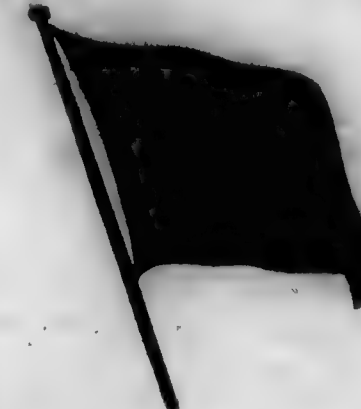
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Italian	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	Wht	Italian	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
4	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cozzenza	"	"	"
10	"	Italian	Cozzenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cozzenza	"	"	"
13	Wht	"	Cozzenza	Italian	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
16	"	Greece	Tyrrene	Greek	Turkey	Gr. C.
17	"	Russian	Godnecks	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	Italian	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Naples	"	"	R.C.
25	Wht	Russia	Kadumedi	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

oman Catholic not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-111

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I S. R. Dobson, captain of the S/S "Trojan Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, the one containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

S. R. Dobson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benigni Surgeon of the S/S "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, the one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Lorenzo Benigni
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. "Trojan Prince," sailing from Naples, June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

114

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 20 and how much if \$ 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Lilippo Raffaela	41	female	married	house-maid	no	Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	Indood	no	my husband	\$ 2.50	no	my husband Francesco Broto Apr 91 - Indood & S. I.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Enotto Giovanni	14	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	Indood	no	my father	\$ 2.50	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	De Vivo Antonio	22	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Mugnano	New York	Indood	no	my sister	\$ 2.50	no	my sister Marianna Quenton Boulevard	no	no	no	good	good
4	De Vivo Marianna	19	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Mugnano	New York	Indood	no	my sister	\$ 2.50	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
5	Julia Urbano	36	female	married	musician	yes	Italian	Enoia	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$ 2.50	no	my brother Savino, Rochester N.Y. - Chicago - 5th St. - 8th St. - 10th St. - 12th St. - 14th St. - 16th St. - 18th St. - 20th St. - 22nd St. - 24th St. - 26th St. - 28th St. - 30th St. - 32nd St. - 34th St. - 36th St. - 38th St. - 40th St. - 42nd St. - 44th St. - 46th St. - 48th St. - 50th St. - 52nd St. - 54th St. - 56th St. - 58th St. - 60th St. - 62nd St. - 64th St. - 66th St. - 68th St. - 70th St. - 72nd St. - 74th St. - 76th St. - 78th St. - 80th St. - 82nd St. - 84th St. - 86th St. - 88th St. - 90th St. - 92nd St. - 94th St. - 96th St. - 98th St. - 100th St. - 102nd St. - 104th St. - 106th St. - 108th St. - 110th St. - 112nd St. - 114th St. - 116th St. - 118th St. - 120th St. - 122nd St. - 124th St. - 126th St. - 128th St. - 130th St. - 132nd St. - 134th St. - 136th St. - 138th St. - 140th St. - 142nd St. - 144th St. - 146th St. - 148th St. - 150th St. - 152nd St. - 154th St. - 156th St. - 158th St. - 160th St. - 162nd St. - 164th St. - 166th St. - 168th St. - 170th St. - 172nd St. - 174th St. - 176th St. - 178th St. - 180th St. - 182nd St. - 184th St. - 186th St. - 188th St. - 190th St. - 192nd St. - 194th St. - 196th St. - 198th St. - 200th St. - 202nd St. - 204th St. - 206th St. - 208th St. - 210th St. - 212nd St. - 214th St. - 216th St. - 218th St. - 220th St. - 222nd St. - 224th St. - 226th St. - 228th St. - 230th St. - 232nd St. - 234th St. - 236th St. - 238th St. - 240th St. - 242nd St. - 244th St. - 246th St. - 248th St. - 250th St. - 252nd St. - 254th St. - 256th St. - 258th St. - 260th St. - 262nd St. - 264th St. - 266th St. - 268th St. - 270th St. - 272nd St. - 274th St. - 276th St. - 278th St. - 280th St. - 282nd St. - 284th St. - 286th St. - 288th St. - 290th St. - 292nd St. - 294th St. - 296th St. - 298th St. - 300th St. - 302nd St. - 304th St. - 306th St. - 308th St. - 310th St. - 312nd St. - 314th St. - 316th St. - 318th St. - 320th St. - 322nd St. - 324th St. - 326th St. - 328th St. - 330th St. - 332nd St. - 334th St. - 336th St. - 338th St. - 340th St. - 342nd St. - 344th St. - 346th St. - 348th St. - 350th St. - 352nd St. - 354th St. - 356th St. - 358th St. - 360th St. - 362nd St. - 364th St. - 366th St. - 368th St. - 370th St. - 372nd St. - 374th St. - 376th St. - 378th St. - 380th St. - 382nd St. - 384th St. - 386th St. - 388th St. - 390th St. - 392nd St. - 394th St. - 396th St. - 398th St. - 400th St. - 402nd St. - 404th St. - 406th St. - 408th St. - 410th St. - 412nd St. - 414th St. - 416th St. - 418th St. - 420th St. - 422nd St. - 424th St. - 426th St. - 428th St. - 430th St. - 432nd St. - 434th St. - 436th St. - 438th St. - 440th St. - 442nd St. - 444th St. - 446th St. - 448th St. - 450th St. - 452nd St. - 454th St. - 456th St. - 458th St. - 460th St. - 462nd St. - 464th St. - 466th St. - 468th St. - 470th St. - 472nd St. - 474th St. - 476th St. - 478th St. - 480th St. - 482nd St. - 484th St. - 486th St. - 488th St. - 490th St. - 492nd St. - 494th St. - 496th St. - 498th St. - 500th St. - 502nd St. - 504th St. - 506th St. - 508th St. - 510th St. - 512nd St. - 514th St. - 516th St. - 518th St. - 520th St. - 522nd St. - 524th St. - 526th St. - 528th St. - 530th St. - 532nd St. - 534th St. - 536th St. - 538th St. - 540th St. - 542nd St. - 544th St. - 546th St. - 548th St. - 550th St. - 552nd St. - 554th St. - 556th St. - 558th St. - 560th St. - 562nd St. - 564th St. - 566th St. - 568th St. - 570th St. - 572nd St. - 574th St. - 576th St. - 578th St. - 580th St. - 582nd St. - 584th St. - 586th St. - 588th St. - 590th St. - 592nd St. - 594th St. - 596th St. - 598th St. - 600th St. - 602nd St. - 604th St. - 606th St. - 608th St. - 610th St. - 612nd St. - 614th St. - 616th St. - 618th St. - 620th St. - 622nd St. - 624th St. - 626th St. - 628th St. - 630th St. - 632nd St. - 634th St. - 636th St. - 638th St. - 640th St. - 642nd St. - 644th St. - 646th St. - 648th St. - 650th St. - 652nd St. - 654th St. - 656th St. - 658th St. - 660th St. - 662nd St. - 664th St. - 666th St. - 668th St. - 670th St. - 672nd St. - 674th St. - 676th St. - 678th St. - 680th St. - 682nd St. - 684th St. - 686th St. - 688th St. - 690th St. - 692nd St. - 694th St. - 696th St. - 698th St. - 700th St. - 702nd St. - 704th St. - 706th St. - 708th St. - 710th St. - 712nd St. - 714th St. - 716th St. - 718th St. - 720th St. - 722nd St. - 724th St. - 726th St. - 728th St. - 730th St. - 732nd St. - 734th St. - 736th St. - 738th St. - 740th St. - 742nd St. - 744th St. - 746th St. - 748th St. - 750th St. - 752nd St. - 754th St. - 756th St. - 758th St. - 760th St. - 762nd St. - 764th St. - 766th St. - 768th St. - 770th St. - 772nd St. - 774th St. - 776th St. - 778th St. - 780th St. - 782nd St. - 784th St. - 786th St. - 788th St. - 790th St. - 792nd St. - 794th St. - 796th St. - 798th St. - 800th St. - 802nd St. - 804th St. - 806th St. - 808th St. - 810th St. - 812nd St. - 814th St. - 816th St. - 818th St. - 820th St. - 822nd St. - 824th St. - 826th St. - 828th St. - 830th St. - 832nd St. - 834th St. - 836th St. - 838th St. - 840th St. - 842nd St. - 844th St. - 846th St. - 848th St. - 850th St. - 852nd St. - 854th St. - 856th St. - 858th St. - 860th St. - 862nd St. - 864th St. - 866th St. - 868th St. - 870th St. - 872nd St. - 874th St. - 876th St. - 878th St. - 880th St. - 882nd St. - 884th St. - 886th St. - 888th St. - 890th St. - 892nd St. - 894th St. - 896th St. - 898th St. - 900th St. - 902nd St. - 904th St. - 906th St. - 908th St. - 910th St. - 912nd St. - 914th St. - 916th St. - 918th St. - 920th St. - 922nd St. - 924th St. - 926th St. - 928th St. - 930th St. - 932nd St. - 934th St. - 936th St. - 938th St. - 940th St. - 942nd St. - 944th St. - 946th St. - 948th St. - 950th St. - 952nd St. - 954th St. - 956th St. - 958th St. - 960th St. - 962nd St. - 964th St. - 966th St. - 968th St. - 970th St. - 972nd St. - 974th St. - 976th St. - 978th St. - 980th St. - 982nd St. - 984th St. - 986th St. - 988th St. - 990th St. - 992nd St. - 994th St. - 996th St. - 998th St. - 1000th St. - 1002nd St. - 1004th St. - 1006th St. - 1008th St. - 1010th St. - 1012nd St. - 1014th St. - 1016th St. - 1018th St. - 1020th St. - 1022nd St. - 1024th St. - 1026th St. - 1028th St. - 1030th St. - 1032nd St. - 1034th St. - 1036th St. - 1038th St. - 1040th St. - 1042nd St. - 1044th St. - 1046th St. - 1048th St. - 1050th St. - 1052nd St. - 1054th St. - 1056th St. - 1058th St. - 1060th St. - 1062nd St. - 1064th St. - 1066th St. - 1068th St. - 1070th St. - 1072nd St. - 1074th St. - 1076th St. - 1078th St. - 1080th St. - 1082nd St. - 1084th St. - 1086th St. - 1088th St. - 1090th St. - 1092nd St. - 1094th St. - 1096th St. - 1098th St. - 1100th St. - 1102nd St. - 1104th St. - 1106th St. - 1108th St. - 1110th St. - 1112nd St. - 1114th St. - 1116th St. - 1118th St. - 1120th St. - 1122nd St. - 1124th St. - 1126th St. - 1128th St. - 1130th St. - 1132nd St. - 1134th St. - 1136th St. - 1138th St. - 1140th St. - 1142nd St. - 1144th St. - 1146th St. - 1148th St. - 1150th St. - 1152nd St. - 1154th St. - 1156th St. - 1158th St. - 1160th St. - 1162nd St. - 1164th St. - 1166th St. - 1168th St. - 1170th St. - 1172nd St. - 1174th St. - 1176th St. - 1178th St. - 1180th St. - 1182nd St. - 1184th St. - 1186th St. - 1188th St. - 1190th St. - 1192nd St. - 1194th St. - 1196th St. - 1198th St. - 1200th St. - 1202nd St. - 1204th St. - 1206th St. - 1208th St. - 1210th St. - 1212nd St. - 1214th St. - 1216th St. - 1218th St. - 1220th St. - 1222nd St. - 1224th St. - 1226th St. - 1228th St. - 1230th St. - 1232nd St. - 1234th St. - 1236th St. - 1238th St. - 1240th St. - 1242nd St. - 1244th St. - 1246th St. - 1248th St. - 1250th St. - 1252nd St. - 1254th St. - 1256th St. - 1258th St. - 1260th St. - 1262nd St. - 1264th St. - 1266th St. - 1268th St. - 1270th St. - 1272nd St. - 1274th St. - 1276th St. - 1278th St. - 1280th St. - 1282nd St. - 1284th St. - 1286th St. - 1288th St. - 1290th St. - 1292nd St. - 1294th St. - 1296th St. - 1298th St. - 1300th St. - 1302nd St. - 1304th St. - 1306th St. - 1308th St. - 1310th St. - 1312nd St. - 1314th St. - 1316th St. - 1318th St. - 1320th St. - 1322nd St. - 1324th St. - 1326th St. - 1328th St. - 1330th St. - 1332nd St. - 1334th St. - 1336th St. - 1338th St. - 1340th St. - 1342nd St. - 1344th St. - 1346th St. - 1348th St. - 1350th St. - 1352nd St. - 1354th St. - 1356th St. - 1358th St. - 1360th St. - 1362nd St. - 1364th St. - 1366th St. - 1368th St. - 1370th St. - 1372nd St. - 1374th St. - 1376th St. - 1378th St. - 1380th St. - 1382nd St. - 1384th St. - 1386th St. - 1388th St. - 1390th St. - 1392nd St. - 1394th St. - 1396th St. - 1398th St. - 1400th St. - 1402nd St. - 1404th St. - 1406th St. - 1408th St. - 1410th St. - 1412nd St. - 1414th St. - 1416th St. - 1418th St. - 1420th St. - 1422nd St. - 1424th St. - 1426th St. - 1428th St. - 1430th St. - 1432nd St. - 1434th St. - 1436th St. - 1438th St. - 1440th St. - 1442nd St. - 1444th St. - 1446th St. - 1448th St. - 1450th St. - 1452nd St. - 1454th St. - 1456th St. - 1458th St. - 1460th St. - 1462nd St. - 1464th St. - 1466th St. - 1468th St. - 1470th St. - 1472nd St. - 1474th St. - 1476th St. - 1478th St. - 1480th St. - 1482nd St. - 1484th St. - 1486th St. - 1488th St. - 1490th St. - 1492nd St. - 1494th St. - 1496th St. - 1498th St. - 1500th St. - 1502nd St. - 1504th St. - 1506th St. - 1508th St. - 1510th St. - 1512nd St. - 1514th St. - 1516th St. - 1518th St. - 1520th St. - 1522nd St. - 1524th St. - 1526th St. - 1528th St. - 1530th St. - 1532nd St. - 1534th St. - 1536th St. - 1538th St. - 1540th St. - 1542nd St. - 1544th St. - 1546th St. - 1548th St. - 1550th St. - 1552nd St. - 1554th St. - 1556th St. - 1558th St. - 1560th St. - 1562nd St. - 1564th St. - 1566th St. - 1568th St. - 1570th St. - 1572nd St. - 1574th St. - 1576th St. - 1578th St. - 1580th St. - 1582nd St. - 1584th St. - 1586th St. - 1588th St. - 1590th St. - 1592nd St. - 1594th St. - 1596th St. - 1598th St. - 1600th St. - 1602nd St. - 1604th St. - 1606th St. - 1608th St. - 1610th St. - 1612nd St. - 1614th St. - 1616th St. - 1618th St. - 1620th St. - 1622nd St. - 1624th St. - 1626th St. - 1628th St. - 1630th St. - 1632nd St. - 1634th St. - 1636th St. - 1638th St. - 1640th St. - 1642nd St. - 1644th St. - 1646th St. - 1648th St. - 1650th St. - 1652nd St. - 1654th St. - 1656th St. - 1658th St. - 1660th St. - 1662nd St. - 1664th St. - 1666th St. - 1668th St. - 1670th St. - 1672nd St. - 1674th St. - 1676th St. - 1678th St. - 16					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	S. Arancio	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	Italy	Pescia	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
6	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Italy	Cosenza	Italian	Italian	R. Catholic
12	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
13	W	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
14	W	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
15	"	"	De Salerno	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	Italy	S. Arancio	"	"	"
20	W	"	Di Giugliano	"	"	R.C.
21	W	Italy	Chiate	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	De Sacco	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	De Sacco	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

17
53-112

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I L. H. Robison, captain of the S/S "Eugene Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, ^{the one containing 16 names} and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



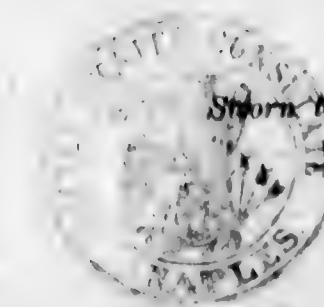
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9th day of June 1898
V. D. O. D. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

L. H. Robison
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Bongi Surgeon of the S/S "Eugene Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, ^{the one containing 16 names} are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9th day of June 1898
V. D. O. D. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Luigi Bongi
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Croyan Palace"

sailing from Naples

June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

113

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Auso Giorgio	48	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Giffoni Vallepiante	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	my self	\$12	no	my brother Felix - Prospect St. 176 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Gaudiosi Florentina	44	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Colliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$12	no	my son Leone - 553 Colman Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Nigro Rosaria	41	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Colliano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Joseph - Prospect St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Salvo Rocco	23	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Colliano	New York	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father Giovanni - 1, Julia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Tarascio Domenico	24	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	my self	\$11	no	my uncle - Prospect St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Pagnola Pasquale	35	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	no	my children	\$40	no	my wife Nobilia Antonio - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Giuseppe	15	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	no	my brothers	\$2	no	my brothers	no	no	no	good	good
8	Lozano Maria	17	female	single	country woman	no	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$8	no	my brother Leonardo - 321 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Dinto Giuseppe	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	no	my sister	\$12	no	my sister Angela - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Caracciolo Alessandro	44	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Marano	New York	Providence	yes	my brothers	\$10	no	my brothers - Providence - 111 St. 1st Ave. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
11	Caracciolo Michele	33	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Marano	New York	Providence	no	my sons	\$30	no	my sons - Providence - 111 St. 1st Ave. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
12	wife Santambrogio Caterina	52	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Marano	New York	Providence	no	my sons	\$30	no	my sons - Providence - 111 St. 1st Ave. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Santambrogio Giuseppina	17	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Marano	New York	Providence	no	my brothers	\$30	no	my brothers - Providence - 111 St. 1st Ave. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Santambrogio Nicola	15	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Marano	New York	Providence	no	my brothers	\$30	no	my brothers - Providence - 111 St. 1st Ave. Providence	no	no	no	good	good
15	Emma Raffaele	25	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Marigliano	New York	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	\$10	no	my aunt Emma - Brooklyn - 111 St. 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
16	Marino Giovanni	39	male	married	country man	no	Italian	S. Vito	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Chicago - 111 St. 1st Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
17	Bozlonese Federico	24	male	married	hair dresser	yes	Italian	Ortute Citta	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Brooklyn - 111 St. 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
18	sister Clementina	19	female	single	house wife	no	Italian	Ortute Citta	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Brooklyn - 111 St. 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	de Capua Stefano	37	male	single	waiter	yes	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	de Capua Rosaria	40	female	single		no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my mother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	brother de Capua Francesco	46	male	single		no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my mother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	mother de Capua Maria	46	female	married	house wife	no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	sister de Capua Lucrezia	9	female	single		no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my mother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	brother de Capua Angelo	3	male	single		no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my mother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	brother de Capua Francesco	6	male	single		no	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my mother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Quarano Marcellino	21	male	widow	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Camporano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - New York - 111 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Quarano Pasquale	38	male	married	carpenter	no	Italian	S. Benedetto	New York	New York	no	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Papa Michele	22	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	S. Marco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Episcopo Antonio	23	male	married	baker	no	Italian	Pano Sarnato	New York	Birmingham	no	my sister	\$5	no	my sister - Birmingham - 111 St. 1st Ave. Birmingham	no	no	no	good	good
30	Episcopo Antonio	45	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Camporano	New York	Brooklyn NY	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother - Brooklyn - 111 St. 1st Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

1-12-3

11-5

110

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Casserta	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
27	"	"	Bozzano	"	"	"
28	"	"	Di Torgia	"	"	"
29	"	"	Sorrento	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

P

16

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-115

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. P. Cohen captain of the S/S Euxine Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

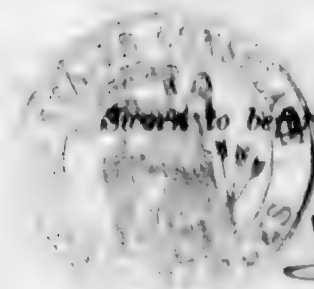
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. P. Cohen
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucrezio Benghi Surgeon of the S/S Euxine Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Lucrezio Benghi
Surgeon



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Eugene Tine"

sailing from

Naples

June 9th 1897

Arriving at Port of

115

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Novello Giovanni	17	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Galles	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$62	no	my brother, Giovanni - 38 and 40 - Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Sammiti Angela	22	female	single	spinner	no	Italian	Galles	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$11	no	my parents - 40 and 42 - Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
3	Romeo Alysio	27	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	S. Alysio	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Minto Francesco	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	Hammonston	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my uncle, Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Pagana Domenico	23	male	married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Villar S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my uncle, Come Giovanni - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Suraci Teresa	23	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Villar S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
7	Chirico Giovanni	17	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Villar S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my uncle, Francesco Capobianco - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Calabro Caterina	41	female	married	domestic	yes	Italian	Villar S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my husband, Francesco Capobianco - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Basalia Carmela	6	female	single		no	Italian	Villar S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Calamara Giuseppe	43	male	married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less \$26	no	my brother, Pietro - Boston - 10 - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	good
11	wife Drago Anna	17	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother - no - law	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Giovanni	7	male	single		yes	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston	yes	my father	less \$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
13	daughter Santina	2	female	single		no	Italian	Messina	New York	Boston	yes	my father	less \$10	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
14	Pelito Giovanni	38	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Galles	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	Giuseppe Pelito - 16 to 20 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Suraci Vincenzo	21	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Gebiosa	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$10	no	my brother, Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Usino Luigi	30	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Gebiosa	New York	Boston	no	my self	less \$10	no	my brother - no - law - 105 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Losumano Michele	28	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Oliveri	New York	Boston	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother - no - law - 105 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	D'Agostino Gaetano	32	male	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Pedargoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Mararapiti Giuseppe	34	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Pedargoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother, Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Suraci Gaetano	57	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Pedargoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my nephew, 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Giordano Gaetano	62	male	married	housewife	no	Italian	Pedargoni	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my nephew, 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Romeo Francesco	24	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Minto Francesco	21	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Suraci Giuseppe	37	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Moltra Francesco	38	male	married	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Oliveri	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother - no - law - 105 - 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Addams Sebastiano	34	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Venuto Domenico	46	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Romita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	less \$10	no	my brother, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Anastasi Netti	21	male	single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Saponara	New York	Boston	no	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Suraci Pietro	46	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my brother, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Marino Pietro	31	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New York	yes	my self	less \$10	no	my cousin, Capobianco Antonio - 110 - Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

Arrived, *July 3.*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. R. Dolan, captain of the S/S "Trojan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Twenty-seven ^{seventy-seven} sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

E. R. Dolan
Master Officer.



E. J. D. D. D.
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benghi Surgeon of the S/S "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty ^{twenty-seven} in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

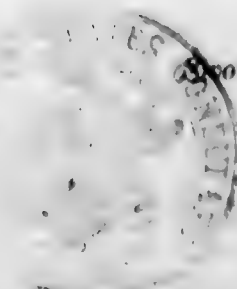
9th

day of

June

1898

Lorenzo Benghi
Surgeon



E. J. D. D. D.
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Enzo Prince," sailing from Naples June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of 117 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Martino	Micolamaria	24	✓	male married mason	no	Italian	Monastione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.00	no	my wife, Emma Lombardi, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Masuri	Genovese	34	✓	female married country woman	no	Italian	Fiumi	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 2.00	no	my husband, Francesco, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Guicobbe	Francesco	28	✓	male married country man	no	Italian	Fiumi	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 2.00	no	my brother-in-law, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Guicobbe	Pietro	29	✓	male married mason	no	Italian	Fiumi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 2.00	no	my brother, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Galvatore	Michele	32	✓	male married star-maker	no	Italian	Fiumi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my cousin, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Garrelli	Vincenzo	37	✓	male married country man	yes	Italian	Monastione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.00	no	my self, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Purani	Nicola	37	✓	male single country man	yes	Italian	Sala	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.00	no	my self, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Giaccio	Maria	54	✓	female married country woman	no	Italian	Bismagione	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 6.00	no	my son, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Di Donato	Vincenzo	26	✓	male single country man	no	Italian	Galluccio	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6.00	no	my brother, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Gallo	Assunta	24	✓	female single country woman	no	Italian	Rouamofina	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 2.00	no	my uncle, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Di Comajo	Angela	21	✓	female single country woman	no	Italian	Laurenzana	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 2.00	no	my brother, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Galotti	Carlo	26	✓	male single sailor	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 12.00	no	my cousin, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Galotti	Donato	37	✓	male married country man	no	Italian	Alberona	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12.00	no	my self, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Giovannello	Domenico	21	✓	male single country man	no	Italian	Alberona	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 2.00	no	my brother, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Boedina	Giovanna	52	✓	female married house-wife	no	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.00	no	my husband, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Numeri	Sebastiano	22	✓	male single house-wife	yes	Italian	Messina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 3.00	no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Schepis	Carmelo	28	✓	male single mason	yes	Italian	Mitarro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6.00	no	my self, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Barolo	Federico	54	✓	male married sailor	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 33.00	no	my self, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	wp Messina	Rosa	52	✓	female married house-wife	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my children, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	daughter Federico	Barola	20	✓	female single house-wife	no	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	"	Numeri	12	✓	female single house-wife	yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brothers, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Romano	Pasquale	26	✓	male single coach man	yes	Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my cousin, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Patti	Margherita	49	✓	female married spinster	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.00	no	my husband, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Pato	Giovanna	23	✓	female single spinster	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.00	no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	"	Calvaruso	17	✓	female single spinster	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my self		no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	Francesco	15	✓	male single laborer	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	daughter	Maria	12	✓	female single	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Pietro	7	✓	male single	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	Concetta	5	✓	female single	no	Italian	Calvaruso	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father, 1837-39 St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good

I, D. L. Brington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the above list was created at the time of the ship's arrival and has now been restored.



D. L. Brington
Consul of the United States

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
5	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
6	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Benevento	Italy	Italy	R. C.
9	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	(Calabria)	"	"	"
24	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

N

14

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-119

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. G. Tolson, captain of the 1/3 "Trojan Prince" from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898


V. V. Signor
 Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. G. Tolson
 Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Bongi Surgeon of the 1/3 "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898


V. V. Signor
 Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Luigi Bongi
 Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crown Prince* sailing from *Naples* June 6th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 119. 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Narducci Gaetano	40	M	Married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4-	no	my husband Giovanni Gaetano				good	good
2	daughter Carmina	19	F	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
3	" Maria Giuseppa	15	F	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
4	" Maria	12	F	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
5	" Carmelinda	6	F	single		yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
6	son Domenico	4	M	single		yes	Italian	Euro	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
7	Maria	33	F	Married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Emilia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10-	since 1890 to 1896 at New York	my husband Carmelo				good	good
8	son Giuseppe	7	M	single		yes	Italian	Emilia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father				good	good
9	daughter Concetta	6	F	single		yes	Italian	Emilia	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father				good	good
10	Mario Maria Lucia	33	F	Married	needle-woman	no	Italian	Laurenzano	New York	Chicago	yes	my husband	\$ 4-	no	my husband Francesco				good	good
11	son Giuseppe Antonio	13	M	single	labourer	no	Italian	Laurenzano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father	\$ 10	no	my father				good	good
12	daughter Carmela Maria	11	F	single		no	Italian	Laurenzano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father				good	good
13	" Rosa	7	F	single		no	Italian	Laurenzano	New York	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father				good	good
14	Libatore Domenico	34	M	Married	country-woman	no	Italian	Bastiglione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5-	no	my husband Nicola Brock				good	good
15	son Alessandro	10	M	single		no	Italian	Bastiglione	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 2	no	my father				good	good
16	daughter Concetta	7	F	single		yes	Italian	Bastiglione	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$ 2	no	my father				good	good
17	son Salvatore	5	M	single		yes	Italian	Bastiglione	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
18	daughter Giuseppina	3	F	single		yes	Italian	Bastiglione	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father				good	good
19	Garrelli Antonio	33	M	Married	sailor	yes	Italian	Monastione	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10-	since 1891 to 1896 at New York	my brothers Vincenzo & Pietro				good	good
20	Parolin Alfonso	22	M	single	fisherman	no	Italian	Esano	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 2	no	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
21	Pakale Angela Rosa	25	F	Married	spinster	no	Italian	Basagione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Gabriel Sanfilippo				good	good
22	son Vincenzo	1	M	single		yes	Italian	Basagione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father				good	good
23	Papale Pasquale	21	M	single	sailor	yes	Italian	Basagione	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10-	no	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
24	addendum	30				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	since 1891 to 1896 at Watkinsburg Conn	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
25	addendum	40				yes	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	no	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
26	addendum	25				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	since 1891 to 1896 at Watkinsburg Conn	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
27	addendum	17				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	no	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
28	addendum	17				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	since 1891 to 1896 at Watkinsburg Conn	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
29	addendum	17				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	no	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good
30	addendum	17				no	Italian	Pastelardolfo	New York	Watkinsburg Conn	no	my self	\$ 10-	since 1891 to 1896 at Watkinsburg Conn	my brother-in-law Eustace				good	good

S. S.

Trojan Prince

120

Arrived,

July 3rd

1898.

Sheet

A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Italian	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italian	Basilica	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Vicchieta	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R. C.
22	"	"	Di Caserta	"	"	R. C.
23	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,
an Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-121

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. R. Dobson Captain of the 3/8 "Trojan Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, ^{this one containing 25 names} and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ~~sailing thereon~~, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1898
E. R. Dobson
 Consul of the United States at Naples

E. R. Dobson
 Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenz Bongi Surgeon of the 3/8 "Trojan Prince" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, ^{this one containing 25 names} are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~correct~~ correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 1898
E. R. Dobson
 Consul of the United States at Naples

Lorenz Bongi
 Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Crosby" sailing from *Staples*, June 9th 1895 Arriving at Port of *121*

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gatto	Antonio	14	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 8	no	my father, 11 Bay St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter	Bonetta	11	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Emilio	8	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Abiisi	Giuseppe	23	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 4	no	my husband Giuseppe Abiisi, New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Rosa	5	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	"	Margherita	2	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son	Giuseppe	2	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Giordano	Antonio	42	single	thor. maker	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my relation Nicola Marinone, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Martone	Carlo	30	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	\$ 10	no	my brother, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	Angela	30	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	Livia	4	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
12	Letici	Luigi	23	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	no	my cousin Raffaele Vabank, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	D'Angelo	Rosa	23	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	\$ 4 1/2	no	my brother Domenico, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Marino	Calvin	20	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my sister Rosina Marino, New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Amabile	Antonio	24	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Porfidio	Giuseppe	32	single	major	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother Lorenzo Porfidio, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Dr. Mimi	Lorenzo	34	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother Angelo, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Casale	Giuseppe	23	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my father, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Diomisi	Michel	32	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Lorenzo, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Costantini	Amesinda	38	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter	Paulina Maria	10	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	"	Angelina	1	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Merracappa	Gertrude	16	single	countryman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Lavelli	Maria	26	single	countrywoman	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 6	no	my husband, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter	Vincenza	5	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son	Luigi	3	single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Merracappa	Calvin	45	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter	Ernesta	16	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son	Luigi	12	single	countryman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Costantini	Amesinda	38	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband, 119 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good

I, A. L. Benington, Consul of the United States at Staples, do hereby certify that Nos. 9, 10 and 11 were erased from the time of the ship's sailing and has now been restored.

Consul of the United States

122 S. S. *Trojan Prince*

Arrived, *July 3^d* 1898.

Sheet

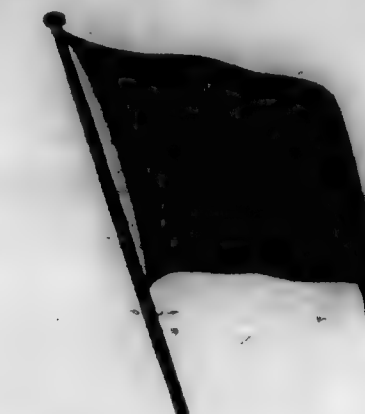
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4	w	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
9	w	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	<i>R Catholic</i>
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
13	w	"	<i>Cosenza</i>	"	"	<i>R C.</i>
14	w	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
15						
16	w	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
17	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Calabria</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	<i>R C.</i>
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, etc.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-123

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *E. H. Bohm* captain of the S/S "*Trojan Prince*" from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *adjoining therewith*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June* 1898

E. H. Bohm
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

E. H. Bohm
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lucrezio Benghi* Surgeon of the S/S "*Trojan Prince*" do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June* 1898

Lucrezio Benghi
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Lucrezio Benghi
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carpenter* sailing from *Naples* June 4th 1893 Arriving at Port of *123* 189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bucummi Pietro	23	male	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Vinamo - Bay St. 35 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	Granato Calogero	24	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	\$30	no	my cousin Calisto Summario - 10th St. 10th - Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
3	Arrara Antonio	50	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	since 1890 to 1891	my wife Theresia - 245 - 1st St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Pito Maria	18	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother Spato - Union St. 40 - Brooklyn - (N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	good
5	brother Nuncio	46	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	since 1891 to 1892	my brother -	no	no	no	good	good
6	Calvesi Pietro	47	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - Louis Padone - 350 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
7	wife Corrao Maria	43	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$30	no	my brother - mi-law	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Michelangelo	8	male	single		no	Italian	Palermo	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$30	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
9	Balderson Ignazio	24	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	since 1890 to 1891	my mother Angela - 1st St. 109 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Ballaci Calogero	22	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband - 228 - 11th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Amore Gaetano	4	male	single			Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter " Rosa	2	female	single			Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Guercio Carlo Vincenzo	33	male	married	coachman	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	\$30	no	my wife Salvatorina - 34 - 1st St. - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
14	Cammorata Pietro	19	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	Baltimore	yes	my self	\$30	no	my cousin Calisto Pietro - 622 - 1st St. - Baltimore	no	no	no	good	good
15	Rosso Conetta	31	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband - 1st St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Antonino	4	male	single			Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	" Salvatore	2	male	single			Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter Conetta	1	female	single			Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Marino Rosario	29	male	married	baker	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - 1st St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife Fidenia Carmela	25	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my husband	\$30	no	my brother - mi-law	no	no	no	good	good
21	son Gioacchino	2	male	single			Italian	Cefali	New York	New Orleans	yes	my father	\$30	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
22	Locato Maria	37	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband - 1st St. - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Grazia Ignazio	9	male	single		no	Italian	S. Stefano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	La Plaza Francesco	41	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother - 1st St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	wife Vini Rosina	49	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$30	no	my brother - mi-law	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Attilio	11	male	single		yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$30	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
27	Antonelli Aquilone	55	male	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my son - mi-law - 1st St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Petrullo Gennaro	21	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my brother - mi-law	\$30	no	my brother - 1st St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Fasciolla Maria	41	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$30	no	my brother - mi-law	no	no	no	good	good
30	daughter Maria Donata	11	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

I, A. T. Kingston, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the 3 on this list was erased at the request of the ship's sailing, and has now been restored -



Consul of the United States.

124

S. S. *Trojan Prince*Arrived, *July 1st* 1898.Sheet *L*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	<i>Irigoite</i>	Italian	Italy	R Cath
2	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Irigoite</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Cafalo</i>	"	"	"
16	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>U.S.</i>	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Bucara</i>	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	"

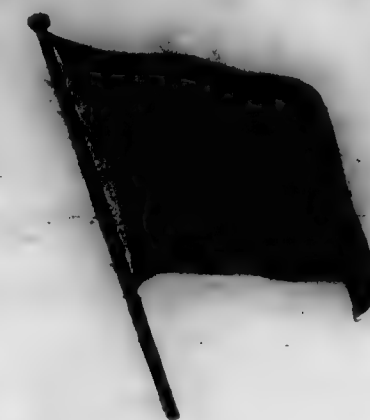
purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

not stated.

K

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-125

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *G. P. Dobson*, captain of the *S/S "Trojan Prince"*, from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *John J. ...*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I do hereby certify this *9th* day of *June* 1898Consul of the United States at *Naples*
G. P. Dobson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Luigi Bongi*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Trojan Prince"*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify this *9th* day of *June* 1898Consul of the United States at *Naples*
Luigi Bongi
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Crocian Prince" sailing from Naples, June 9, 1898 Arriving at Port of 125, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ignaria	45	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my children - 3d. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Ignaria	22	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
3	son	14	Male	Single	labourer	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
4	Salvatore	4	Male	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
5	Benedicta	52	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20	no	my son Benigno - 57 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Bono	33	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
7	Pietro	14	Male	Single	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe - 57 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
8	di Giovanna	14	Female	Married	labourer	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	my husband Bono - 57 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	15	Female	Single	labourer	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son	13	Male	Single	labourer	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	7	Female	Single		yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son	3	Male	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Antonia	50	Female	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my son Michel - 57 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	20	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	Giuseppa	16	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	Vito	54	Male	Married	head-machin	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 40	no	my son Luigi - 101 Graham St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
17	wife Antonia	42	Female	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	21	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	Lucrezia	13	Female	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	Rosa	11	Female	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
21	Dona	6	Female	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
22	Luigi	4	Male	Single		no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
23	Antonia	43	Female	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my nephew	no	no	no	good	good
24	Severino	43	Male	Single	house-wife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my son Alfonso - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
25	Salvatore	17	Male	Single	country-man	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Paolo	43	Male	Married	country-man	yes	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27	Pietro	57	Male	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my son Gaspare - 101 Graham St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
28	Antonia	61	Female	Married	housewife	no	Italian	Menfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my son Leonardo - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
29	Carmelo	28	Male	Single	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Ignazio - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Maurice	23	Male	Single	labourer	no	Italian	S. Agata	New York	Buffalo	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my uncle Ignazio - 117 Ely St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good

I, the Consular Agent of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original manifest as filed on this list was examined at the time of the ship's sailing and have now been restored.

Consular Agent of the United States

J

10

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



53-127

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S. S. *Prince*

126

Sheet

Arrived

July 3

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21		U.S. born	U.S.			
22		Italy				
23		Italy				
24		Italy				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *E. L. Dobson*, captain of the *S/S "Eugene Prince"* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *sailing herewith*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. L. Dobson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lucrezio Benghi*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Eugene Prince"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

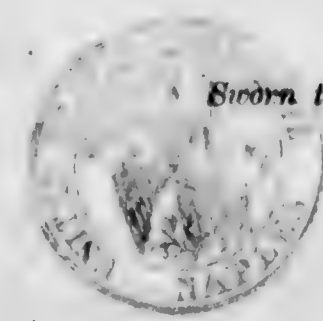
Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Lucrezio Benghi
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Trojan Prince"

sailing from

Naples

June 9th 1898

Arriving at Port of

127

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
	Yrs	Mos					Read	Write															
1	Gelardi	Calabria	11	✓	female single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Scutari	New York	New York	yes	my self	none	no	my brother-in-law, 165 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
2	Cavallo	Filippo	26	✓	male single	labourer	/	no	Italian	Giuliano	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$25	no	my wife, Mrs. Antonino, 309 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
3	Di Carlo	Rosa	24	✓	female married	labourer	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$60	no	my husband, Giuseppe, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
4	daughter	Margherita	Antonia	6	✓	female single	-	/	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	-	no	my father, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
5	son	Giuseppe	4	✓	male single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
6	sister	Di Carlo	Calabria	17	✓	female single	labourer	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my sister	-	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
7	Guardino	Marino	7	✓	male single	labourer	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$40	no	my father, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
8	Landino	Giuseppe	40	✓	male married	labourer	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$30	no	my brother-in-law, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
9	daughter	Rosa	Antonia	15	✓	female single	labourer	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son	Calabria	5	✓	male single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
11	son	Antonia	3	✓	male single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
12	Barbara	Giuseppe	43	✓	female married	labourer	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
13	daughter	Antonia	Filippo	20	✓	female single	labourer	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	"	"	Marta	17	✓	female single	labourer	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	"	Maria	6	✓	female single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Muti	Nicola	28	✓	male married	tailor	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$20	no	my brother-in-law, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
17	daughter	Antonia	19	✓	female single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
18	Rina	Antonia	31	✓	male married	mayor	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
19	Muti	Filippo	32	✓	male married	shoe-maker	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$30	no	my brother-in-law, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
20	Muti	Rosario	65	✓	male married	tailor	/	yes	Italian	Memfi	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$30	no	my son, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
21	Di Maria	Maria	48	✓	female married	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$50	no	my husband, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
22	daughter	Antonia	14	✓	female single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good	
23	"	"	Rosa	12	✓	female single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	Chicago	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good	
24	"	"	Rosa	9	✓	female single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	Chicago	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good	
25	"	"	Giuseppe	7	✓	male single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	Chicago	yes	my mother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good	
26	Sanzone	Giuseppe	24	✓	male single	mason	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
27	Antonia	Giuseppe	20	✓	female single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
28	Carlo	Giuseppe	24	✓	male single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
29	Liberto	Leonardo	19	✓	male single	house-wife	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	
30	sister	Calabria	10	✓	female single	-	/	no	Italian	Memfi	New York	Chicago	yes	my sister	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	

128

S. S.

Trojan Prince

Arrived,

July 3

1898.

Sheet

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Legento	Neapolitan	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	Legento	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Legento	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	"	Legento	"	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18	"	"	Legento	"	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	"	Palermo	"	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	in Hospital	"	"	"
27	"	"	Legento	"	"	R C
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29	"	"	Legento	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-129

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Dobson, Captain of the S.S. Trojan Prince, from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ^{the one containing the names} in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of June 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

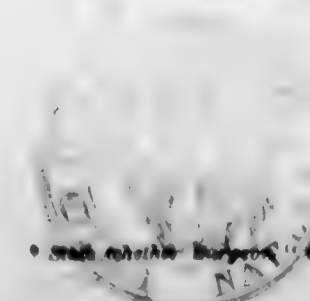
E. H. Dobson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Bingham, Surgeon of the S.S. Trojan Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ^{the one containing the names} in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of June 1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

Lorenzo Bingham
Surgeon

PRINCE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crown Prince*,sailing from *Naples*June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

129

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Guigino Filomena	32	♀	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Valledotmo	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband Parlate Bruno - Jackson St. 89. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Parlate Carmela	13	♀	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Valledotmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	son " Francesco	10	♂	single	-	yes	Italian	Valledotmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	daughter " Providenza	6	♀	single	-	-	Italian	Valledotmo	New York	Buffalo	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Spinardo Beagio	28	♂	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Lascari	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my brother-in-law Ignazio - Jackson St. 89. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
6	Spinardo Rugelo	34	♂	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Asutano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.-	no	my brother Bernardo - 114 St. Henry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Guigino Maria	20	♀	Married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Misimari	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Guastafayna - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	son " Sebastiano	24	♂	single	labourer	yes	Italian	Bavino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my father Francesco - 240 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter " Guigino	50	♀	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband Ignazio Salvatore - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter " Inorato	19	♀	single	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	" " Marantonia	16	♀	single	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son " Pasquale	8	♂	single	-	no	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Inorato Guigino	22	♂	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my father Inorato Salvatore - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Bonetti Maria	3	♀	single	-	-	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Bonetti Guigino	1	♂	single	-	-	Italian	S. Caterina	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Triscia Maria	38	♀	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my husband Triscia Michele - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter " Margherita	10	♀	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son " Michele	7	♂	single	-	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Di Mino Giovanni	28	♂	single	sailor	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my brother-in-law Triscia Guigino - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Triscia Caterina	35	♀	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my husband Giovanni - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	son " Savanna Leonardo	15	♂	single	labourer	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	" " Antonino	8	♂	single	-	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter " Inofria	6	♀	single	-	-	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Triscia Inofria	14	♀	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my father Giovanni - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Biancamano Caterina	10	♀	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$2.-	no	my brother Luigi - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Falso Beagio	21	♂	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30.-	no	my brother Guigino - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	La Rocca Demetrio	51	♂	Married	sailor	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.-	no	my son Alfonso - 100 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	wife Balzano Caterina	16	♀	Married	house-wife	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
29	son " Guiseppe	12	♂	single	-	no	Italian	Seicea	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
30		14-12-4		12-18				30												

S. S. *Trojan Prince*Arrived, *July 3* 1898.

Sheet 130

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
6	"	"	Cartanuzza	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	Cartanuzza	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Inzerillo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Inzerillo	"	"	"
27	"	"	Cartanuzza	"	"	"
28	"	"	Inzerillo	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

*Not stated.

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-131

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *E. E. Polson*, captain of the *S/S Trojan Prince*, from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. E. Polson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Leonard Bongi*, Surgeon of the *S/S Trojan Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Leonard Bongi
Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Eugene Prince

sailing from

Naples

June 9th 1898

Arriving at Port of

131

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Norcia Francesco	52	V	male	married key-maker	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	since 1894 to 1896	my brother - M. Lays, Nicosia, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Luigia	18	V	female	single house-wife	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	La Porta Maria Gracia	45	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 20.	no	my son & Maria Francesco, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Di Parra Vittoria	26	V	female	married needle-woman	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my husband Giuseppe Michele, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Caniolo Sorcaro	28	V	male	married laborer	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother Francesco, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Bonomo Giuseppa	18	V	female	married house-wife	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	-	no	my brother - M. Lays	no	no	no	good	good
7	Burione Filippa	20	V	female	single needle-woman	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my uncle, Burione, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Corruti Rosario	22	V	male	married hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	since 1894 to 1896	my brother Francesco, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife Consolo Angela	19	V	female	married house-wife	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	-	no	my brother - M. Lays	no	no	no	good	good
10	Biscaglia Giuseppe	15	V	male	single hair-dresser	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my uncle, Burione, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Agarino Maria	21	V	female	single laborer	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother, Giuseppe, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Bono Giuseppe	23	V	male	single laborer	yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	Chicago	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my brother, Salvatore, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Pavone Francesco	43	V	male	married laborer	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 30.	since 1894 to 1896	my step-son Andrea, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife Primitano Giuseppa	53	V	female	married house-wife	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	-	no	my step-son	no	no	no	good	good
15	daughter Maria Concetta	14	V	female	single house-wife	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my step-brother	no	no	no	good	good
16	son Leone	10	V	male	single	yes	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my step-brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	daughter Giuseppa	8	V	female	single	no	Italian	Bagheria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	-	no	my step-brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	Canem Provincenza	12	V	female	single needle-woman	yes	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my father, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Guambalao Concetta	50	V	female	married needle-woman	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my son & Lays, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Abruzzo Giuseppi	25	V	male	married needle-woman	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30.	no	my husband, Lays, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Enna Carmela	3	V	female	single	no	Italian	S. Margherita	New York	Brooklyn	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Barra Pedregino	18	V	male	single hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.	no	my brother, Lays, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Barra Maria Antonia	15	V	female	single house-wife	no	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Marino Anna Maria	29	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 20.	no	my husband, Lays, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Barra Marianna	5	V	female	single	no	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Barra Anna	11	V	female	single laborer	no	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Barra Anna	11	V	female	single laborer	no	Italian	Ballabotola	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Primitano Emmanuela	18	V	female	married house-wife	no	Italian	Primitano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 30.	no	my husband, Lays, L. 200 - 23 Kruke St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter Primitano Sabina	17	V	female	single house-wife	yes	Italian	Primitano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Primitano Sabina	16	V	male	single house-wife	yes	Italian	Primitano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

7-18-5

9-19

28

Arrived, *July 3* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>di Catani</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Micozio</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
4	"	"	<i>di Catani</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>di Catani</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Micozio</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
8	"	"	<i>Catania</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R C</i>
10	"	"	<i>Micozio</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R C</i>
12	"	"	<i>Catania</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
13	"	"	<i>Palermito</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Gergente</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Gergente</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Castanovetta</i>	"	"	<i>R</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

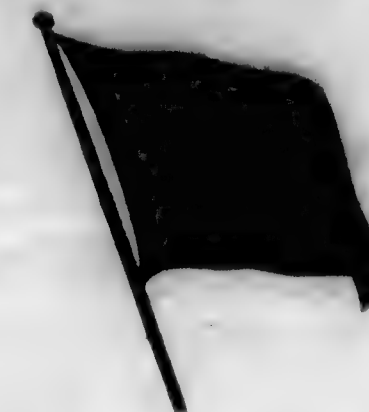
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

G

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

7

53-133

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. H. Dobson, captain of the S/S "Eugene Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

* State when sworn to before me, as Second Officer.

E. H. Dobson
Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Lorenzo Bough, Surgeon of the S/S "Eugene Prince", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

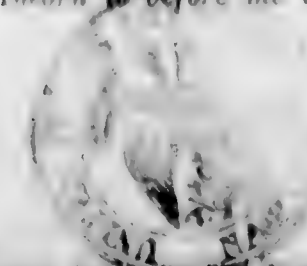
Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898



Consul of the United States at

Naples

* State whether Surgeon of said vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Lorenzo Bough
Surgeon



JAMES B. DODD, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trojan Prince*sailing from *Naples*June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

133

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Impaired, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lauro Carmelo	34	✓	male married	shore worker	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no	my wife, Ignazia, 30 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Parrino Francesco	26	✓	male single	country man	✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6	no	my cousin, Ignazio, 24 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Lauro Francesco	39	✓	male married	country man	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother, Ignazio, 30 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Carighianth Fortunato	48	✓	male married	industrious	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my son Paolo, 10 years, New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	wife Riggio Rosaria	37	✓	female married	house wife	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my husband	10	no	my son Paolo	no	no	no	good	good
6	son Bartolomeo	15	✓	male single	hair dresser	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Giuseppe	13	✓	male single	hair dresser	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Antonietta	9	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
9	son Salvatore	8	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
10	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	25	✓	male single	sailor	✓	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my brother, Ignazio, New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Parrino Giuseppe	26	✓	male single	house wife	✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my wife, Rosalia, 30 years, 1104 St. of New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Antoina	31	✓	female married	country woman	✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband, Ignazio, 30 years, 1104 St. of New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Francesco	11	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter Caterina	8	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Gentani Rosalia	45	✓	female married	country woman	✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband, Ignazio, 30 years, 1104 St. of New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter Guiseppe	17	✓	female single	country woman	✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Santa	4	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Antonio	4	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Palermo Adriatic	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Garigliano Santo	31	✓	male married	industrious	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my daughter, Ignazio, 30 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife Albert Maria Rosa	40	✓	female married	house wife	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my husband	1	no	my daughter	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Michela	11	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Nino	6	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter Petrina	9	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my father	1	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
24	Alberti Rugela	50	✓	female married	house wife	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my husband, Di Giorgio, 30 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Di Giorgio Francesco	16	✓	male single	shore worker	✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Giuseppe	6	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Parrino Rosa	27	✓	female married	house wife	✓	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$30	no	my father, Parrino, 30 years, 1104 St. of New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	daughter Caterina Maria	7	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Francesco	5	✓	male single		✓	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Carmela	2	✓	female single		✓	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	my mother	1	no	my god father	no	no	no	good	good

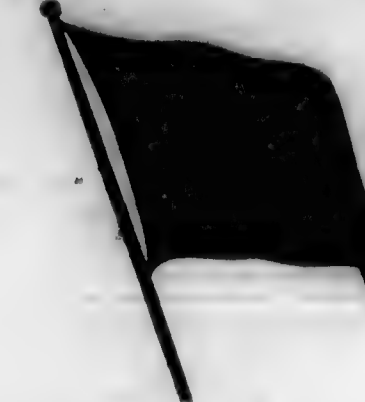
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	s	"	Palermito	"	"	"
3	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	wh	Italy	Giorgenta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11	wh	Italy	Palermito	Italian	Italy	"
12	w	"	Palermito	"	"	"
13	s	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	Italy	Catania	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	s	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	s	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Giorgenta	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-125

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Dobson captain of the S/S 'Trojan Prince' from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of June

1898

E. H. Dobson
Master Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lorenzo Benighi Surgeon of the S/S 'Trojan Prince' do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Pisa Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of June

1898

Lorenzo Benighi
Surgeon



Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Progenia* sailing from *Naples* June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

135

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	34	M	male married	country man	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my cousin <i>Dr. Sime</i> <i>Dr. Sime</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>wife</i>	35	F	female married	country woman	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Borella</i>	38	M	male married	spinner	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Domestic</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>daughter</i>	17	F	female single	spinner	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>son</i>	13	M	male single	labourer	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>daughter</i>	9	F	female single	-	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Giovanna</i>	4	F	female single	-	-	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	26	M	male single	country man	no	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother <i>Dr. Sime</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	26	M	male single	country man	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother <i>Dr. Sime</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	16	F	female single	country woman	no	Italian	Naples	New York	Walton	yes	my mother	\$10.00	no	my mother	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Palatino</i>	27	M	male single	hair dresser	no	Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.00	no	my brother <i>Palatino</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Palatino</i>	54	M	male married	country woman	no	Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$10.00	no	my son <i>Palatino</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>son</i>	16	M	male single	country man	no	Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Marino</i>	54	M	male married	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$10.00	no	my son <i>Marino</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>wife</i>	53	F	female married	house wife	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my son	-	no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>daughter</i>	19	F	female single	house wife	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>son</i>	16	M	male single	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Leon</i>	14	M	male single	labourer	no	Italian	Montella	New York	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	-	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	22	M	male single	country man	no	Italian	Montella	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my cousin <i>Dr. Sime</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Dr. Sime</i>	16	F	female married	country woman	no	Italian	Sturco	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Dr. Sime</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>daughter</i>	14	F	female single	country woman	no	Italian	Sturco	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>son</i>	10	M	male single	-	no	Italian	Sturco	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Donato</i>	8	M	male single	-	-	Italian	Sturco	New York	New York	yes	my father	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Leo</i>	33	M	male married	house wife	no	Italian	Petrucelara	New York	British Comm	no	myself	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Leo</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	male single	labourer	no	Italian	Petrucelara	New York	British Comm	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	M	male single	-	no	Italian	Petrucelara	New York	British Comm	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	M	male single	-	-	Italian	Petrucelara	New York	British Comm	no	my mother	-	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Del. Gato</i>	24	M	male married	country man	yes	Italian	Nusco	New York	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10.00	no	my father <i>Del. Gato</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Del. Vecchio</i>	16	M	male married	country woman	yes	Italian	Nusco	New York	Philadelphia	no	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father <i>Del. Vecchio</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Del. Vecchio</i>	50	M	male married	country woman	no	Italian	Nusco	New York	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$10.00	no	my husband <i>Del. Vecchio</i> <i>Walton</i>	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. Trojan Prince

136
Sheet

Arrived, July 3^d

1898.

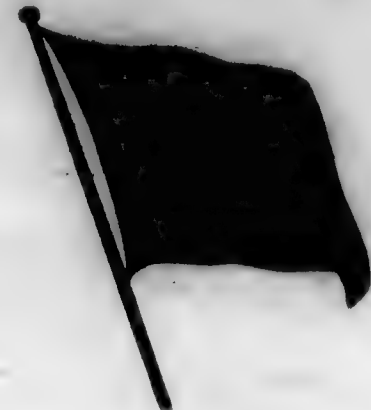
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy.	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11	w.	Italy	Avelino	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
12	w.	Avelino	Avelino	Italian	Italy	R. Cath
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



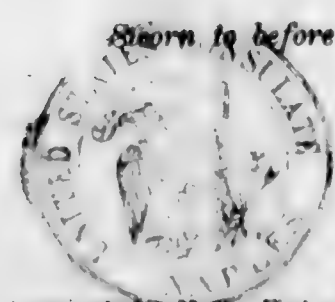
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-137

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Dobson, captain of the S/S "Croyan Prince", from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. H. Dobson
Master Officer.



Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

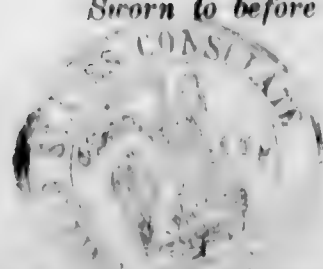
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucrezio Bongi, Surgeon of the S/S "Croyan Prince", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lucrezio Bongi
Surgeon



Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Trieste*sailing from *Naples*June 9th 1896 Arriving at Port of

137

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Capone</i>	18	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father, New York - 12 St. St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Capone</i>	16	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Capone</i>	14	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Capone</i>	12	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Capone</i>	11	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Capone</i>	10	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Capone</i>	9	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Capone</i>	8	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Capone</i>	7	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Capone</i>	6	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Capone</i>	5	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Capone</i>	4	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Capone</i>	3	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Capone</i>	2	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Capone</i>	1	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Capone</i>	0	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Basalmore	New York	New York	yes	my father	none	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

San Francisco

138

Arrived, *July 3*

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>De Velino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Corinza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	<i>W</i>	"	<i>Campo Base</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
15		<i>in hospital</i>				
16						
17	"	"	<i>Napolitan</i>	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	"	<i>Buenavente</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Buenavente</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		<i>in hospital</i>				
30	"	"	<i>Betansaro</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

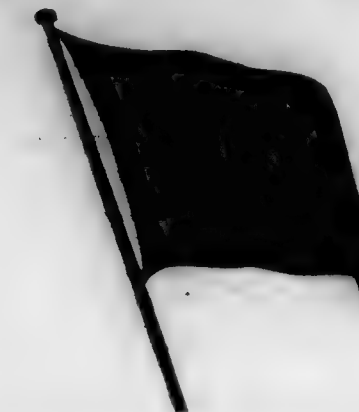
tholic "not stated."

D

4

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

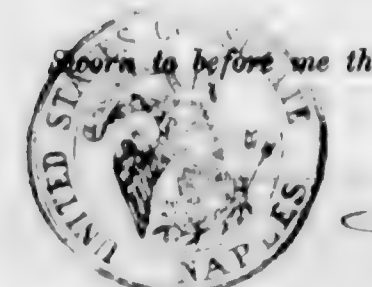


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-139

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *E. B. Dolson*, captain of the *S/S "Trojan Prince"* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, *and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*



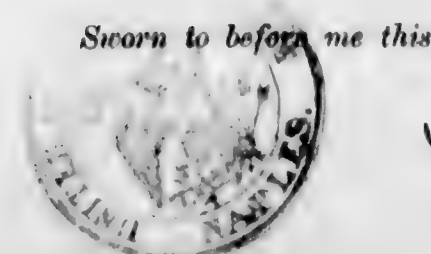
Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June* 189*8*
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. B. Dolson
 Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Lucrezio Bongi* Surgeon of the *S/S "Trojan Prince"* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *twenty* in number, *this one containing 26 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *June* 189*8*
Wm. J. [Signature]
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Lucrezio Bongi
 Surgeon

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Crociera Verde" sailing from Naples, June 9th 1893 Arriving at Port of

139

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maria	30	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	182	no	my brother Matteo, Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Maria	25	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	Maria	19	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	Maria	30	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my husband	4	no	my husband Carlo, Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	good	good
5	Maria	13	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Maria	11	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Maria	6	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Maria	14	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	2	no	my father, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
9	Maria	23	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my husband	4	no	my husband Bruno, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
10	Maria	3	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Maria	31	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my husband	4	no	my husband, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
12	Maria	13	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Maria	8	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Maria	2	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Maria	7	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Maria	25	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	1.85	no	my brother, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
17	Maria	3	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	Maria	4	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Maria	17	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	no	my self	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Maria	42	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my husband	10	no	my husband, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
21	Maria	15	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	Maria	13	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Maria	7	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Maria	18	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Maria	20	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my self	4	no	my cousin, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
26	Maria	31	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my husband	16	no	my husband, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good
27	Maria	4	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Maria	11	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Maria	5	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Maria	30	Female	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	New Haven	yes	my brother	3	no	my brother, New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	good	good

S.

Sheet

D. 140

Arrived,

July 3

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italian	R. C.
2	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Italy	Naples	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Amalfi	Italian	"	R. C.
9	W.	Italy	Trivigno	Italian	Italian	R. C.
10	W	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Atrani	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	"	Velino	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

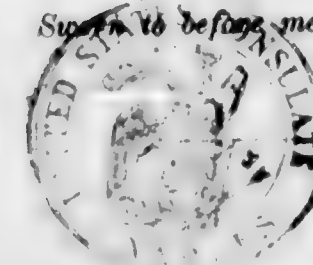
Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Dobson, captain of the S/S "Trojan Prince", from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

E. H. Dobson
Master Officer.

Subscribed before me this

9th day of June, 1898



W. V. B. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

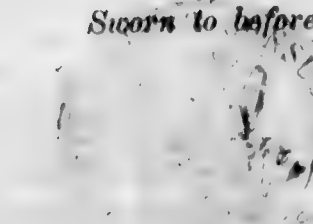
Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lucrezio Bongi, Surgeon of the S/S "Trojan Prince", do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lucrezio Bongi
Surgeon

Subscribed before me this

9th day of June, 1898



W. V. B. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

53-74

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

List N: 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Crocodine* sailing from *Italy*

June 11 1893 Arriving at Port of

141

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Luciano</i>	34	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Luciano</i>	33	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Luciano</i>	35	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Luciano</i>	11	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Luciano</i>	11	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Luciano</i>	11	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Luciano</i>	3	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Luciano</i>	2	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Luciano</i>	6	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Luciano</i>	7	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Luciano</i>	2	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Luciano</i>	23	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Luciano</i>	15	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Luciano</i>	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Luciano</i>	25	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Luciano</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Luciano</i>	31	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Luciano</i>	33	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Luciano</i>	35	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Luciano</i>	7	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Luciano</i>	15	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10.00	no	my father, Trapani, Sicily	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Luciano</i>	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

S. S. Trojan Prince

142

Arrived, July 3^d 1898.

Sheet

[illegible]

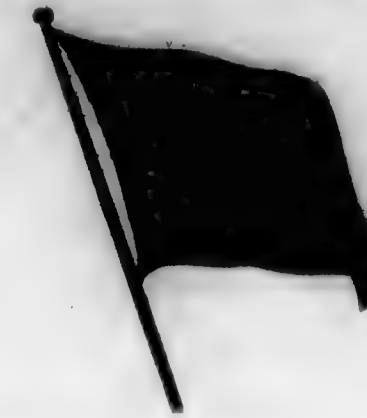
- Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

B

2

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

53-143

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Polson, captain of the S/S Trojan Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, for the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. H. Polson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Luigi Bergh, Surgeon of the S/S Trojan Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pisa - Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this one containing 29 names (seven to more) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Luigi Bergh
Surgeon

53-143

PRINCE LINE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR JULY 1893

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carroll* sailing from *Genoa* June 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carroll</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
10	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
11	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
12	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
13	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
14	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
15	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
16	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
17	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
19	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
20	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
21	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
22	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
23	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
24	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
25	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
26	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
27	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
28	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
29	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>
30	<i>"</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									<i>good</i>	<i>good</i>

I, J. A. Payington, Consul of the United States at Genoa, Italy do hereby certify that Nos 2 to 8 on this list were at the time of the ship's sailing and have now been restored.



J. A. Payington
Consul of the United States

S. S. *Imogene Munn*Sheet *B.*

144

Arrived,

July 3rd

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh.	Italy		Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
3	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
4	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
11	"	"	Pugliese	"	"	"
12	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
13	"	"	Basenti	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I E. H. Robson, captain of the S/S "Trojan Prince" from Naples to New York do
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the one containing 23 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon
here that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers
thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1898

V. J. D. Gigney
Consul of the United States at Naples

E. H. Robson
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leoneo Bingham, Surgeon of the S/S "Trojan Prince"
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pisa, Kingdom of Italy
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the one containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true
true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of June 1898



V. J. D. Gigney
Consul of the United States at Naples

Leoneo Bingham
Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

N. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Enrico Prince", sailing from Naples

June 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of

145

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sergio	20	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Lynone	New York	Bristol, P.R.	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father Salabino - Bristol	no	no	no	good	good
2	Altamara	40	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	S. Pietro in Guana	New York	Stetson	yes	my uncle	\$10	no	my uncle Pasquale Bruno - Stetson	no	no	no	good	good
3	Castello	40	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Altamura	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law, Giuseppe - Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
4	Gentile	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate P.R.	yes	my brother	\$30	no	my brother Luigi - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
5	Gentile	13	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate P.R.	yes	my father	\$2	no	my father Luigi - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
6	Meli	50	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Carlopoli	New York	Carbonate	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband Francesco - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter	20	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Carlopoli	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Chiodo	25	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband Carlo - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
9	brother	15	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter	11	female	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son	10	male	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	"	7	male	single			Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	"	5	male	single			Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	Virati	20	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	11	male	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	11	female	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	Romano	26	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
18	Romano	22	male	single	mason	yes	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
19	De Nobili	25	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother - No. 100 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	De Nobili	19	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother - No. 100 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Albano	59	male	married	mason	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$10	no	my son - No. 100 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Albano	30	female	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
23	Albano	8	male	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Albano	22	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
25	Albano	22	female	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	Carbonate	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - No. 100 - Carbonate	no	no	no	good	good
26	Albano	25	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	S. Maria	New York	Hempstead	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother - No. 100 - Hempstead	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife Maria	26	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	S. Maria	New York	Hempstead	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law - No. 100 - Hempstead	no	no	no	good	good
28	Albano	22	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband - No. 100 - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	11	female	single		no	Italian	Pantheri	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	son	2	male	single			Italian	Pantheri	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good

8

53-147

144

6

Prof. [unclear]

July 5/98

20-6

RL

R+0

1540

220R

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

OF REGISTRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 26th June 1898 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA**, 147

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Turner	53 3	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Admestown	New York	Philadelphia	No	Self	33	No	3 Daughters living at Manchester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	1266
2	Rose	45 4	F	Married	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	70	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	8844
3	John	11 4	M	Single	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kate	9 6	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rose Ann	8 6	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thomas	7 4	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dora	6 4	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate Hutchinson	24 4	F	Married	H. Huber	Yes	"	Waterford	"	New Haven Conn	No	Self	12 30	No	Her father	No	No	No	Good	No	1237
9	James	14 4	M	Child	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hanna	3 4	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaret O'Neill	50 4	F	Married	H. Huber	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Peterson Casey	22 4	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	Eastend	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	8 4	No	Almshouse, Janes St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	9261
13	Lizzie Crooke	22 4	F	Single	D. Miller	Yes	"	Mallow	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	8 5	No	Sister Mrs. Brown Brooklyn, N. York	No	No	No	Good	No	926
14	Esther	20 4	F	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James, Master of the AMERICAN LINE from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Edmund A. Hennessey, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of June 1898
Wm. H. Tracy
 Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

Sheet *A* - *Greenstown* Arrived *July 5* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>Wh</i>	<i>England</i>				
2	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Linster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>P. C.</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>P. C.</i>
14	<i>Wh</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>P. C.</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

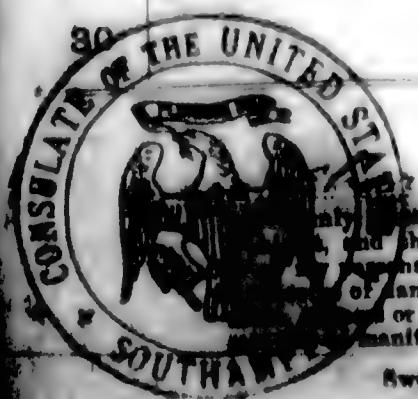
AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Southampton*, 25th June 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York* 149 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
2	John	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
3	John	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
4	John	24	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
5	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
6	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
7	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
8	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
9	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
10	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
11	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
12	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
13	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
14	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
15	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
16	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
17	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
18	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
19	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
20	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
21	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
22	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
23	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
24	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
25	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
26	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
27	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
28	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
29	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	
30	Richard Allen	24	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	3/4	100 S. Street (New York)			good		6230	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *David King Todd*, first officer of the *Berlin* from *Southampton* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June* 1893 at *Southampton*.

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton* Officer.

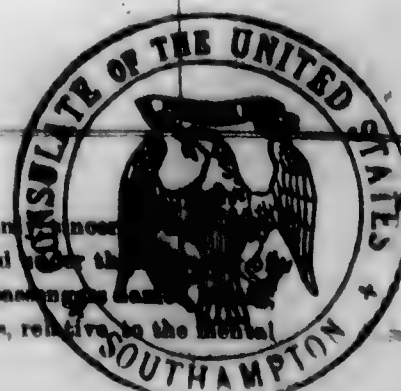
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. M. Fraser*, Surgeon of the *Berlin*, do hereby certify that I have had each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest examined by me, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June* 1893 at *Southampton*.

Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at *Southampton* Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



				Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	W	Citizen			150
2		U.S.			
3		Citizen			
4	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany
5	"	Hungary	Albany	German	Hungary
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany
10	"	Ireland	Clare	English	England
11	"	Germany	Hessen Cassel	German	Germany
12	"	England	Cornwall	English	England
13	"	Sweden	Norway	Swedish	Sweden
14		Citizen			
15		Citizen			
16		Citizen			
17		Citizen			
18		Citizen			
19		U.S.			
20	"	England	London	English	England
21	"	England	Hampshire	English	England
22	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany
23	"	England	Cheshire	English	England
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

RECEIVED
24 JUN 98
ANS

53-152

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Southampton*, June 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 15th 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Andrew Coleman	22	M	S	Cook	Yes	American	London	New York	New York	Yes		American		Citizen Returning home						✓ 42299
2	Harry T. Brown	20	M	S	Baker	Yes	English	"	"	"	Yes				Resident						✓ 9202
3	Robert Henry Town	12	M	S	孩	Yes	"	St. Waltham	"	St. Waltham	no	Father	no	no	St. Waltham, Long Island	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 50170
4	Clara Smith	39	F	M	Domestic	Yes	"	London	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	more		Sister Mrs. Thumbar						✓ 9204
5	Mary Smith	18	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes				Aunt 1220 Locust St. Kansas City						✓ 10261
6	Robert Foster	22	M	S	Groom	Yes	"	"	"	Troy	no				no						✓ 9203
7	Mary Muhlen	30	F	M	Nurse	Yes	"	Regent	"	Omaha	Yes				Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7912
8	Jacob Erik	24	M	S	Baker	Yes	Swiss	London	"	New York					no						✓ 899
9	John Christen	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"											✓ 900
10	Ludwig Steinhilber	36	M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	German	"	"	"											✓ 50171
11	Azziel Denker	38	M	S	Joiner	Yes	Russian	"	"	"		Brother	\$1		Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7917
12	Josef Szinkunus	34	M	S	Sign painter	no	Russian	"	"	St. Petersburg					Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7918
13	Alexander Borkowski	30	M	S	Teacher	Yes	"	"	"	Raffaello	Yes	Cousin	\$3	no	Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7924
14	Jankel Haas	18	M	S	"	Yes	Russian	"	"	New York		Father	\$5		Father 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7924
15	Jankel	15	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"											✓ 7924
16	Graham Berukohy	36	M	M	Logan	Yes	American	London	"	"		Brother	\$1		Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7920
17	Betsey Martin	26	F	M	"	no	American	London	"	"		Brother	\$1		Brother 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7922
18	Chaufman Blomman	21	M	S	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Mass.		Father	\$2		Father 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7925
19	Susse Slatsky	27	M	M	Smith	Yes	"	"	"	New York		Self	\$5		Self 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7936
20	Barnet Sigmon	36	M	M	Sailor	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	\$1		Self 1000 10th St. Omaha Neb.						✓ 7923
21	Mendel Miller	26	M	M	Brickmaker	Yes	"	"	"	"		Self	more	1897 in New York							✓ 7930
22	Andrew Lancaster	28	M	S	Traveler	Yes	British	"	"	"		Self		no							✓ 9205
23	Frederick Meador	37	M	S	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	Boston											✓ 3292
24	Herb Schwitzer	25	M	S	tailor	Yes	Swiss	"	"	Portland											✓ 51782
25	Joe Makdelik	22	M	S	Furrier	no	Russian	"	"	New York		Self	\$2								✓ 7932
26	John Macaulay	53	M	S	carpenter	Yes	American	"	"	what cheer		American			Citizen Returning home						✓ 9206
27	Alfred Wallner	27	M	S	mechanic	Yes	American	"	"	New York											✓ 10262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *David Long Todd*, first officer of the *Berlin* from *Southampton* do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June* 1898

David Long Todd First Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. M. Grace*, Surgeon of the *Berlin* do hereby certify that I have had the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest examined by me, or by a duly qualified assistant, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *June* 1898

A. M. Grace Surgeon

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Citizen				
2	"	England	England	English	England	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
10	"	German	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
11	✓	Galician ^{Heb}	Galician	Galician	Austria	Hebrew
12	✓	Russia ^{Heb}	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. X
13	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. X
14	✓	Russian ^{Heb}	Russia	Galician	Russia	Hebrew
15	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew Galician	"	"
18	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Eng				
23	"	English	England	English	England	Prot
24	"	Switzerland	Switzerl.	German	Switzerland	Protestant
25	✓	Russian	Russian	Galician	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	U.S. Citizen				
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

RECEIVED
23 JUN 98
ANS

53-154

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Southampton June 25th* 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Anton Carlson</i>	22	Y	single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	John Carlson	\$20	no	Relat John Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	22
2	<i>Annette E. Svenson</i>	20	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Edinboro Pa	Yes	M Olson	\$2	no	Relat M Olson	no	no	no	good	no	23
3	<i>John Wiberg</i>	38	Y	single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$5	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	24
4	<i>Emma C. Anderson</i>	21	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$5	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2633
5	<i>Gerda C. Anderson</i>	12	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$5	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2634
6	<i>Annette Maria Anderson</i>	15	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$5	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2634
7	<i>John Alfred Olson</i>	24	Y	single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$20	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2635
8	<i>Kelly Svenson</i>	41	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$28	13 years	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2637
9	<i>John Johansen</i>	67	Y	single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$4	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2636
10	<i>Johanna Svenson</i>	27	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$4	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2636
11	<i>Emma A. Haugen</i>	20	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	2732
12	<i>Helena Kampen</i>	18	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$6	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	3
13	<i>Wilhelmina A. Olsen</i>	20	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	4
14	<i>Louis Jensen</i>	34	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	907
15	<i>Dorothy</i>	23	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	968
16	<i>Franz E. Erikson</i>	17	Y	single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	4266
17	<i>Emil Johnson</i>	29	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	7
18	<i>Bedak, Ruth</i>	24	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	8
19	<i>Louis Wahlberg</i>	28	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	8
20	<i>Edna M. Fagerberg</i>	16	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	9
21	<i>Anders J. Jonson</i>	28	Y	single	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	6019
22	<i>Thyra S. Anderson</i>	16	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	6020
23	<i>Anna Ch. Johanson</i>	22	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	4270
24	<i>P. Hyahmar Gran</i>	66	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	801
25	<i>Georg. Lund</i>	48	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	87
26	<i>Johanne Maria Anderson</i>	61	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	87
27	<i>Margrete Lassen</i>	25	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	8
28	<i>Hansone Schott</i>	29	Y	single	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	myself	\$10	no	Relat John Wiberg	no	no	no	good	no	9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Land King Todd*, first officer of the S.S. *Berlin*, from *Southampton*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a report of said examination, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given to me by each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Land King Todd
First Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Dr. M. Fraser*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Berlin*, do hereby certify that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Dr. M. Fraser
Surgeon of the United States at *Southampton*.

"State whether Surgeon 'sailing through' or 'employed by Owners thereof,' as case may be."

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Sweden	Carlskrona	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
2	"	Sweden	Calmar	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
3	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
4	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
5	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
8	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
9	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
10	"	Finland	Maanila	finnish	Finland	Luth.
11	"	"	"	"	"	Luth.
12	"	Finland	Finland	finnish	Finland	Luth.
13	"	Finland	Finland	finnish	Finland	Luth.
14	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
15	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
16	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
17	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
18	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
19	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
20	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
21	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
22	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
23	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
24	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
25	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
26	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
27	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
28	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
29	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.
30	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	Swedish	Sweden	Luth.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

RECEIVED
20 JUN. 98
ANS

53-156

AMES
IPTON

AMERICAN LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Berlin

having such passengers
Sau Champhou

Arriving at Port of New York

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Ago. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$60 and how much if \$60 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Maria Wadec	33	f	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Frod	New York	P. Hurling	yes	self	\$7	years at 1891/1891	father Wadec Ganneshung P.	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 12101	
2	Malkias	33	m	s	boy	no	U.S. Born						\$27	U.S. Born							✓	
3	Johani	16	m	s			"						\$30	"							Sensibility	✓
4	Anna Wieser	50	f	widow	widow	yes	Hungarian							with her Daughter								✓
5	Maria Camer	15	f	s	girl	yes	"		New York				\$12		brother Albrecht Hurlst master						✓ 12103	
6	Therman Bulovits	31	m	m	laborer	No		Thrahas					\$7		cousin H. Tafel, New York						✓ 12104	
7	Leiner Salen	34	m	s	laborer	No	Gabrielia	Balaredten					\$31		brother Sam. Salen, New York						✓ 12105	
8	Abraham Hirler	26	m	s	laborer	No	Gabrielia						\$181		brother David Hirler,						✓ 12106	
9	Mos Schellerman	30	m	m	technician	No	Hungary	Budapest					\$30		fallen in love Max Scherer						✓ 12107	
10	Friedrich Ripking	30	m	s	laborer	yes	Germany	Bremen					\$30		Lis Old employer,						✓ 12108	
11	Kalogyna Mandra	17	f	s	girl	No	Gabrielia	Melagharom					\$3		am Anne Krampa, New York						✓ 12109	
12	Marianna Wickeszen	17	f	s		No							\$6								✓ 12110	
13	Pilo Andersson	29	m	s	laborer	No	Swedish	Norway		Westly		Anderson	\$5		Parent A. Anderson						✓ 2265	
14	Magli E. Giossenas	36	m	s	wife	No				Maggy		husb.	\$3		husband						✓ 1712	
15	Tina Ch. Gilson	21	f	s	servant	No				James		self	\$5		sister						✓ 3	
16	Emil Blum	14	m	s		No				Emil		Jacobson	\$7		Mother						✓ 4	
17	May L.	18	f	s		No							\$2								✓	
18	Harri Hugga	20	f	m	wife	No	Hungary	Hungary		New York		self	\$15	years at 1891/1891	mother Hugga						✓ 12111	
19	Joseph	26	m	s	child	no	U.S. Born					mother		U.S. Born							✓	
20	Stanislau Kmicc	28	m	s	laborer	No	Gabrielia	Russia		Philadelphia		self	\$20		Brother						✓ 2	
21	Janvane Untenel	27	m	s	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary		New York				years at 1891/1891	husband, Philadelphia						✓ 3	
22	Janos	4	m	s	child	no	U.S. Born			Volado Ohio		mother		U.S. Born							✓ 1	
23	Andras	2	m	s		No							\$37								✓	
24	Sedor Jachurak	31	m	s	laborer	No	Gabrielia	Russia		Phyreneth		self	\$20	years at 1891/1891	Pen						✓ 4	
25	Lukaczyk	20	m	s		No							\$18		Cousin						✓ 6	
26	Agata Wilczka	30	f	s	wife					Philadelphia					husband Dr. Hall						✓ 7	
27	Magdalena	8	f	s	child							mother	\$3		father						✓	
28	Frank	6	m	s																	✓	
29	Charles	4	m	s																	✓	
30	Harri	11	f	s	infant																✓	

OF THE UNITED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a physician, or under a contract or agreement to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

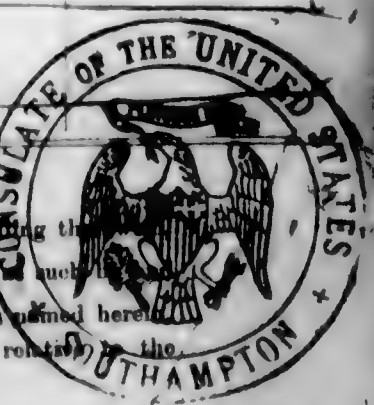
before me this 25th day of June 1898

John B. Jones, Notary Public for the State of South Carolina, at South Charleston

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. Fraser, Surgeon of the Berlin
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice
under the authority of University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,
material and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1898 Wm. Fraser
Richard Jones Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton



No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Hungary	West Buda	German	Austria	R. Cath
2	"	U. S. Born		"		"
3	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	Hungary	West Buda	"	Austria	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Templin	German	Austria	Israelitic
7	"	Galicia	Bohorodzyan	German	Austria	Israelitic
8	"	Galicia	Bohorodzyan	Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic
9	"	Galicia	Lemberg	German	Austria	Israelitic
10	"	German	Hanover	German	Germany	Foot
11	"	Galicia	Milez	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	H. Michal	Hungarian	Austria	R. Cath
19	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Galicia	W. Rabeyan	Polish	Austria	Greek Cath
21	"	Hungary	Templin	Hungarian	Austria	"
22	"	U. S. Born		"		"
23	"	U. S. Born		"		"
24	"	Galicia	Balograd	Polish	Austria	Greek Cath
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammdan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Southampton*, 28th June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>James Brady</i>	21	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1000
2	<i>William Murphy</i>	21	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1783
3	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1353
4	<i>William Murphy</i>	21	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 458
5	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 2023
6	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 46235
7	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
8	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
9	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
10	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
11	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
12	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
13	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
14	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
15	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
16	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
17	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
18	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
19	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
20	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
21	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
22	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
23	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
24	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
25	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
26	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558
27	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 6230
28	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 1354
29	<i>Thomas Brady</i>	28	M				British	London	New York	New York		self	\$10		to sister			no	good		✓ 8558

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James Brady*, first officer of the S.S. *Berlin*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon to be made known to me, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James Brady*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Berlin*, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon to be made known to me, and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

A

	COLOR	NATIVITY		Native Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Ireland	Munster	Celtic Irish	England	R.C. /
2	Wht	England	Cornwall	English	England	Prot. /
3	"	"	"	"	"	" /
4	"	"	"	"	"	" /
5	"	"	"	"	"	" /
6	"	"	"	US	"	" /
7	"	"	"	US	"	" /
8	"	"	"	US	"	" /
9	"	England	Cornwall	English	England	Prot. /
10	"	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	"	R.C. /
11	"	England	Devonshire	English	"	Prot. /
12	"	"	"	"	"	" /
13	"	"	"	"	"	" /
14	Wht	Wales	Wales	Welsh	England	Prot. /
15	Wht	England	Dorset	English	England	R.C. /
16	"	"	"	"	"	" /
17	Wht	Wales	Wales	Welsh	England	Prot. /
18	"	Russian	Rodniov	Heb. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew /
19	"	Ireland	Connaught	Irish	England	R.C. /
20	"	US	"	"	"	" /
21	"	US	"	"	"	" /
22	"	US	"	"	"	" /
23	"	US	"	"	"	" /
24	"	US	"	"	"	" /
25	Wht	Up. Conn.	Lincoln	English	England	R.C. /
26	Wht	Ireland	Leinster	Irish	England	Prot. /
27	Wht	England	Wiltshire	English	England	Prot. /
28	Wht	England	Cornwall	English	England	Prot. /
29	"	"	"	"	"	" /
30	"	"	"	"	"	" /

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholics "not stated."

MC
B1

S. S. Pennington.

July 5/98

N & A_x

R40

O_x 6

R40

W & A

N & A

R C

9

1898
1899

9

53-159

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880, to be delivered to the Collector at a port in the United States.

159

189

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *June 25th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
3	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
4	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
5	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
6	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
7	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
8	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
9	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
10	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
11	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
12	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
13	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
14	John J. Hensington	38	M	Mar	Engineer	Yes	American	Antwerp	NY	Pittsburg	Yes	husband	no	no	husband: Hamilton, Pa. St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Winslow Arthur Byrnes, Master of the S.S. Hensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W.A. Byrnes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 189*8*.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the *S.S. Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 189*8*.

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion
		Country	Province			
1	w	Russia	Plogok	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Heb. Molins		Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russia	Padolch	Heb. 1879	Russia	Hebrew
10	w	Russia	Plogok	Heb. 1879	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Heb. Wilinski		Hebrew	"	Hebrew
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the S.S. Kensington

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Com. at a port in the United States.

Commanding Officer of an and having

161

189

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, June 25th 1898, Arriving at Port of

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katharina Buser	29	f	maier		yes	German	Haardt	New York	Brooklyn, ny	husband				husband Rhein. Buser, Brooklyn, ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena "	5	f				"	"	"	"	father				father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karl "	2	m				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Margaretha "	24	f				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michalina Baluna	19	f	single		no	Russian	Sablonny	"	"	brother				brother D. Baluna, 149 & Borek St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eva Jankiene	33	f	maier		"	"	Sablonny	"	Pittston, Pa	husband				husband Jozef Jankiene, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	father				father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Henri "	2	m			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helene Hermann	18	f	single		yes	"	Turascia	"	Brooklyn, ny	brother				brother Adolf Hermann, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lepo Pruszek	19	m	laborer		yes	"	Threaton	"	Brooklyn, Pa	"				brother David Pruszek, Brodlands, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Katarzyna Korbalak	19	f	"		yes	"	Plawnowa	"	Shenandoah, Pa	father				father Daniel Korbalak, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dora Schulkin	44	f	maier		"	Russian	Kopel	"	St. Louis City, Mo	husband				husband Abel Schulkin, St. Louis City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses "	10	m			"	"	"	"	"	father				father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louise "	9	f			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michel "	3	m			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elke "	2	f			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wladyslaw Wirbales	20	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Wilkiniki	"	St. Louis City, Mo	brother				brother Aleksander Wirbales, St. Louis City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margaretha Knisple	22	f	sewant		yes	Austrian	Dier	"	Brooklyn, Pa	self				brother in law Jan Knisple, Brooklyn, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ruby Kotten	26	f	maier		yes	Russian	Minsk	"	"	husband				husband J. Kotten, 78 & Delaware St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reche "	26	f			no	"	"	"	"	father				father "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Buzowski	23	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Calomnia	"	Ashley, Pa	"				Jan Buzowski, Ashley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boris Bittermann	48	m	maier	tailor	yes	"	Fryerhoff	"	Boston, Mass.	brother				brother Abram Bittermann, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rebecca "	40	f			"	"	"	"	"	brother in law				brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annch "	19	f	single		"	"	"	"	"	uncle				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Baruch Schewajik	15	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Isie	"	ny	brother				brother abel Schewajik, ny	"	"	"	"	"
26	Judal Judalowitz	18	m	"	tailor	yes	"	Siluz	"	"	"				brother Isaac Judalowitz, ny	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Wales	81	m	"	"	yes	"	Wiesnick	"	"	"				brother Michael Wales, ny	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henry Karger	2	m	"	laborer	yes	"	ny	"	Brooklyn, Pa	brother in law				brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maryanna Karger	2	f	"	"	yes	"	ny	"	Brooklyn, Pa	brother in law				brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Isabel Beckman	36	f	"	"	yes	"	ny	"	Brooklyn, Pa	brother in law				brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

I, Joseph Herbert Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

1	N.	Germany	Barren	Germany	Germany	Protestant
2	"		162			
3	"					
4	"					
5	"	Russia	Wilno	Lithuanian	Russia	R. Cath.
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"	Russia	Swalki	German	Russia	R. Cath.
10	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
12	"	Russia	Winsk	Jargot	Russia	Hebrew
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"	Russia	Swalki	Polish	Russia	R. Cath.
18	"	Austria	Kremer	German	Austria	R. Cath.
19	"	Russia	Winsk	Jargot	Russia	Hebrew
20	"					
21	"		Plozk	Polish		R. Cath.
22	"		Podolia	Jargot		Hebrew
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Russia	Wilno	Jargot	Russia	Hebrew
26	"	Russia	Wilno	Jargot	Russia	Hebrew
27	"					
28	"		Lomza	Polish		R. Cath.
29	"		Plozk			
30	"		Volin	Jargot		Hebrew

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *June 25th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *Philadelphia* 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Johannes Gueff	17	m	single	plasterer	yes	German	Splath	New York	Fort Wayne, Ind.	yes	self	\$12	no	163	sister Anne Gueff, Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Kern (Korn)	23	m	"	cook	"	American	ny	"	ny	"	"	yes	citizen	home	"	83	"	"	"	
3	Abraham	15	m	"	clerk	"	German	Hirweiler	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nesoch Steinmann	26	m	"	man	"	Russian	Odessa	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	no	"	no	no	son in law, J. Durasky, Peterson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Loche Epstein	17	f	single	seamstress	yes	Russian	Krasno	"	ny	yes	"	yes	"	mother, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jakob Kufelberg	29	m	"	man	"	"	Prussia	"	Philade	no	"	yes	"	husband, J. B. Bess (Bess)	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Sarah Bars	30	f	"	man	"	"	Prussia	"	ny	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Baruch	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "Durasky", Peterson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Slave Shiroshi	19	f	single	"	yes	"	Kyrgyz	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	no	husband	"	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kusol	8	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Judel Angeler	27	m	"	shoemaker	yes	"	Rudershausen	"	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	brother (self)	"	"	brother J. Sagel, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Abraham Hzyg Kruglanski	33	m	"	tailor	yes	"	Bialostok	"	ny	yes	self (stepbrother)	"	"	brother, J. Sagel, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Sara Gabruski	19	f	single	"	"	"	Shewalko	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother, J. Sagel, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Chano Rubinstein	40	m	"	man	no	Russian	Shewalko	"	ny	yes	husband	no	no	husband G. Rubinstein, ny	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Chano	18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Chromo	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Perl	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Israel	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Cholan	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Barthelme Braunung	34	m	"	man	"	"	Vilno	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband J. Braunung, ny	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Henry	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Noche	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Fewe	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Antonio Bottale	26	m	single	barber	yes	Italian	Termini	"	"	"	self	\$27	"	cousin, Antonio Frigo, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Lino Lucius	32	m	widow	watchmaker	"	American	Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	yes	citizen	cousin, J. Frigo, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Eugen Alfred Freys	23	m	single	brewer	yes	German	Stassburg	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Johann Alt (Alt)	33	m	"	"	"	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	Pottsville, Pa.	"	"	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Karolina Loupl	57	f	widow	"	"	"	Philade	"	Philade	no	"	\$12	citizen	home 13 St. 911	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Maria DeFrancesco	18	f	single	seamstress	yes	American	Cambridge	"	Cambridge, Mass.	no	husband	\$10	no	husband, J. DeFrancesco, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Simon Spacher	29	m	"	laborer	no	"	Belgium	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$10	"	brother, J. Spacher, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Winslow Arthur Beynon*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon
Master

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of June

1898

Geo. B. Simons
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of June

1898

Geo. B. Simons

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

		Province	Dialect	what Country	RELIGION	
1	"	Wurttemberg	Wuertby	german	Germany	Luth.
2		Citizen				
3	"	Al. L.	Al. L.	german	Germany	Luth.
4	"	Russ Pole	Grodno	Jew	Russ	Heb.
5	"	Russ Pole	Vilna	Jew	Russ	Heb.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Russ Pole	Vilna	Jew	Russ	Heb.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russ	Invulke	Jew	Russ	Heb.
14	"	Russ Pole	Minchi	Jew	Russ	Heb.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	Palerme	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
25	"	N. S. Citizen				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wurttemberg	Thiebingen	German	Germany	Luth.
29	"	Tyrol	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R. Cath.
30	"	Herzogthum	Trietzn	Slavonic	Austria	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholics "not stated."

88	"	Thuringen	Thuringen	German.	German
89	"	Tyrol	Tyrol	Italy	Austria
90	✓	Hercynia	Thuringen	Flavonia	Austria

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, M.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, *June 25th* 1898. Arriving at Port of *165*

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what means.	How much money he has with him.	Address.	Where born.	When born.	Whether a member of a religious society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	
1	X Teofila Lipka	30	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Leman	ny	ny	yes	husband	\$44	ny	husband Albin Lipka	1868	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Franciszek Lipka	6	m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	father " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3	Pete	3	m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	" " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4	Henrich Walbroel	36	m	married	baker	yes	yes	Dutch	Newark, N.J.	Dutch	Newark, N.J.	no	self	\$20	citizen	home	1828	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5	Karl Stieger	46	m	single	musician	yes	yes	"	Dayton, O.	"	Dayton, O.	no	"	yes	1852	brother in law Edmund	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6	August Buysse	25	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Maldegem	"	Marshall, Mich.	yes	brother in law	"	no	Marshall, Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7	Barbara	19	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	brother " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8	Maurice	17	m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	"	"	brother in law John Rosen	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9	Malke Wachtel	16	f	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Sokolow	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$1	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10	Veronika Stupfonski	45	f	widow	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rohyta	"	Manassas, Va.	no	son	\$5	"	Manassas, Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11	Thaddeus Kuzniok	24	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Namesa	"	Both Ambry, N.J.	no	brother	\$10	"	Both Ambry, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12	Eustas Alenzy	32	m	married	mechanic	yes	yes	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	no	self	\$7	citizen	home	1866	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13	Jan Hoz	19	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Bartypupale	"	Manassas, Va.	yes	"	\$12	no	Manassas, Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Josef Harsanik	25	m	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Orava	"	Penwood, W. Va.	no	"	\$12	no	Penwood, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15	Susanna Balas	24	f	single	child	no	no	"	Sáros, Patak	"	Cleveland, O.	no	"	\$4	no	Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16	Jelena Foth	25	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$4	no	Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17	Marya Silberstein	40	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Tarnob	"	ny	no	"	\$6	"	ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18	Rebecca	30	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19	Petro Zydowski	16	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Leluchow	"	Penn., N.J.	no	sister	\$50	"	Penn., N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20	Johann Kluosch	23	m	single	child	no	no	"	Schimborg	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	brother	\$4	"	Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21	Josephine Graft	45	f	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	Budapest	"	ny	yes	husband	\$4	"	ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22	" Bender	18	f	single	child	no	no	"	Agard	"	Yorkers, N.J.	no	"	\$12	"	Yorkers, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23	Josef Fabian	31	m	single	child	no	no	"	Mistaly	"	Cornwall, N.J.	no	sister	\$2	"	Cornwall, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24	Elizabeth	34	f	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	sister in law	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25	Johann Kozman	17	m	single	child	no	no	"	Remete	"	Newark, N.J.	no	sister	\$4	"	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26	Ladislav Lipsey	33	m	married	housewife	yes	yes	"	La Ughely	"	Tranton, N.J.	no	self	\$12	"	Tranton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27	Karlina Bula	22	f	single	child	no	no	"	Sokolow	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	\$6	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28	Byrony Orosz	32	f	widow	housewife	yes	yes	"	Vigando	"	Thousand Oaks, Pa.	yes	"	\$8	"	Thousand Oaks, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29	Andras Peli	34	m	widow	housewife	yes	yes	"	La Ughely	"	ny	no	"	\$6	"	ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30	Tyngat Jakob Weiss	17	m	single	child	no	no	"	Hungary, Sankof	"	ny	no	"	\$3	"	ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Winslow Arthur Beynon*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Geo. B. Simcken
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

W. A. Beynon
Master
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Geo. B. Simcken
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject what Country	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. / ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
4	"	US				
5	"	U.S. Citizen				
6	"	Brussels Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R.C. / ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
9	"	Galicia	Galicia	Jargon	Austria	Hebrew / ✓
10	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C. / ✓
11	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. / ✓
12	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant / ✓
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. / ✓
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. / ✓
15	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	" / ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
17	"	Galicia	Galicia	Jargon	Austria	Hebrew / ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" / ✓
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C. / ✓
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Austria	Prot / ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. / ✓
22	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	" / ✓
23	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R.C. / ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. / ✓
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. / ✓
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C. / ✓
27	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. / ✓
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C. / ✓
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	"	R.C. / ✓
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Jargon	"	Hebrew / ✓

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington*

sailing from Antwerp,

June 25th

1898.

Arriving at Port of

167

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Samuel Kowler</i>	34	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Antwerp	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	yes	no	father in law A. P. Kowalski, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Helena "</i>	31	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Karl "</i>	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Nikolay "</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Mos "</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Bertha "</i>	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Salomon "</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Roberta "</i>	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Lobna "</i>	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Adam Maishof</i>	32	m	married	"	yes	German	Germany	"	New York	"	wife	\$12	no	home	"	no	no	"	"
11	<i>Hermette "</i>	6	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Friedrich Layer</i>	13	m	"	"	yes	German	Königsberg	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	uncle	\$10	no	uncle Carl Layer, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	no	no	"	"
13	<i>Abale Behle</i>	27	m	married	"	"	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	no	self	yes	no	brother in law Albert Behle, Petersburg, N.Y.	"	no	no	"	"
14	<i>Olga "</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Almann Thiernom</i>	38	m	married	weaver	yes	German	M. Gladbach	"	Attlebury, Pa.	yes	"	yes	no	brother in law Albert Thiernom, Attlebury, Pa.	"	no	no	"	"
16	<i>Angelika "</i>	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Stephane "</i>	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Peter "</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Wilhelm "</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Joannes "</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Antonia "</i>	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, Hall, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Anton Hall</i>	17	m	married	barber	yes	"	Zehingen	"	New York	"	husband	yes	no	home	"	no	no	"	"
23	<i>Terese Hack</i>	33	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Agathe "</i>	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Bruno "</i>	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Christian Rueger</i>	67	m	married	farmer	yes	German	Weinenden	"	Philadelphia	no	son in law	yes	no	son in law Henry Tott, Philadelphia	"	no	no	"	"
27	<i>Salomon Glass</i>	17	m	single	goldsmith	"	"	Budapest	"	"	yes	self	yes	no	brother in law, wife, wife L. Glass, home	"	no	no	"	"
28	<i>Jakob Gläde</i>	34	m	married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Fr. Massot</i>	35	m	married	saddler	yes	German	Offenbach	"	"	yes	wife	yes	no	brother in law, wife, wife L. Massot, home	"	no	no	"	"
30	<i>Wimerty Molukewy</i>	20	f	single	laborer	no	Russian	Wojzyslaw	"	Shamokin, Pa.	"	self	yes	"	brother in law, wife, wife L. Molukewy, Shamokin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Winslow Arthur Beynon*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.

Geo. E. Zimman
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.

Geo. E. Zimman
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S.

Kensington

Sheet

168

Arrived,

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Russia	Moulov	Yazyk	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	German	Saxonia	German	Germany	R.C.
11	"	W. born	"	"	"	"
12	"	German	Königsbrunn	German	Germany	Prot.
13	"	German	Rhein	German	Germany	Prot.
14	"	Heitzgen	"	"	"	"
15	"	German	Rhein	German	Germany	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	German	Hohenzollern	German	Germany	R.C.
23	"	Heitzgen	"	"	"	"
24	"	N. S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	N. S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	German	Württemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
27	"	Galicia	Galicia	Yazyk	Austria	Hebrew
28	"	German	Württemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
29	"	German	Hessen	German	Germany	R.C.
30	"	Russia	Suvalka	Polish	Russia	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kensington*

sailing from Antwerp, *June 25th*

1898

Arriving at Port of

169

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Evo Lenz	61	V	Female		yes	yes	Anders	Buffalo, ny	Buffalo, ny	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julia Schimmel	37	V	Female		yes	yes	Germany	Brooklyn, ny	Brooklyn, ny	yes	(200)	201	9	14	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary					yes	yes	87. born							husband Anton First					
4	Adam Hossbacher	26	V	male	tailor	yes	yes	German	Leidsheim	Newark, ny	yes	self	20	no	Newark, ny	2	4	no	good	no
5	Friedrich Hasenauer	48	V	male	butcher			Antigen	ny	ny	yes			citizen	home					limpingly
6	" Hasenauer	42	V	male				U.S.	Dis an											no
7	Katharina Bissel	46	V	Female		yes	yes	German	Laubach	Flora, Ill.	yes	daughter	20	no	daughter, Margarette Bissel					
8	Philippine	101	V	Female		yes	yes					sister			sister					
9	Maria	8	V	Female																
10	Luguste	5	V	Female																
11	Ladislav (Lado) Kypovsky	18	V	male	labour	yes	yes	Hungarian	Khatski	Quincy, Ill.	no	self	16	no	brother Vanko Kovalsky					
12	Andray Vasilenko	31	V	male					Holomies	Newark, ny	yes		20	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
13	Stephan Papniak	25	V	male					Antony	Newark, ny	no		12	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
14	Judith Gaspar	34	V	Female					Brezovo	Newark, ny			12	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
15	Betha																			
X 16	Judith Hostelna	16	V	Female	labour	yes	yes			Chicago, Ill.			11	no	brother Martin Hostelna					
17	Elizabeth Snaf	28	V	Female					Parno	Newark, ny			18	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
X 18	Susanna Shikha Szay	16	V	Female					Brezovo	Chicago, Ill.	yes		17	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
19	Jon Gelink	23	V	male					Holomies	Quincy, Ill.			20	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
20	Georg Mesaro	31	V	male					Labant	Quincy, Ill.	no		20	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
21	Amelia Rauscher	21	V	Female					Hungary	Newark, ny	yes									
22	Maria Anna Buranowski	24	V	Female					Hungary	Newark, ny	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
23	Maria	3	V	Female																
24	Helena Mandulak	18	V	Female	labour	yes	yes			Newark, ny	no		5	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
X 25	Michael Othasinka	33	V	male						Newark, ny	yes		12	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
X 26	Friedrich Junkert	27	V	male	labour	yes	yes			Newark, ny	no		10	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
X 27	Elise Koener	85	V	Female						Newark, ny	yes		15	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
28	Michel Hitzger	24	V	male	machinist	yes	yes			Newark, ny	no		15	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
29	Alfons Kiermaert	31	V	male	labour	yes	yes			Newark, ny	yes		100	no	brother in law Andray Kypovsky					
30	Nathalie	27	V	Female																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Winslow Arthur Reynon*, Master of the S.S. *Kensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W.A. Reynon
Master

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Geo. S. Simen
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Kensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *100* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *June* 1898.

Geo. S. Simen
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Arrived, July 5th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen	—	—	—	—
2	w	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
3	"	U S born	—	—	—	—
4	w	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
5		Citizen	—	—	—	—
6		U S	—	—	—	—
7	w	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Catholic
12	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
14	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
18	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
19	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
25	w	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
26	w	Swiss	Thurgau	German	Swiss	Protestant
27	"	German	Luxemburg	"	Germany	R Catholic
28	U S	Citizen	—	—	—	—
29	w	Belgium	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

German Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

171

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, June 25th 1898, Arriving at Port 189

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Marianna Hellwitz	65	V	widow	seamstress	yes	German	Steinbach	New York	Denver, Col.	yes	self	\$10	no	daughter Flora Morris, Denver, Col.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline "	31	V	single	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	no	no	no	18 and	"
X 3	Phonno Kahn	18	V	"	seamstress	yes	"	Paris	"	New York	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Robert Lindenberg	27	V	m	farmer	yes	"	Oberehnen	"	Marionville, Kan.	"	"	\$40	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Markus Mäntzer	23	V	"	clerk	yes	Austrian	Cologne	"	ny	"	"	\$40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Josef Stajskol	26	V	"	joiner	yes	Bohemian	Praque	"	Temken, Kan.	"	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Francis Stajskol, Temken, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Karimund Sobold	45	V	marriage	farmer	yes	German	Passau	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	brother in law	\$12	"	brother in law William Bell, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katharina "	19	V	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter "	18	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Philipp Peter Römer	42	V	marriage	tidder	yes	American	Philade	"	Philade	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Friedo Joder	16	V	single	seamstress	yes	German	Strasbourg	"	ny	yes	"	\$10	no	uncle prof. J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Cassenhuber	17	V	m	butcher	yes	"	Flötzing	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	\$3	"	uncle J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rudolf Hirsch	27	V	m	marriage	yes	German	Berlin	"	ny	yes	self	\$10	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Wilhelmina Holt	27	V	single	"	yes	"	Schwibschkind	"	Seaboard, Pa.	"	brother in law	\$12	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna Blum	18	V	"	laborer	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Meyer Ball	38	V	marriage	laborer	yes	Austrian	Zurawo	"	ny	"	niece	\$6	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Josef Lempert	17	V	single	laborer	yes	"	Sassow	"	"	"	brother	\$6	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anno Vavrek	17	V	"	"	yes	Algerian	Schut	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Margaretha Muehlik	16	V	"	"	yes	"	Zürich	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	"	\$8	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Filipp "	15	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	ny	"	"	"	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Krystyna Fornol	30	V	marriage	"	yes	Austrian	Biata	"	Mc Keesport, Pa.	"	husband	\$2	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Shashka Kazden	20	V	single	"	yes	Russian	Minsk	"	ny	"	brother	\$12	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abraham Abrahamowitz	69	V	m	marriage	yes	"	Kutno	"	ny	"	son in law	\$3	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ferge "	69	V	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Läuser Kruglak	65	V	"	marriage	yes	"	Nikolajew	"	New York	"	son	"	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	John "	56	V	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law J. J. Joder, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clement Eicken	45	V	marriage	laborer	yes	American	Antwerp	"	"	"	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Albert Arlington	42	V	single	seaman	yes	British	ny	Dis on Pies	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl Albus	56	V	widow	laborer	yes	British	ny	Dis on Pies	ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Hof	24	V	single	locksmith	yes	German	Neudachhausen	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	\$15	no	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Winslow Arthur Bejmon*, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. Bejmon
Master

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of June

1898.

Geo. B. Smith

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Colo.* and that *the* foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers named herein.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

1898.

Geo. B. Smith

Consul of the United States

S. S. Kensington

172

Arrived,

July

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	ar	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	Israelite
2	>	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	Israelite
4	s	"	Prussia	"	"	Protestant
5	w	Austria	Galicia	German	Austrian	Israelite
6	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	R Catholic
7	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	S. Catherine				
11	w	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	w	Germany	Saxony	German	German	Protestant
14	"	"	Warttemberg	"	"	"
15						
16	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yiddish	Austrian	Israelite
17	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yiddish	Austrian	Israelite
18	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	R Catholic
19	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austrian	R Catholic
22	w	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew Yiddish	Russian	Israelite
23				Hebr		
24				Hebr		
25	"	Russia	Kalouga	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Israelite
26	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27		U.S.				
28		Citizen				
29		Citizen				
30	w	Germany	Prussia	German	German	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

000000

ival

J. H. Ford

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Joseph Herbert Ford, Surgeon of the U.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The District of Columbia and that I have made a personal examination of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898.

Geo. J. Sinebr
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Russia	Prussia	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
3	W	Russia	Kurland	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
4		Citizen				
5	✓	Russia	Poltawa	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
6	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		in hospital		"	"	"
9	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
10	✓	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	"
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Skuta	Slavonian	Hungary	Orthodox ✓
14	"	Russia	Kichmanf	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	Russia	Grodna	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	Russia	Grodna	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Grodna	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hensington* sailing from Antwerp, June 25th 1898, Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Michalina Rutkowska	30	f	mar.	—	no no	Russian	Budady	New York	Plymouth, Pa.	self	no	00	no	husband Wojciech Rutkowski, Plymouth, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jozef Rutkowski	11	m	single	—	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Rutkowska	3	f	"	—	no no	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	son "Salomon" Lee, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dora Lies	48	f	single	—	"	"	Chynawski	"	ny	yes	son	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Halla "	10	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chaske "	8	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isack "	6	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband R. Kleinmann, ny	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pesche Kleinmann	29	f	mar.	—	yes yes	"	Wojnosenski	"	"	"	husband	\$5	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moses "	5	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moses "	3	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother in law E. Starbaj, Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abram Hertz	30	m	mar.	house painter	yes yes	"	Brest Litovsk	"	"	"	in law	no	"	brother Emanuel Dylaginski, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Dykczynski	19	m	single	laborer	"	"	Berezun	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	brother	"	"	husband Josef Dymarski, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baule Dymarski	34	f	mar.	—	no no	"	Spole	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	husband	\$5	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim "	4	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bela "	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law "Smolnik", Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Smolnik	16	f	single	laborer	yes yes	Polish	Alabovce	"	Lebanon, Pa.	"	brother	\$5	"	uncle Mike Rha, Chicago, Wisconsin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul Harof	17	m	"	—	"	"	Levi	"	Chicago, Pa.	"	uncle	no	"	father "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Piskadl	22	f	"	—	"	"	Adiscio Cisno	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	father	"	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Huczyński	19	m	"	—	no no	Russian	Chargela	"	Newark, N.J.	"	sister	\$25	"	sister Bronislaw Huczyński, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Katharina Elsson	61	f	mar.	Do Certificate	yes yes	German	Vahingen	"	Petersen, N.J.	no	self	\$10	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wilhelm Thury	18	m	single	butcher	"	"	Wien, Austria	"	Chicago, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otto Mühlen	25	m	"	laborer	"	"	Wien, Austria	"	Chicago, Pa.	"	"	"	"	husband Moses Jacobson, ny	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ita Jacobson	25	f	mar.	—	"	Russian	Rekenste	"	ny	yes	husband	no	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ulla "	7	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Rekenste	"	father	"	"	husband "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bruno Beyer (Beyer)	26	m	mar.	—	no no	"	Rezenye	"	Rekenste	"	self	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nicol "	3	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	Rekenste	"	"	"	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marcin Wasilewski	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	"	Zlozminski	"	Rekenste	"	father	\$24	"	brother Wilhelm Beyer, Kingsland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ignacy Beyer	32	m	mar.	—	no no	"	Rypin	"	Rekenste	"	brother	no	00	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ewa Wobulowska	20	f	single	—	"	"	Stawinski	"	Rekenste	"	self	"	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antoni Selny	23	m	"	—	"	"	Magierows	"	Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother in law "Rahaj, Dikalski, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Winslow Arthur Beynon, Master of the S.S. *Hensington* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. A. Beynon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June 1898. Master. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Herbert Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. *Hensington* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such.

named herein, and that the foregoing List is correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this 25th

Geo. B. Ford

561-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *G. Stenger* *Master* of the Str. *Spuridon* from *Boulogne* &c
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the *surgeon*
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

born to Father on this 23^d day of June 1898

Consul at the United States at Belfour & M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Hall Surgeon of the Str. Spamton sailing therewith, do
 hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Worcester Hospital Medical College
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. M. M. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of June, 1898.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether engaged "solely therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

State whether as seaman "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SPAARNDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **23 JUN 93**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 50 and how much if \$ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Adair Ada	20	f		housewife		Polish	Paris	Chicago	Chicago									good	no
2	Spook Sam	42	m		housewife		Polish	Paris	Chicago	Chicago									good	no
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

173

S. S.

Spandan

Sheet

B.

Arrived,

July 5

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>California</i>			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger Master of the Str. Sparndam from Boulogne S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of June, 1898.
Wm. J. Mollen
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

J. Stenger Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Mau Surgeon of the Str. Sparndam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. J. Mollen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 15 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of June, 1898.

Wm. J. Mollen
Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

E. H. Mau Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM"	sailing from	Boulogne-s/-Mer,	23 JUN. 1918	189	Arriving at Port of	NEW-YORK	189
------------------	--------------	------------------	--------------	-----	---------------------	----------	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hahenshaus Lebe	29	f	m			Tartish	Paris	Passport	Philadelphia		herself		no	husband Isaac	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Hewie	10	m	s			"	"		"					Hahenshaus to				"	
3	Simone	4	f				"	"		"			\$20		des Mm 85 South				"	
4	Victor	2	m				"	"		"					Brooklyn 4 y.				"	
5	Harmon	2	m				"	"		"									"	
6	Wingert Noie	65	f	m			Russian						\$20		Isaac Harmon Wingert				"	
7	Agas	17	m	s			"						more		510 W 70 th St.				"	
8	Wiedelgart Solomon	20	m		Tanner		"			Philadelphia		himself	\$10		Isaac Fidderson 160 th				"	
9	Sora	13	f				"								10 th St. Philadelphia				"	
10	Rifling Nathaniel	46	m	m	Pastor		"			Philadelphia					14 th St. Philadelphia				"	
11	Berges Jean	29	m				French	Louise					no		155 th St. Philadelphia				"	
12	Wip Eugene	25	f				"								University St. New York				"	
13	Pitorin Louis	35	m	s	farmer		"	Siort		New Orleans			25		155 th St. Philadelphia				"	
14	Lea Eugene	20	m		Butcher		"	Grande		Philadelphia			20		155 th St. Philadelphia				"	
15	Sorin Francois	18	m		farmer		"	Bonne		Philadelphia			25		155 th St. Philadelphia				"	

S. S.

180

Arrived.

July 5

1898.

Sheet

B

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Turkey	Constantinople	Jewish, Jargon	Turkey	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	Russia	Odessa	"	Russia	"
7	w	"	"	French	"	"
8	white	"	Rief	Jewish Jargon	"	"
9	"	"	Divinik	"	"	"
10	"	"	Moscow	"	"	Hebrew
11	"	France	Caspyrenes	French	France	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	La Vandy	"	"	"
14	"	France	Perdeax	French	France	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

...the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

this 23^d day of June, 1898.
Consul of Boulogne s.M.

George Master.

...I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Marine Hospital Medical*
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, twenty-eight number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Hall, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of June, 1898.

John J. ...
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53-181

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "SPAARNDAM" sailing from *Boulogne-a-Mer*, 23 JUL 1893 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 181 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or paupered by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David Wardikian	30	m	s	Smith	yes	Armenian	Athens	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonyinos Anastassion	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Corfu	New York	New York	yes	himself	46	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonyinos Panagioton	15	m	s		yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	40	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
4	Thodoros Stavron	25	m	s		yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
5	Georgos	32	m	s		yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giannoulis Antonios	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	15	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
7	Peratis G. Camperios	17	m	s		yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	5	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
8	Eustathios Anastatos	24	m	s	clerk	yes	Greek	Galani di	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
9	Yann	32	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thomas Economos	23	m	s	clerk	yes	Greek	Athens	New York	New York	yes	himself	40	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonyinos	19	m	s		yes	Greek		New York	New York	yes	himself	40	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
12	Georgos Alpinas	28	m	s		yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	75	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
13	Georgos P. Geronios	23	m	s		yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonyinos	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	18	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonyinos	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	18	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonyinos	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	14	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonyinos	38	m	s	farmer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	14	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antonyinos	15	m	s		yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	28	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonyinos	10	m	s		yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	24	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonyinos	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	70	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonyinos	14	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	16	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonyinos	36	m	s		yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	12	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pallarios Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	6	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pinto Genaro	25	m	s		yes	Italian	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	6	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
25	Petrone Lucio	54	m	s		yes	Italian	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	15	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
26	Mantillo Alfonso	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Spanish	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	4	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
27	Grilli Andros	35	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no
28	Harmony Arcoutinnis	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Andros	New York	New York	yes	himself	5	no	father's name	no	no	no	good	no

A "Coullogne"

Arrived,

July 2

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Turkey	Livorno	Armenian	Turkey	Gr. C.
2	Wht	Turkey	Coniza	Greek	"	"
3	Wht	Turkey	Coniza	Greek	Turkey	Gr. C.
4	Wht	Turkey	Coniza	Greek	Turkey	Gr. C.
5	Wht	Greece	Andros	Greek	Greece	Gr. C.
6	"	"	Galaxi	Greek	Greece	Gr. C.
7	"	"	Athens	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Andros	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lacones	"	"	"
11	"	"	Calamus	"	"	"
12	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
13	"	Armenian	Chira	Armenian	Turkey	"
14	"	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Galama	"	"	"
17	Wht	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Gr. C.
18	Wht	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	Gr. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Salem	"	"	"
25	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
26	"	"	Cozzenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lecce	"	"	"
28	"	Armenia	Vauley	Armenian	Turkey	Gr. C.
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-183

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1868.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

Chrysomelids, Master.

53-183

E. Hall, Surgeon.

S. Listvel
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet cost me fifteen

S. Listoe
u. S. kousul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandani* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 25th 1898 Arriving at Port of

183

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Scheine Kifhe Silberstein	40	V	man	none	yes	Russia	Hova Dvor	New York	New York		husband	\$2	no	husband H. Silberstein	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa	14	V	single																
3	Tarkis	7	V																	
4	Raven Herck	6	V	man																
5	Edward Jansen	25	V		clerk	yes	Holland	Amsterdam				himself	more from 1894							
6	William Lindner	19	V		laborer		Germany	Leipzig		Philadelphia	no		\$4		brother	no				
7	Israel Pimik	16	V		merchant		Russia	Königsberg		New York		brother	\$4		brother	no				
8	Leon Silbergleit	40	V	man	lawyer	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg		New York		daughter	\$5		daughter	no				
9	Jay Sobaleski	33	V		laborer		Russia	St. Petersburg				brother	\$4		brother	no				
10	Simon Leiser Stern	24	V		single		Hungary	Békés				himself	\$6		brother	no				
11	Israel Lieber	24	V		laborer								\$8		brother	no				
12	Israel Bernberg	50	V	widow	tailor	no	Russia	Odessa		Philadelphia	no	son	\$8		son	no				
13	Leonard Lechbren	20	V	single			Belgium	Brussels				himself	over							
14	Theodorus Brand	24	V		engineer		Holland	the Hague		Philadelphia			\$8		brother	no				
15	Lara Rachel Goldberger	18	V	man	none	no	Russia	Chechanov		New York		father	\$1		father	no				

S. S. 181

Arrived,

July 5

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russ	Warsaw	Jews Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Dutch	Holland	Epicop.
6	"	Germany	Leipzig	germ	germ	Luth.
7	"	Russ. Germ	Königsberg	Jews Jarg.	germ	Hebr.
8	"	Russ	Minsk	"	Russ	"
9	See Manifest	Pole		Polish		
10	"	Hung	Liebau	Jews Jarg.	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	Hungary	Liebau	Jews Jarg.	Austria	Hebrew
12	"	Russ	Odessa	"	Russ	"
13	"	Belgium	Belg.	Flamish	Belg.	R. Cath.
14	"	Holland	Rotterdam	Dutch	Holland	Luth.
15	"	Russ Pole	Rodna	Jews Jarg.	Russ	Hebr.
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Redacted]* of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[Signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. H. Mair*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaarndam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wm. H. Hospital Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. H. Mair Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of

185

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Place of birth (State, City or Town).	Whether married to such person.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or transported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mosko Fannie	32	female	married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Lisica	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1888	friends etc. 234	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomie Leslie	23	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Dubrovnik	New York	Allegany Co. Pa.	yes	himself	\$11	from 1897	half bro. Joseph	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lali Blau	18	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Fegyvernek	New York	McKeesport Pa.	yes	uncle	\$2	from 1897	uncle B. Weiss. 400	no	no	no	good	no
4	Samuel Lurie	38	male	married	merchant	yes	Russia	Staroborsko	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Lurie 136	no	no	no	good	no
5	Scheine Linger	50	female	single	housewife	yes	Romania	Negreski	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	from 1897	husband B. Linger 90	no	no	no	good	no
6	Willa	16	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Legy	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$1	from 1897	friend J. Moskowitz 131	no	no	no	good	no
7	Blau Moskowitz	16	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Legy	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$1	from 1897	friend J. Moskowitz 131	no	no	no	good	no
8	Regi	14	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Legy	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$1	from 1897	friend J. Moskowitz 131	no	no	no	good	no
9	Isaac Ashanas	24	male	married	painter	yes	Russia	Orskow	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$6	from 1897	friend B. Kohn 62	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jacob Spiegel	26	male	married	joiner	yes	Russia	Kalusz	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	friend J. Schneider 60	no	no	no	good	no
11	Feige	23	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Legy	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$1	from 1897	friend J. Moskowitz 131	no	no	no	good	no
12	Salomon Fuchs	26	male	married	day laborer	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
13	Abias Spatter	40	male	married	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
14	Josef Schweitzer	34	male	married	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sander Cross	18	male	single	tailor	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
16	Michael Olka	25	male	married	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
17	Thomas Krakowicz	18	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
18	Harriet Mikalyk	42	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hawanna	19	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
20	Isaac Fast	17	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tauke Feinstein	20	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
22	Iron	10	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
23	Kapel	8	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chane	5	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Gebner	26	female	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
26	Elie	12	male	single	housewife	yes	Hungary	Davidharc	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peter Verwoert	38	male	married	housewife	yes	Holland	Schijndel	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
28	Cornelis Visser	38	male	married	housewife	yes	Holland	Schijndel	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nicolaas van der Lei	27	male	single	farmer	yes	Holland	Uinge	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bertus	24	male	single	farmer	yes	Holland	Uinge	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from 1897	brother-in-law B. Fuchs 136	no	no	no	good	no

186 S. Spaarndam

Arrived, July 5, 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
4	"	Galicia	Galicia	Yargon	"	Hebrew
5	"	Rumania	Rumania	"	Rumania	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Yargon	Austria	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Galicia	Galicia	Yargon	Austria	Hebrew
10	"	Galicia	"	German Hebrew Yargon	Austria	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Galicia	Galicia	Yargon	Austria	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	Yargon	Austria	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
16	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
17	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
18	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
20	"	Galicia	"	Yargon	"	Hebrew
21	"	Russia	Russia	"	Russia	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Protest.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
28	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
29	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[Redacted] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or Master, of the Str. *Spaandam* from ROTTERDAM, *[Redacted]* *Swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *3* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

I, *E. H. Wall*, Surgeon of the Str. *Spaandam* * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Wm. H. H. Medical College*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *3* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO. IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shaandam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 23rd 1898* Arriving at Port of *187* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Joachim Lunde	27		m	mar	laborer	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	New York	himself	more from 1894-96	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Eugene van Leeuwen	32		m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Philadelphia	himself	\$2.14	from 1882-84 here	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Katharina	34		f	mar	none	yes	yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	Philadelphia	himself	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

188

S. S.

Spargndam

Sheet

6

Arrived, *July 5*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2		<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Citizen</i>			
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Henger, master of the Str. Haarland from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1898,
S. Listoe,
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. Henger, Master.

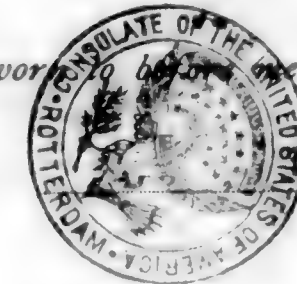
Affidavit of Surgeon.

53-189

I, E. J. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Haarland, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Memphis Hospital Medical Assoc; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1898.
S. Listoe,
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COAST GUARD VESSEL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 22nd* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Hiel Kessler	18		m	single	joiner	yes		Galician	Monasterkuta	New York	New York		brother	\$2	no	brother H. Kessler 146 E. 12th St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Filke Walke Schiessler	35		f	mar	woman	no		"	Bucare				husband	\$1		husband of Schiessler 149 Kingston St. NY					
3	Anna	36		f	single				"													
4	Blime	2		f																		
5	Chase Fittermann	27		m	single	joiner	yes		Galician					himself	\$2		husband H. Fittermann 47 Livingston St. NY					
6	Feige	8		m	single		no															
7	Hersch	6		m																		
8	Beile	2		f																		
9	Isaac Waldmann	17		m	single	joiner	yes		Hungary	St. Louis				himself	\$2.08		step. brother B. Schiessler 116 Columbia St. NY					
10	Michael Schwarz	33		m	single	laborer			"	Reise		Perth Amboy NJ			\$1.50		friends	29.2	State St.			
11	Friedrike Biener	21		f	single		no		Galician	Bucare		New York		himself	\$2		brother J. Biener 127 Kingston St. NY					
12	Fischel Nadler	50		m	mar	taylor	no		"					son	\$1.5		son B. Nadler 88 Division St. NY					
13	Feige	19		m	single		no		"													
14	Moses	27		m	single	laborer	yes		"					himself								
15	Leit	17		m	single				"													
16	Nesche	22		m	single				"													
17	Salomon Reiner	58		m	mar	shoemaker	yes		"						\$1.52		son in law A. Goldberg 122 E. 10th St. NY					
18	Lofia	51		f	single				"						\$1.78							
19	Dwojce	17		f	single		yes		"													
20	Anna Philipp	24		f	single				Galician	Wielkomya		St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$2		cousin St. Hoshu 422 E. 12th St. NY					
21	Hersch Hatt	42		m	single				"	Bucare		New York		daughter	no		brother H. Hatt 100 E. 12th St. NY					
22	Mandel Krawetz	15		m	single	peddler	yes		Russia	Charygrad				brother			brother H. Krawetz 66 E. 12th St. NY					
23	Mordche	56		m	mar	taylor	no		"					son			son					
24	Schlojme Blatt	21		m	single	baker	yes		Galician	Bucare				friend	\$3.4		friend J. L. Hech 137 E. 12th St. NY					
25	Judel Schleifstein	24		m	single	engineer			Russia	St. Petersburg				brother	no		brother in law H. Hatt 50 Montgomery St. NY					
26	Rimke Trubuck	17		m	single	seaman	no		"	Bielsk				uncle			uncle B. Waldmann 47 Division St. NY					
27	Leopoldine Wolf	25		f	mar	none	yes		Russia	Vienna				husband	\$8		husband J. Wolf 124 E. 10th St. NY					
28	Frank	5		m	single																	
29	Adela	3		f	single																	
30	Charlotte	15		f	single																	

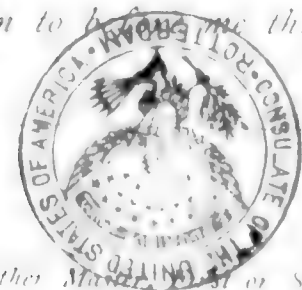
95

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
2	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bereck</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>W.</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Seven Bergen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
12	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>W.</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. Cath</i>
21	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
22	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podolia</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
23	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W.</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Munster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>W.</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podno</i>	<i>Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
27	<i>W.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Greek Cath</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Kenon, Master of the Str. Spaarndam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1898.



Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

George, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53-191

I, E. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Spaarndam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wingfield Hospital Medical Degree; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

S.S. *Spaarndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 18th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaem Rosenkrantz	36	V	m	man capmaker		Austria	Bucarest	New York	New York		himself	\$24	no	brother 272 Livingston St. New York	no	no	no	good.	no.
2	Adolf Elmer	23	V	m	single laborer		Rumania	Jassy					\$14		Cousin	85 Essex St. New York	no	no		
3	Jos Krafarik	17	V	m			Austria	Ulanow					\$15							
4	Heibisch Bede	40	V	m	widower			Bilzowce					\$1		brother-in-law Klempt 15 Church St. New York					
5	Sabel Schuster	38	V	m	furmaker			Ueck Bishopie				consin	\$1		consin M. Follmer 142 Essex St. New York					
6	Ruchel Hollenberg	18	V	f	single none			Filipkowce				brother	\$1		brother D. Hollenberg 82 Columbia St. New York					
7	Eusebeth Kiss	15	V	m			Hungary	Tarkowce		New York		sister	\$1		brother-in-law J. Kipfart					
8	Lina Papanch	14	V	f				Bucova		Chicago, Ill.			\$2		father M. Papanch 284 W. 42nd St. New York					
9	Jano	9	V	m																
10	Julka Kivha	18	V	f			Galicia	Swintkova		Cleveland, Ohio			\$1		brother-in-law P. Kalerow 35 Front St. Cleveland, Ohio					
11	Leie Last	19	V	f				Tarnaburg		New York		herself	\$1		brother Ch. Last 151 Ridge St. New York					
12	Feise Schwanenfeld	18	V	m								sister	\$1		sister J. Schwanenfeld 11 Ridge St. New York					
13	Henasche Weiss	42	V	m	butcher							herself	\$1		friend M. K. Smith 47 Ridge St. New York					
14	Leit Geller	30	V	m	joiner			Stanislaw				herself	\$1		brother-in-law H. H. H. 104 Allen St. New York					
15	Victor Mika	17	V	m	man Taylor		Hungary	Kagythibate					\$1		sister M. Mika 63 E. 82 St. New York					
16	Ester Kohn	22	V	f	single none		Galicia	Bucach				herself	\$1		brother M. Kohn 62 W. 116 St. New York					
17	Schiffe Mund	26	V	f	man								\$1		husband S. Mund 146 Essex St. New York					
18	Ruchel	2	V	f	single															
19	Larce	1	V	f																
20	Lina Lecker	21	V	f	man			Boyslan				husband	\$1		husband H. Lecker 105 Allen St. New York					
21	Lina	1	V	f	single															
22	Moritz Fuchs	29	V	m	butcher		Russia	Katibork				himself	\$1		consin M. Schlichtman 139 Essex St. New York					
23	Harrie Stark	19	V	m	none		Galicia	M. onackeriska				brother-in-law	\$1		brother-in-law M. Stadman 161 Kensington St. New York					
24	Lake Kolin	28	V	m			Galicia	Bucach				husband	none		husband M. K. K. 60 Ridge St. New York					
25	Lindel Kuppermann	29	V	m	carpenter			Przemysl				consin	\$1		consin J. Schild 134 Ridge St. New York					
26	Scheindel Porot	17	V	f	none			Fastowice				sister	\$1		brother J. Polot 157 Kensington St. New York					
27	Samoy Kusker	24	V	m	thornmaker			Magorany		New York		himself	\$1		consin J. Lene 26 Elm St. New York					
28	Klara Bienenstock	18	V	f	none			Luranow				brother-in-law	\$1		brother-in-law J. L. 131 E. 11th St. New York					
29	Hopel Fleischman	18	V	m	signmaker		Russia	Bilgoraj				father	\$1		father H. Fleischman 134 Ridge St. New York					
30	Bernard Schenkein	17	V	m	tailor		Austria	Kowiska				tray	\$1		father J. Schenkein 94 Sheriff St. New York					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Jassi</i>	<i>Rothman</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
3	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Roman</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
5	<i>W</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G. C.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Heb Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sempy</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R C.</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>G. C.</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polibor</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lublinsk</i>	<i>Hebrew Jarg</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-193

(2)

(11)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *H. Schmidt*
Stettin
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *Twenty seven* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
John E. Keefe
Consul of the United States at *Stettin*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Aragonnia
5/9/98
W. P. C.
W. P. C.
I *Wm. Minchew* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Twenty seven* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
John E. Keefe
Consul of the United States at *Stettin*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be declared upon arrival at a port in the U. S. of persons arriving on board of the

S. S. **ARAGONIA** sailing from **STETTIN** 18 June 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 5th of July 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Friedrich Nürnberg	34	male	single	plumber	yes	yes	Pilzen, Prussia	New York	Detroit								good		
2	Anna	29	female	wife		yes	yes											good		
3	Carl	5	male	single		yes	no											good		
4	Friedrich	3	male	single	child	no	no											good		
5	Wilhelmine	18	female	single		yes	yes											good		
6	Anna Zellmer	18	female	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Zachenberg	do	Blaumenhagen	herself	\$7.00	no	to join her uncle Ernst Lath	no	no	good		
7	Johann Wilhel	30	male	single	laborer	yes	yes											good		
8	Wilhelmine	30	female	wife		yes	yes											good		
9	Friedrich	11	male	single		yes	yes											good		
10	Wilhelmine	7	female	single	child	no	no	German	Fallewen	do	Harison	no	herself	\$30.00	X	to join his brother Fred. Paday	no	no	good	
11	Marie	4	female	single		no	no											good		
12	Wilhelm	2	male	single		no	no											good		
13	Wilhelm Meize	37	male	single	bricklayer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	New York	yes	herself	\$25.00	X		no	no	good	
14	Bertha Balick	33	female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	\$25.00	X		no	no	good	
15	Otto Bättcher	25	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	uncle	\$75.00	X	to join his uncle in Borkhardt	no	no	good	
16	Hans Kovea	27	male	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$50.00	X		no	no	good	
17	Elisabeth Ciarus	26	female	single	clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	\$25.00	X		no	no	good	
18	Gottfried Briese	40	male	single	waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	\$25.00	X		no	no	good	
19	Marian Proake	48	female	single	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	herself	\$25.00	X		no	no	good	
20	Franz Meade	25	male	single	barber	yes	yes	do	Berlin	do	New Brunswick	yes	himself	\$20.00	X		no	no	good	
21	August Pablocki	29	male	single		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	X		no	no	good	
22	Oscar Rietke	35	male	single	carriage	yes	yes	German	do	do	New York	yes	himself	\$10.00	X	to join his cousin Ernst Sieger	no	no	good	
23	Christiane Proake	72	female	single	nurse	yes	yes	do	Stettin	do	do	yes	herself	\$5.00	X	to join her brother in law in Borkhardt	no	no	good	
24	Megan Birgeier	16	female	single	clerk	yes	yes	Christian	Radomysl	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	X	to join his father	no	no	good	
25	Jakob Karas	32	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	X	to join his brother in law in Borkhardt	no	no	good	
26	Chaje Ladswarts	21	female	single	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	X	to join her father in law in Borkhardt	no	no	good	
27	Estu Pradman	22	female	single	servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	X	to join her brother	no	no	good	

S. S. *Aragonia*

Arrived, *July 5th*

1898.

Sheet *7*

194

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Westerode</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brandenburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
15	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pommern</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Breslau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
18	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Silesia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Pommern</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
23						
24	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
25	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templinsky</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
27	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

S. S. *Aragonia*

Arrived, *July 5th*

1898.

Sheet *2* 194

No. on List	COLOR	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Poland</i>				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
7	"	"	<i>Wielkopolska</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Brandenburg</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
14	"	"	<i>Silesia</i>	"	"	<i>R. Catholic</i>
15	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
16	"	"	<i>Berlin</i>	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
17	"	"	<i>Prussia</i>	"	"	<i>R. Catholic</i>
18	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>W. Prussia</i>	"	"	<i>R. C.</i>
21	"	"	<i>Pomerania</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Wht</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Prot.</i>
23						
24	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
25	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Rlovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
26	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
27	<i>Wht</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebr. Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt Captain of the Aragona
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898
H. Schmidt
Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. von Munchow Surgeon of the Kreis Physicus for Swinemunde
~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898
D. von Munchow
Consul of the United States at Stettin

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be declared by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ARAGONIA**

sailing from **STETTIN.**

18 June

1898

Arriving at Port of

New-York 195

5th of July 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Friedrich Maertens	40	male	married	sailor	yes	German	Greifshagen	New York	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$50.00	1886/98	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	on arm only
2	Josef Abraham	30	male	married	miner	yes	Austrian	Vienna	do	New York	yes	brother	\$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Chajc Greissman	24	male	single	mechanic	yes	do	Gersa	do	do	yes	himself	\$15.00	no	to join their brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Jippre	20	male	single	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
5	Katke Pannschlicht	21	female	single	do	no	do	Kamin	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria Appel	24	female	single	cook	no	do	Bzean	do	do	yes	himself	\$6.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Samuel Roth	30	male	single	pedlar	yes	do	Kiszoanda	do	do	yes	himself	\$6.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Abraham Piller	15	male	single	son	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his husband	no	no	good	no	
9	Pessel	35	male	married	labourer	yes	do	Rymarow	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
10	Moses	10	male	single	son	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
11	Mja Krajacic	21	male	single	labourer	yes	do	Kast	do	Chicago	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
12	Mikhal Milan	56	male	married	do	no	do	Dobranil	do	New York	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his son	no	no	good	no	
13	Katherina Urak	18	female	single	do	yes	do	Sezawa	do	do	yes	himself	\$3.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Feige Piller	35	female	single	do	no	do	Rymarow	do	do	yes	himself	\$11.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Janos Keszecze	26	male	married	do	no	do	Laros	do	do	yes	himself	\$6.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
16	Janos Jozsik	28	male	married	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$6.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Wasko Rypua	36	male	married	do	no	do	Wizna	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Mikaly Traka	40	male	married	do	no	do	Laros	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Jan Dekala	32	male	married	do	no	do	Ogana	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
20	Jan Luszek	38	male	married	do	no	do	Pistro	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Kaszycka	16	female	single	do	no	do	Ogane	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	good	no	
22	Agneska Wala	30	female	single	do	yes	do	Belinea	do	do	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	to join her cousin	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Miska	18	female	single	do	no	do	Orlido	do	do	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	to join her father	no	no	good	no	
24	Maria Miska	17	female	single	do	no	do	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$3.00	no	to join her stepbrother	no	no	good	no	
25	Janos Michaleria	26	male	married	do	no	do	Meruszowo	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
26	Josef Juricko	26	male	married	do	no	do	Orlido	do	do	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
27	Johann Sezor	43	male	married	do	no	do	Mieszowica	do	Chicago	yes	himself	\$9.00	1890/98	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
28	Janos Tapoci	23	male	single	do	no	do	Sezka	do	do	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
29	Otto Gaeae	16	male	single	do	yes	German	Berlin	do	do	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no	
30	Clara Wedelblatt	20	female	single	seamstress	no	Austrian	Kodreica	do	New York	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	to join her wife	no	no	good	no	

Uragoria

Arrived, July 1

1898.

Op List	COLOR	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country? 196	*RELIGION
1	"					
2	"	Turkey	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Hebrew
3	"	Galicia	Galicia	Gargon	Gargon	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Gargon	Austria	Hebrew
8	"	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	"
12	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
14	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
15	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	R.C.
19	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
21	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
23	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slav	"	R.C.
24	"	Hungary	"	"	"	R.C.
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slav	Austria	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slav	"	R.C.
29	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Protest.
30	"	Galicia	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

(12)

53-197

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kuntz Master of the **CHERUSKIA**
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of June 1898.
Arthur Weston Beecher
Consul of the United States at HAVRE
Notary Public

W. Kuntz
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Boeckers Surgeon of the **CHERUSKIA**
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, as to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22 day of June 1898.
Arthur Weston Beecher
Consul of the United States at HAVRE
Notary Public

(M.C.)

(J.P.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

HAVRE List No. *III*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S.		CHERUSKIA		sailing from		HAVRE		22, JUNE 1898		189		Arriving at Port of		NEW-YORK		197,		189	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. nato	Ge- schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
X 1	Miguel Alonso	16	m	S	student	yes	Spanish	Yuree	NEW-YORK	Vera Cruz	no	himself	\$28	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Salvatore Girolamo	44	v	widow	Shoenaker	yes	Italian	Simeri	"	Amsterdam	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	
3	do	10	v	S	"	yes	"	do	"	"	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	
4	Pisario Giovanni	27	v	m	farmer	yes	"	Maritano	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	
5	Repolo Pasquale	27	v	"	"	yes	"	do	"	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	
6	Paul Kreeg	25	v	S	gunmaker	yes	Turkish	Road Vaneis	"	Rochester	yes	himself	\$20	no	friend	Rochester	no	no	"	"	
X 7	Hiracos Kebabian	22	v	"	weaver	no	no	transient	"	New York	yes	himself	\$5	no	Uncle	New York	no	no	"	"	
X 8	Tikran Chahinian	16	v	"	dyer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$4	no	brother	"	no	no	"	"	
X 9	Anna Karandian	16	v	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$4	no	father	"	no	no	"	"	
X 10	Ghiragos Teferian	27	v	m	weaver	yes	"	"	"	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$4	no	brother	West Hoboken	no	no	"	"	
X 11	Boulos Chelikjian	23	v	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$4	no	friend	"	no	no	"	"	
X 12	Mequerdich Boyajian	26	v	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	Uncle	New York	no	no	"	"	
13	Charles Ter Chanesian	17	v	"	cook	yes	"	Lansdown	"	Providence	yes	himself	\$4	no	brother	Providence	no	no	"	"	
X 14	Garabed Limerian	17	v	"	barber	yes	"	Alexandrette	"	West Hoboken	yes	himself	\$4	no	Uncle	573	no	no	"	"	
15	Henouche Agopian	31	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	himself	\$4	no	husband	Springstr	no	no	"	"	
16	Tikran	do	7	m	S	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	no	no	father	West Hoboken	no	no	"	"	
17	Mequerdich	do	5	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	New Jersey	no	no	"	"	
18	Adar	do	2	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	
19	Isaac Lellouch	34	m	m	tailor	yes	French	Marseille	"	Bridgeport	yes	himself	\$100	no	brother	Lawrence	no	no	"	"	
20	Josephine	do	14	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	no	no	brother	Lawrence	no	no	"	"	
21	Rosette	do	12	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	no	no	brother	Bridgeport	no	no	"	"	
22	Allice	do	8	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	
23	Samuel	do	6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	
24	Anna	do	2	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	no	no	"	"	no	no	"	"	
25	Agnes Gersen	50	v	m	joiner	yes	Gyria	Havre	"	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	
26	Closed at No 25, making 19 emigrants in all																				

Closed at No 25, making 19 emigrants in all

Phu. Nestor Beecher
U.S. Deputy Consul



S. S. *Cheruckea*

198

Arrived, *July 6* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Biscaya</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	w	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Cataluna</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
3	s	"	"	<i>Bull</i>	"	"
4	s	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Cataluna</i>	"	"	"
6	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Chicoma</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armen</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
8	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armen</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
9	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
10	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>G. Catholic</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
13	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
14	s	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Licabertir</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Henry J. G. & Co.*

H. J. G.

of the

Chenushka

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *19* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 189*8*.

Waldemar Henshaw

Consul of the United States at

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

E. Gebel

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. B. Dexters

Surgeon of the

Chenushka

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *4* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *June*, 189*8*.

Waldemar Henshaw

Consul of the United States at

A. Boelen

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

139

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. *Cheruskia* sailing from *Hamburg* 18 June 1898 Arriving at *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. nat.	Ge- schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Bunne Klebansky	26	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband	husband	no	no	good	no
2	Sore	3	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	5.00	no	husband	husband	no	no	good	no
3	Miller Albrecht	20	m	m	none	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	1.00	no	brother Michael Albrecht	no	no	no	good	no
4	Meyer Abramowitz	21	m	m	joiner	yes	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	father	1.00	no	father Moshe Abramowitz	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vincenty Krasnowitz	20	m	m	laborer	no	Russian	Lithuania	Excellior Pa	Excellior Pa	yes	brother	9.00	no	brother Moshe Krasnowitz	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tranz Schleusky	28	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Nanticoke Pa	Nanticoke Pa	yes	self	7.00	no	brother Emil Schleusky	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ute Maske Mass	45	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2.00	no	husband Hyig	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tudel	18	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2.00	no	husband Hyig	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schmul	9	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2.00	no	husband Hyig	no	no	no	good	no
10	Alte	7	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2.00	no	husband Hyig	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chane	3	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	2.00	no	husband Hyig	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Tichkato	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Port Chester N.Y.	Port Chester N.Y.	yes	self	1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Petris Gersant	40	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	3.00	no	husband Jan Petris	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leiser Bass	35	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Boston Ma	Boston Ma	yes	self	2.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ignaty Jacobowsky	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Bellows Falls Vt	Bellows Falls Vt	yes	self	1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Abraham Hroyel	29	m	m	charcoal	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rochel	27	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maische	16	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	1.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Idolf Tiller	19	m	m	wood burner	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Janney	20	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Haul Hambroay	61	m	m	backer	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	2.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Meyer Kirsch	11	m	m	joiner	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Passer	14	f	s	none	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chane Stein	40	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Cyre	15	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	He	10	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Channe	8	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jewel	6	f	s	child	no	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scheie	36	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Lithuania	Stapenay City Pa	Stapenay City Pa	yes	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Ochuska

Sheet

2

200

Arrived,

July 6

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Heb. +
2						
3						
4		Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Heb. +
5		"	Inowalski	Polish	"	R.C. +
6		Russia	Plotzka	Polish	Lithuania	R.C. +
7		Russia	Przemysl	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew +
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		"	"	Polish	"	R.C. +
13		Russia	Kowno	Russian	Russia	R.C. +
14		"	"	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Israelites +
15		Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Lithuania	R.C. +
16		Russia	Plotzka	Hebrew Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew +
17		"	"			
18		"	"			
19		Hungary	Ungwar	Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew +
20		"	"	"	"	
21		Germany	Von Bismarck	German	Germany	Prot. +
22		Galicia	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew +
23		Galicia	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	R.C. +
24		Russia	Poznań	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew +
25		"	"	"	"	
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		"	"	"	"	
29		"	"	"	"	
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Gale,
Master of the Chouskue
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898.
E. J. Gale
Consul of the United States at Cambridge
Officer.

State either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Boeters, Surgeon of the Chouskue
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1898.
Waldemar K. K. K.
Consul of the United States at Cambridge
Dr. Boeters

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cheruskie

sailing from Hamburg 18 June

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

291

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- zahl?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung empfangen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Franceska Cheruskie	16	f		none	yes	Polish	Lwow	N.Y.	London	yes	same	2	no	cousin Peter Galanowski	no		no	no	no
2	Repe	40	f	m	wife					Long Beach	yes	husband	1		husband Joseph					
3	Chape	20	f							Long Beach	yes	husband	1		husband Joseph					
4	Repe	16	f		children															
5	Repe	11	f																	
6	Repe	14	m		children															
7	Repe	26	f	m	wife															
8	Repe	19	f		children															
9	Repe	30	m		children															
10	Repe	14	f		children															
11	Repe	37	f	m	wife															
12	Repe	10	f																	
13	Repe	31	m		children															
14	Repe	23	f																	
15	Repe	23	f																	
16	Repe	50	f	m	wife															
17	Repe	23	f																	
18	Repe	20	m		children															
19	Repe	19	f																	
20	Repe	20	f																	
21	Repe	30	f	m	wife															
22	Repe	71	f																	
23	Repe	51	m		children															
24	Repe	31	f																	
25	Repe	21	m																	
26	Repe	20	f																	
27	Repe	22	f																	
28	Repe	24	f																	
29	Repe	18	f																	
30	Repe	20	f																	

Book

S. S.

Cherushia

202

Sheet

Arrived, *Jan 1st* 1898.

	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Coun	Province			
						R.C. X
			<i>Kowno</i>			Israelite X
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Russia	Wilna	Jewish Yargon	Russia	Israelite X
7	"	"	Wilna	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. X
10	"	"	Poland	Jewish Yargon	"	Israelite X
11	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. X
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. X
16	"	"	Polish	Jewish Yargon	"	Israelite X
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. X
19	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. X
20	"	"	Wilna	Jewish Yargon	"	Israelite X
21	"	Russia	Wilna	Jewish Yargon	Russia	Israelite X
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Minsk	"	"	
27	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. X
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. X

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

13

Majorie

July 7/98

Rec
21

22_x

24

25

26

27

28

13

53-203

24 + 25

Queenstown

203

sailing from *Quebec* on *15th* June 1898 - Arriving at Port of

189

102

Consul of the United States at

Consul of the United States

Surgeon sailing therewith:

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject what Country	
		Country	Province			
		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Cork</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mr. B. R.C.</i>	
			<i>Kerry</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Kerry</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>W. Meath</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
12		<i>Belgium</i>				
13	"	"	<i>Kerry</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
16						
17	"	"	<i>Kerry</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Wick</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Wigo</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mr. B. R.C.</i>	
21	"	"	<i>Wick</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Wick</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Mr. B. R.C.</i>	
23	"	"	<i>Cavan</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Wick</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Longford</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Wick</i>	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Queenstown

1111

Owner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

sailing from *Quebec* *30th* June 1898. Arriving at Port of

180

23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. L. d. O'Roughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Apatic, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland & Bellevue College, New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.

D. W. Russell Consul of the United States at Port R.

William L. O'Roughlin Surgeon sailing therewith.

S S

Magister

206

Sheet

Arrived,

July 8

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	Ireland	Irish English	England	R.C.
2	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	Ireland	Leinster	English	England	R.C.
11	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12				" "	"	"
13		Citizen				
14	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R.C.
16						
17	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		American	—			
24		U.S. Citizen	—			
25		U.S. born	—			
26	"	England	Ireland	English	England	R.C.
27	"	"	(Rare)	" "	"	"
28		Citizen				
29	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	"	"	Common	English	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maestic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 30th June 1898

Arriving at Port of

207

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on Last	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
8971	X 1	Quinn, Rose Kennedy	39	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
16848	X 2	Quinn, Rose Kennedy	39	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	Baltimore	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
17870	X 3	Thomas, Leah	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Woodford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
20093	X 4	Joseph, Leah	25	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Woodford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
22430	X 5	James, Griffin	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
23495	X 7	James, J. Murphy	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
24119	X 8	Nachel, Litzell	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
25443	X 9	Thomas, Litzell	25	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
26240	X 10	James, Litzell	22	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
26441	X 11	James, Harding	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
28520	X 12	Patricia, Kelly	28	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 13	Michael, Kelly	26	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 14	Ellen, Kelly	11	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 15	Michael, Kelly	4	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 16	Michael, Kelly	4	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
28658	X 17	Michael, Kelly	4	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
28980	X 18	Michael, Kelly	4	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 19	John, Sullivan	35	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 20	Michael, Kelly	24	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 21	Julia, Dillon	22	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
29904	X 22	Michael, Kelly	20	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
80	X 23	Patricia, Kelly	35	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
30063	X 24	Catherine, Hayes	55	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 25	James, Kelly	32	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 26	James, Kelly	23	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 27	Timothy, Kelly	21	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 28	Michael, Kelly	14	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
68	X 29	Cecilia, Shearney	55	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No
	X 30	Henry, Ross	9	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Citizen	Queenstown	New York	New York	No	Self	\$100	No	Factor, John	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Maestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 1898, at *Cork*, Ireland.
John J. Smith, Consul of the United States at *Cork*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John J. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 1898, at *Cork*, Ireland.
John J. Smith, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maestic*.

S. S.

Majestic

238

Arrived,

July 8

1898.

Sheet

C (C)

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	Ireland	English	England	R.C.
2	-	Ireland	-	Irish	-	-
3	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	Citizen	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	Irish	-	Prot.
9	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	England	Ireland	English	England	R.C.
13	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	England	Ireland	English	England	R.C.
21	-	England	Ireland	English	England	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	R.C.
25	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Maestic*

sailing from *Queenstown*, 30th June 1898. Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

209

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
33751	1	Michael Flaherty	19	M	S	Lab. Hys		Irish	Dingle New York	W. York	W. York	Yes	Sister	\$0	No	Sister, Anne	No	No	No	Good	No
51	2	Mary Hickey	28	F		Sev		Irish	London	Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Cal			\$0		Sister, Anne					
7	3	Mary Hickey	18	F				Irish	London	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa			\$30		Sister, Anne					
8	4	John Hickey	21	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$5		Sister, Anne					
9	5	Eugene Joyce	23	M				Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
65	6	Lizzie Farrell	21	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
66	7	Delia Haggerty	18	F				Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
67	8	Katie McNamee	18	F				Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
68	9	Peter Murray	25	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
69	10	Delia McNamee	20	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
70	11	Katie Connell	19	F				Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
71	12	Mary Wagner	22	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
72	13	Louisa Do	26	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
73	14	Joseph McNamee	18	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
74	15	Beatrice Ryan	17	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
75	16	John Sarsfield	38	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
76	17	Denis Cunningham	24	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
77	18	John Hayes	33	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
78	19	Kate Grant	33	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
20	20	Peter Do	4	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
21	21	Patricia Do	4	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
80	22	James Walsh	24	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
81	23	Katie Wilson	18	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
82	24	Mary A. Dolan	23	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
33756	25	John Grant	27	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
56	26	Mona McNamee	17	F		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
87	27	Samie Murphy	24	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
88	28	John Do	22	M		Lab. Hys		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					
88	30	William Tierney	34	M		Sev		Irish	London	W. York	W. York			\$0		Sister, Anne					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Maestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 1898. *E. Smith*, Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused a personal examination of all the passengers named herein to be made by me, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 1898. *John H. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. *Monastic*

210

Sheet

Arrived

July 7

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Ireland	Kerry	Engl Irish	Gr. Br.	R. C.
2	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
3	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"
4	"	Ireland	Galway	"	"	"
5	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
6	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"
7	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
8	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kerry	"	"	"
16	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kings	"	"	"
18	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
19	"	"	Waterford	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
23	"	"	Cork	"	"	"
24	"	"	Longford	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
26	"	Ireland	Kerry	Engl Irish	Gr. Br.	R. C.
27	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Surgeon sailing therewith.

1012 S. S. *Majestic*

Shen *Quinnstown*

Arrived,

1898.

No. on board	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Province			
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Leitrim</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
15	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
18	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
28	"	"	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C.S. S.S. MAJESTIC

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from *Liverpool 29th June*

189

Arriving at Port of

213

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nella Ginn	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
2	Nellie	21	F	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	(With Sister)									"
3	M ^{rs} Panny Smith	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	American	"	"	New York	Yes										2-1899
4	Panny Smith	28	F	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes										"
5	Charles Smith	28	M	S	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes										"
6	Martin M. Carley	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Manchester	"	Lynn (Mass)	Yes	Self	Wife, Marie M. Carley, 43 Marl St, Lynn (Mass)	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1898	
7	John Carley	40	M	S	Labourer	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	(American Citizen)									1898
8	John Carley	35	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Cas diff	"	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Wife, 41 New St, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1893	
9	John Carley	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes										"
10	Philip	30	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes										"
11	John Carley	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Bathin	"	Buffalo	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
12	John Carley	25	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	Bathin	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Wife, 392 Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1898	
13	John Carley	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	Bathin	"	Philadelphia	Yes	(American Citizen)									2 1898
14	Moses Morgan	26	M	S	"	Yes	Irish	London	"	London	Yes	Self	Wife, 125 Charles St, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1898	
15	John E. Davies	34	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	London	"	Boston	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
16	Samuel J. Diggins	50	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	London	"	Boston	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
17	John Carley	45	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	London	"	New York	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
18	John Carley	23	M	S	Miner	Yes	Norwegian	Grimsby	"	New York	Yes	Self	Wife, 125 Charles St, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1898	
19	John Carley	22	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	London	"	New York	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
20	John Carley	27	M	S	Miner	Yes	Irish	London	"	Boston	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
21	Benjamin Richards	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	London	"	Boston	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898
22	Christian Greta	47	F	S	Wife	Yes	Swiss	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	Wife, 125 Charles St, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No		2 1898	
23	Andrew Hanson	36	M	S	Miner	Yes	American	London	"	New York	Yes	(H. S. Resident)									2 1898

107

107

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Edward John Smith*, Master of the H.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician and surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *June*, 189*8*.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *William T. O'Laughlin*, Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland and the College of Surgeons, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *June*, 189*8*.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
2		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
3		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
4		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
5		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
6		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
7		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
8		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
9		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
10		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
11		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
12	col.	Caribbean	West Ind	West Indian English	Caribbean	Prot.
13		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
14		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
15		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
16		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
17		France	Paris	French	France	R. Cath.
18		Norway	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Prot.
19		England	Wilt	English	England	R. Cath.
20		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
21		Wales	Cardiff	Welsh	Wales	R. Cath.
22		Norway	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Prot.
23		Norway	Norway	Scandin	Norway	Prot.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 29th June 1898

Arriving at Port of *L* 215

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Cuma Swaneson</i>	37	female	single	Maier	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Belmont	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother John M. Swaneson	no	no	no	good	no	1734
2	<i>Anna Petrosdottr</i>	20	female	single	Wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$5.00	yes	to my brother Alfred Peterson	no	no	no	good	no	1735
3	<i>Helena Wilman</i>	26	female	single	Wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$10.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1736
4	<i>Nalts</i>	3	male	single	boy	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1737
5	<i>Emeline</i>	11	female	single	girl	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1738
6	<i>Josef Netyer</i>	37	male	single	Wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$2.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1739
7	<i>Josef Nilsson</i>	15	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$5.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1740
8	<i>John Svensson</i>	33	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$2.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1741
9	<i>Christin Persson</i>	32	female	single	Wife	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$2.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1742
10	<i>Janne</i>	9	female	single	girl	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1743
11	<i>Harry</i>	1	male	single	boy	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1744
12	<i>Christina Larsson</i>	18	female	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1745
13	<i>Christina Larsson</i>	20	female	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1746
14	<i>Christina Larsson</i>	23	female	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1747
15	<i>Christina Larsson</i>	29	female	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1748
16	<i>Christina Larsson</i>	29	female	single	maid	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1749
17	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1750
18	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1751
19	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1752
20	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1753
21	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1754
22	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1755
23	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1756
24	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1757
25	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1758
26	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1759
27	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1760
28	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1761
29	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1762
30	<i>Anders Jensen</i>	19	male	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. James	yes	my brother	\$1.00	yes	to my brother	no	no	no	good	no	1763

108

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

William J. O'Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have and twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sheet

Q. Liverpool

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
13		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
14		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
15		<i>Citizen</i>				
16		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
17						
18		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
19		<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>
20		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>
21						
22						
23						
24		<i>City</i>				
25		<i>City</i>				
26		<i>City</i>				
27		<i>City</i>				
28		<i>City</i>				
29		<i>City</i>				
30		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool*, 29/6 - 1898. Arriving at Port of *217*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Thomas Anderson	47	M	m	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Lardal N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	over	yes	26 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24307
2	Thomas J. Nelson	52	M	m	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Lardal N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	over	yes	37	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24308
3	Markus E. Jacobsen	22	M	s	Worker	yes	Norway	Xania	Hallboro, Dak.	Brother	yes	no	Brother J. Jacobsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	50979	
4	Chas. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5066	
5	Hilmar Thorsen	18	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Eggedal	St. Louis, Iowa	Father	yes	no	Father G. Thorsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5067	
6	Elling G. Thorsen	18	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Eggedal	St. Louis, Iowa	Father	yes	no	Father G. Thorsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	24306	
7	Mattilda Johansen	56	F	m	Housewife	yes	Norw.	Magnestoy	Winning, Minn.	Bridegroom	yes	yes	10 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24307	
8	Carl	24	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5066	
9	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24307	
10	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5068	
11	Anders Eger	27	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24308	
12	Nicolaus Tolle	18	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Drammen	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	47939	
13	Clas Eddal	27	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Tonsel	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5069	
14	Mattias Bringsrud	27	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Gulldalen	Chicago, Ill.	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5071	
15	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5072	
16	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	5065	
17	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17743	
18	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24378	
19	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24379	
20	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24270	
21	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24270	
22	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24270	
23	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24270	
24	Chas. E. Eker	21	M	s	Worker	yes	Norw.	Set	Minneapolis	self	yes	yes	4 years	Home	no	no	no	good	no	24270	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER
 I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON
 I, *William F. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons* of *Ireland and the Royal Free College, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June*, 1898.
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S. 218

Maple

Arrived, July 7th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	U. S. Citizen				
2	"	U. S. Citizen				
3	"	Norway	Norway	Scandin Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Swedish Homeland	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
10	"	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	U. S. Citizen				
22	W	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
23	W	Hungary	St. Peter	Slavic	Austria	R. Cat
24	"	Galicia	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Magestic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, June 29 1898

Arriving at Port of

219

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Jipped. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Andersson</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24300
2	<i>Andersson</i>	18	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24301
3	<i>Bueth M. Hansen</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24309
4	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24310
5	<i>Andersson</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24311
6	<i>Hulda T. Hansen</i>	24	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		
7	<i>Hulda T. Hansen</i>	18	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24312
8	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17732
9	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	17	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17733
10	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	14	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17734
11	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	24	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17735
12	<i>Joseph Hansen</i>	25	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17736
13	<i>Katrina Hansen</i>	19	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24313
14	<i>Nicke Hansen</i>	17	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24314
15	<i>Linda Hansen</i>	15	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24315
16	<i>Idela Hansen</i>	27	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24316
17	<i>Jan Hansen</i>	5	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		
18	<i>Julia Hansen</i>	2	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		
19	<i>Hans Christensen</i>	18	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17737
20	<i>Maria Hansen</i>	18	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24317
21	<i>Maria Hansen</i>	24	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		24318
22	<i>John Hansen</i>	18	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17738
23	<i>Samuel Hansen</i>	26	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17739
24	<i>Olaf Hansen</i>	22	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17740
25	<i>Karl Christensen</i>	16	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17741
26	<i>Emma Hansen</i>	16	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17742
27	<i>Mabel Hansen</i>	18	F	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24319
28	<i>Emil Hansen</i>	41	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		244
29	<i>Andreas Hansen</i>	52	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		17744
30	<i>Andreas Hansen</i>	52	M	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		Self	\$21		Brother in Sweden				Healthy		PF 24327

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. *Magestic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June* 1898
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
William F. O. Laughlin Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Magestic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons of London and Belle Vue College, Liverpool*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June* 1898
James Boyle Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Finland	Oformark	Scandin Swedish	Finland	Prot
2	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
3	"	Norway	Kalmar	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	Oformark	Swedish	Finland	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Rural	Swedish	Finland	Prot
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Garis	Slovak	Hungary	G. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
12	"	Hungary	Ung	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
13	"	"	Koleso	Slovak	"	R. C.
14	"	Hungary	Citoto	Hebrew Jargon	Hungary	Israelite
15	"	Hungary	Turrow	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
16	W	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath
17	W	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hungary	Zemplinski	Slovak	Hungary	"
20	"	Hungary	Garis	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
21	"	Hungary	Zemplinski	"	"	G. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Norway	Hogluen	Scandin Norwegian	Norway	Prot
24	"	Norway	Kalmar	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
28	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant,

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from *Liverpool*, June 29th 1898 Arriving at Port of

221

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Emma Anderson</i>	26	V	Single			Swede	<i>Gatmar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>1893-1897</i>						<i>6 19557</i>
2	<i>Carlson</i>	25	V	Single																	
3	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V	Single	Servant			<i>Hickory</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Mother John</i>				<i>Healthy</i>		<i>58</i>
4	<i>Sofia Olsson</i>	19	V					<i>Gestad</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>59</i>
5	<i>Emma Olson</i>	25	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>60</i>
6	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>61</i>
7	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>62</i>
8	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>63</i>
9	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>64</i>
10	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>65</i>
11	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>66</i>
12	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>67</i>
13	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>68</i>
14	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>69</i>
15	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>70</i>
16	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>71</i>
17	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>72</i>
18	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>73</i>
19	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>74</i>
20	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>75</i>
21	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>76</i>
22	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>77</i>
23	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>78</i>
24	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>79</i>
25	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>80</i>
26	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>81</i>
27	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>82</i>
28	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>83</i>
29	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>84</i>
30	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>85</i>
31	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>86</i>
32	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>87</i>
33	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>88</i>
34	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>89</i>
35	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>90</i>
36	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>91</i>
37	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>92</i>
38	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>93</i>
39	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>94</i>
40	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>95</i>
41	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>96</i>
42	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>97</i>
43	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>98</i>
44	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>99</i>
45	<i>Emma Engstrom</i>	18	V					<i>Indesjö</i>		<i>Stockton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>Brother John</i>						<i>100</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, truly and swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June*, 1898
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
William J. O. Loughlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians & Surgeons of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-ninth* day of *June*, 1898
James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

222.

Arrived,

July 7

1890

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?
		Country	Province		
1	w	Sweden	Sweden	Scandin. - Swedish	Sweden
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	Sweden	Sweden	Scandin. - Swedish	Sweden
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
12	"	US	"	" US	"
13	"	US	"	" US	"
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
18	"	"	"	"	Sweden
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
22	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
26	"	"	Westerhull	"	"
27	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from *Liverpool 29th June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

223

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Walter Jones	21/	M		Plumber	Yes	English	Cheshire	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	Nov 1895	Cousin in New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1893
2	Joseph Smith	21/	M		Waiter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894
3	Mary Mc Smith	22/	F		Servant		Irish	Kilmore	"	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1830
4	William Mc Shee	20/6	M		Labourer	No	English	Swansea	"	Brooklyn	No	H. H. Shee	\$10	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	1895
5	Martha Walters	21/4	F		Wife	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	M. Walters	\$10	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	1895
6	David	6/5	M		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minnie	5/1	F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas	4/1	M		Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elizabeth Mason	20/6	F		Wife	Yes	Welsh	Llandovery	"	"	"	Self	\$5	"	Cousin in New York	"	"	"	"	"	1895
10	William Brown	24/	M		Printer	Yes	English	Newry	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	None	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	1891
11	Ann	22/	F		Wife	Yes	English	Repley	"	Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	1891
12	Annie Walker	20/	F		Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	George W. Conwell	20/	M		Servant	Yes	Irish	Northampton	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	1895
14	Thomas Stanton	21/	M		Labourer	Yes	English	Accrington	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899
15	Mr. Phoebe	29/	F		Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Dodge	27/	F		Weaver	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lavah Ann Jones	22/	F		Servant	Yes	Welsh	Gloucester	"	Providence	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	1895
18	Thomas J. Messitt	22/	M		Miner	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
19	Richard Harte	22/	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
20	Mr. Schwanenchild	22/	M		Servant	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
21	J. Ryan	24/	M		"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
22	Charles Todd	22/	M		Servant	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
23	John Barker	20/	M		Miner	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
24	Mary Palmer	22/	F		Servant	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
25	Robert Harper	20/	M		Servant	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
26	Harold Mitchell	24/	M		Servant	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
27	John Armstrong	24/	M		Servant	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
28	Henry Armstrong	22/	M		Servant	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
29	John Barker	20/	M		Miner	Yes	English	Wigan	"	Providence	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1895
30	Mary & W. Smith	19/	F		Wife	Yes	English	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	"	Brother William Mc Shee 123 West St. Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	1897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *James H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
James H. Smith, Master.
James H. Smith, Council of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *William & M. O. Laughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons* of *London* and *the College of Surgeons* of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
William & M. O. Laughlin, Surgeon sailing therewith.
James H. Smith, Council of the United States at *Liverpool*.

L 224 S. S. *Majestic*

Sheet *C. Liverpool*

Arrived, *July 7th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	London	English	England	Prot
2	"	"	Chester	"	"	"
3	"	Ireland	Wexford	English	England	R C
4	"	England	Derbyshire	Engl.	"	Prot.
5	"	England	Mansea	"	"	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wales	"	Welsh	"	"
10	"	Ireland	Down	Irish	"	R Prot.
11	"	Citizen	"	US	"	"
12	"	England	Derbyshire	Engl.	"	Prot.
13	"	Ireland	Down	English	England	R C
14	"	England	Lancaster	Engl.	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
17	"	Wales	Limoges	Welsh	"	Prot.
18	"	England	Cornwall	Engl.	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	white	Norway	Thromsberg	Scandinavian	Norway	Protestant
23	"	England	Lancaster	English	England	"
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
27	"	Romania	Jassy	Romanian	Romania	Romanian
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen	Citizen	"	"	"
30	"	England	Liverpool	English	England	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 29th June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *225* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lois Maria Jones	24	M	S	Sailor	No	Welsh	Walsby	New York	Scranton	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1259
2	Thomas W. Hodgson	28	M	S	Other	No	English	Harrogate	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1325
3	Thomas Luce	51	M	S	Shipwright	No	English	Liverpool	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1329
4	Anna J. Dwyer	1/2	F	M	Wife	No	Irish	"	"	Chicago	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
5	Thomas W. Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
6	M. J. Dwyer	20	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
7	John L. Lynch	21	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
8	Robert Heywood	26	M	S	Teacher	No	English	Manchester	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
9	Thomas W. Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
10	Thomas W. Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
11	Edward Dwyer	21	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
12	Edward Dwyer	21	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
13	John Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
14	James Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
15	Arthur Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
16	Mary Dwyer	21	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
17	Mary Dwyer	21	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
18	Mary Dwyer	21	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
19	Jane Dwyer	26	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
20	Jane Dwyer	26	F	S	Wife	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
21	William Dwyer	24	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
22	Edward Dwyer	21	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
23	Richard Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
24	Arnold Dwyer	21	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
25	Frank Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
26	Richard Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
27	Thomas Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
28	Joseph Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
29	George Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340
30	Thomas Dwyer	20	M	S	Lawyer	No	Irish	Walsby	"	New York	No	Self	12	No	As applied to 1st & 2nd of 1898	No	No	No	Good	No	1340

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James H. Smith, Master.

I, *William P. H. Loughlin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James H. Smith, Master.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	England	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
2	"	"	England	English	"	"
3	"	"	England	English	"	"
4	"	Citizen				
5						
6						
7						
8	"	"	Ireland	Irish English	Gr. Brit.	R. C.
9	"	"	England	Engl.	"	Prot.
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	England	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
12	"	England	England	"	"	Prot.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	England	England	"	"	Prot.
16	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Irish English	Gr. Brit.	R. Cath.
17	"	England	Ireland	Irish English	"	Prot.
18	"	England	Lancashire	English	"	Prot.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Russia	Galizian	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	Citizen		U.S.		
26	"	Citizen		U.S.		
27	"	Irishman	Ireland	Irish English	Gr. Britain	R.C.
28	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	Galizian	Russia	Hebrew
30	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Independent

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from Liverpool 29th June 1898 Arriving at Port of

227

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edward Gould	40	M	M	Conductor	Yes	American	Liverpool	New York	Pittsburg	No	Self	\$1.00	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22369
2	John Rooney	50	M	M	Marshall	Yes	Irish	Barrow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22370
3	Mary Elizabeth Jones	20	F	S	Super	Yes	Irish	Totally	Scranton	Scranton	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22376
4	Alie Teak	27	M	M	Stoner	Yes	English	London	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22378
5	Edward K. Teg	19	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	London	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22383
6	Ann Gallagher	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	London	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22384
7	M. Maria Rodgers	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	London	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22385
8	Sarah Ann Holland	45	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	London	Providence	Providence	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22386
9	Alie Kelly	17	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22396
10	James Rogers	19	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22397
11	Mary Rogers	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22398
12	Mary Lively	10	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Sheffield	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22403
13	Thomas John Marney	14	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22404
14	M. Maggie W. Hagh	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22407
15	Infant	Infant	F	S	Infant	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22409
16	James Handell	30	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22410
17	Thomas Rogers	20	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22411
18	Lizzie Kinnear	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballybay	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22414
19	Henry Reed	27	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22416
20	M. Maria	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
21	Ann Kelly	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
22	James Handell	30	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
23	William Rogers	22	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
24	John Maguire	20	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
25	Lizzie Kinnear	22	F	S	Servant	Yes	Irish	Ballybay	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
26	Daniel Moley	25	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
27	Joseph	18	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
28	William Schopels	35	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
29	Joseph Owen	31	M	M	Stoner	Yes	Irish	Oldham	New York	New York	No	Self	\$2.50	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	22422
30																					22422

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, William S. O'Connell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	U. S. Citizen				
2		U. S.				
3	"	Wales	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Protestant
4	"	England	London	English	England	Protestant
5	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Gr. Britain	Protestant
6	"	England	Ken	English	English	P. O.
7		U. S.				
8		U. S.				
9	"	Ireland	Ireland	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
11	"	Ireland	Ireland	English	Gr. Britain	Protestant
12	"	England	England	English	"	Protestant
13	"	Ireland	Ireland	Dutch	"	Protestant
14	W	England	England	English	England	Roman
15	W	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	England	England	"	"	Protestant
17	"	Wales	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Britain	Protestant
18	"	Ireland	Monaghan	English	Great Britain	R. Catholic
19		Citizen				
20		Citizen				
21	"	Ireland	Ireland	English	"	R. Catholic
22						
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25	"	Ireland	Ireland	"	"	Protestant
26	"	Ireland	"	"	"	R. Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	England	England	Engl.	"	Protestant
29		Citizen				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

361-290

53-229

14

53-229

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

41

I, *Giuseppe Mastroianni* of the S. S. *Parmia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *15* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* at *Naples*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State of *Italy* First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Giuseppe Mastroianni Surgeon of the S. S. *Parmia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *15* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* at *Naples*
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples June* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 229

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X	<i>Gianni Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chiusa</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>La Cattala Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Mugugno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wife Pamela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Son Giovanni</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Chiniello Michele</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castelle</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wife Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Son Lucia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Stote Calvatore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Castelle</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stote Fere</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stote Annabella</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Prone Filomena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Son Vincenzo</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Raffaele (Antonio)</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Stale Francis</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>St. Stefano Lucia</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. *Patricia*

230

Arrived,

7-7

1896

Sheet

M. - Naples

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Neapelino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Angolano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

831.340

53-237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. Prnaud Master of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *18* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* *E. Prnaud* Commanding Officer
V. J. J. J. Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

V. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* *V. J. J. J.*
V. J. J. J. Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1815, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Alma* sailing from *Naples June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 231 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Porzio Spedico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sabunera</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Vechio Amillo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 3	<i>Carolina Palatino</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 4	<i>Amangia Carfagna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Louise Petruello</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Polpe Angelo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Annella Calomura</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Balthaz. Guimaro</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Prudente Guimaro</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Guimaro Raffaele</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 11	<i>Emilia Piscatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 12	<i>Don Camille</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 13	<i>" Marianna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Emilio Andre. Florio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 15	<i>Rosa Bertole</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 16	<i>Don Antonietta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 17	<i>Christiano Camela</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 18	<i>Don. Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 19	<i>" Luigi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 20	<i>" Luis</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 21	<i>" Vincenzo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 22	<i>" Corretta</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 23	<i>" Emilia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 24	<i>Fiora Rosa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Venice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 25	<i>Don Calogua</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 26	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>hospital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 27	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 28	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 29	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>hospital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 30	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>hospital</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

12-13-5

16-14

S. S. *Patricia*

232

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castagneto</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath.</i>
2			<i>Avellino</i>			
3			<i>Castagneto</i>			
4			<i>Avellino</i>			
5						
6		"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			<i>Avellino</i>			
9			<i>Salerno</i>			
10			<i>Salerno</i>			
11			<i>Avellino</i>			
12						
13						
14						
15	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Cath.</i>
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			<i>Giganta</i>			
25						
26			<i>Giganta</i>			
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

" " "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Luigi Mataro of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189 *8* *P. Dwyer* Commanding Officer
W. Dwyer
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Augusto Gabutti Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *13* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189 *8* *P. Gabutti*
W. Dwyer
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pania* sailing from *Naples* *2 June*

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *1*

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *233* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Changiacante Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Capone Domenico</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Alone Bruno</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Guco Carlo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Manuso Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Don Antonia</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Chia</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Patenna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Grasso Angela</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Don Carlo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Chapoli</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Donna Fortunata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Donna Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Donna Fortunata</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Donna Virginia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Donna Pietro</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Donna Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Donna Emilio</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Donna Pasquale</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Donna Vinc</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Donna Genn</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Donna Ivo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Donna Stefano</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Donna Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Donna Vito</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Donna Margherita</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Donna Alberto</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Donna Cecelato</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Donna Gaetano</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Donna Fortunata</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Porto Calvotto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

S. S. *Tatria*

Sheet *K.* 234

Arrived, *July 7th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trieste</i>	<i>Italian</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
12	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benavente</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Messina</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Ayallino</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Palerno</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Palerno</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Dalmatia</i>	<i>Slovenian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Ital.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
30	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Benavente</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

man Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. Briand-Hatten of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June 189*8*

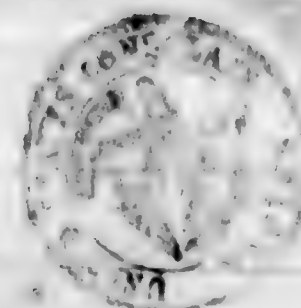
Commanding Officer

State whether Master or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Carquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such



day of

June

189*8*

of the United States at Naples

P. Gabrielli

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Capricorn* sailing from **Naples** *2 June* 188*8* & Arriving at Port of **New-York** [235 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or agreed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Piccinino Pasquale 17	17	M	S	Student	yes	Italian	Bartholomew City				Self	\$48	no	Uncle Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Pomilio Pasquale 25	25	M	S		no	"	Rosetto					\$50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Ramso Rosa 31	31	F	M		no	"	St. Anna				Brother	\$41.	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Don Attilio 4	4	M	S		no	"								Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Francesca 14	14	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
6	Papa Clementina 31	31	F	M		no	"					Brother	\$6	no	Viggiante Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Calvatore 4	4	M	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
8	Annelia 3	3	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
9	Chentullo Angela 60	60	F	Wid		no	"	Apice				Self	\$20	no	Don Carlo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Daughter Annunziata 31	31	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
11	Elisa 25	25	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
12	Alfano Francesco 24	24	M	M		no	"	Chiano					\$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Alfano Caterina 38	38	F	Wid		no	"	Chiano				Don	\$18	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Annunziata Corrado 46	46	M	M		no	"	Chiano				Self	\$10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don Rosa 14	14	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
16	Calvo Maria 73	73	F	Wid		no	"	Chiano				Self	\$16	no	Daughter Rosa	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chari Domenico 24	24	M	M		no	"					Self	\$8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Changano Antonio 20	20	M	M	Barber	yes	"	Melito					\$23	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Wife Antonia 21	21	F	M		no	"						\$10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chirigione Archelino 29	29	M	S		no	"	Chiano								no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Clemente 24	24	M	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
22	Brother Calvatore 22	22	M	S		no	"					Self	\$22	no	Don Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Giuseppe Anna 32	32	F	M		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don Clotilde 22	22	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
25	Raffaella 21	21	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
26	Antonina 18	18	F	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
27	Eugenio 10	10	M	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chirigione Anna 24	24	F	S		no	"					Self	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Wife Antonia 21	21	F	M		no	"						\$16	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Gallo Antonio 21	21	M	S		no	"									no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Patricia

236

Arrived,

July 7 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1			Benevento			R. C.
2			Benevento			"
3	white	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			Caserta			"
7			"			"
8			"			"
9			Benevento			"
10			"			"
11			"			"
12	"	"	Salerno		"	R. C.
13	"	"	Cassano Leone	"	"	R. Cath.
14	"	Italy	Cassano Leone	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Anguillara	"	"	"
17			Bas			R. C.
18			Calabria			"
19			"			"
20	"	Italy	Napoli			"
21			"			"
22			"			"
23			"			"
24			"			"
25			"			"
26			"			"
27			"			"
28			Catanzaro			"
29			Catanzaro			"
30						"

241. 270

53-237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Bianchi Master of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a stigmatist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8*. *Commisary* Officer
J. M. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Rugualc Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8*. *Rugualc*
[Signature]
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1880

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patricia*sailing from *Naples June 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

237

189

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gumeni Ignaria 45	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Calogera 16	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Salvatore 11	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Francesco 8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Accursio 8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Amico Vincenzo 16	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Stefano	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Capomatto Rosaria 40	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Emilio Angelo 14	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Vaginito Conmar 22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Dr. Demario Maria 21	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Albanese Vincenzo 35	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Amalia Ricci 14	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Stefano Pasquale 26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Stefano Teresa 33	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Salvatore Francesco 14	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Stefano Laura 20	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Don Giuseppe 1	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Stefano Vincenzo 26	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Donato Generoso 20	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Donato Giovanni 16	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Donato Santo 8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pasquale Giuseppe 22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Salvatore Maria 38	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don Gaetano 8	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
25	" Francesco 6	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Luciano Nicola 30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Tenacchi Raffae 22	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Stefano Vincenzo 30	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Giuseppe Fortunato 2	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Stefano Antonio	✓	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10	yes	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Patris*

Arrived, *July 7*

238

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apulia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
3	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
4	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
5	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>RC</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Benvenuto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	
13	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Calenzano</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Avelino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Avelino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aversa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>RC</i>
21	<i>W</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	
25	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Avelino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Benvenuto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

240

53-237

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Martin of the S. S. Palmer from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 15 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Service thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1898 Commanding Officer
Charles Martin
 Consul of the United States at Naples
 State whether Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paquale Gabriella Surgeon of the S. S. Palmer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 15 in number, the appended containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June 1898 Paquale Gabriella
Paquale Gabriella
 Consul of the United States at Naples



53-239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, to be furnished to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples 2 June* 189*8* at Port of *New-York*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, limited, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Fratto Salvatore</i>	25	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	Geri Tene	NY	left	"	Self	12	no	John Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Petito Giuseppe</i>	33	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	John Petito	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Raffaele Piana</i>	37	M	M	"	yes	"	Montefiore	"	Chicago	"	"	12	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Edmondo Piana</i>	28	M	M	"	yes	"	Montefiore	"	"	"	"	12	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Gatti Anna</i>	30	F	M	"	yes	"	Montefiore	"	"	"	"	5	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Daughton Elia</i>	10	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
7	<i>Giovanni</i>	5	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
8	<i>Lucia</i>	2	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
9	<i>Nassallo Maria</i>	64	F	M	"	no	"	Montefiore	"	Chicago	"	"	6	no	Don Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Patna</i>	20	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
11	<i>Domenico Leo</i>	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	John Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Leona Rosaria</i>	37	F	M	"	no	"	Callant	"	"	"	"	"	no	John Francis	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Don Rosaria</i>	8	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
14	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
15	<i>Luigi</i>	2	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
16	<i>St. Giovanni di Santa</i>	5	F	M	"	no	"	Colofra	"	Chicago	"	"	2	no	Don Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Angela Tuncaro</i>	33	F	M	"	no	"	Colofra	"	"	"	"	2	no	John Tuncaro	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Francesco Piana</i>	34	M	M	"	yes	"	Montefiore	"	"	"	"	"	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Giuseppe Piana</i>	16	M	S	"	yes	"	Montefiore	"	"	"	"	10	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Giuseppe Piana</i>	30	M	M	"	no	"	Colofra	"	"	"	"	12	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Giuseppe Piana</i>	25	M	M	"	no	"	Colofra	"	"	"	"	12	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Donna Maria</i>	37	F	M	"	yes	"	Colofra	"	Montefiore	"	"	10	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
24	<i>Donna Rosa</i>	45	F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Donna Piana</i>	16	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
26	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
27	<i>Benedetto Piana</i>	60	M	M	"	yes	"	Colofra	"	Montefiore	"	"	20	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Maria Piana</i>	36	F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
29	<i>Don Piana</i>	18	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
30	<i>Anna Piana</i>	20	F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	John Piana	no	no	no	Good	no

July 7

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Cremona	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	Avelino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	"	Egypt	Cairo	Arabic	Egypt	R.C.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"		Salerno	"	"	"
10	"		Salerno	"	"	"
11	"		Salerno	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	Cremona	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	"	Trinone	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
19	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	Cremona	Italian	"	"
21	"	Italy	Cremona	Italian	Italy	R.C.
22	w	"	Giorgento	"	"	R.C.
23	w	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	Incanto	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Novara	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Catholic "not stated."

178. 200

53-241

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luigi Maria* of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* *Commanding* Officer

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pasquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *50* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1889

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in

of Immigration by the

S.S. *Catania*

sailing from *Naples 21 June 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
SD	Ruggiero Pasquale	18	M	M				Algarilla	My	My		Self	150	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Wife Rachel	18	F	M												no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Augusta Maria	25	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
SD	" Pasquale	20	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
SD	" Antonietta	21	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
SD	Anna Pasquale	20	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
X	Grandarrio Burgeo	15	M	S		no		Algarilla				Self	13	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Giuseppe Antonio	48	M	M	man	no		Pettorano	Pettorano				10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
X	Don Vincenzo	12	M	S	none											no	no	no	Good	no
	Giuseppe Diodoro	14	M	M		yes		Chano (Port)	My				12	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Donato Maria	46	M	M		no		Algarilla	Chicago				10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Remando	15	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	" Salvatore	8	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	Guo Antonio	24	M	M		no							12	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Lo Bono Maria	21	F	M		no							12	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Vito	15	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	Giuseppe Cipolla	32	M	M		no		Algarilla	My			Porto	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Lina Teresa	40	F	M		no		Algarilla				Porto	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Maria	14	M	S									1			no	no	no	Good	no
	" Antonio	2	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	Pietro Maria	24	M	S		yes		Algarilla	Algarilla			Porto	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Clementina Calgano	38	F	M		no		Algarilla	My			Porto	20	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Anna	2	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
	Pietro Bartolomeo	26	M	M		no		Algarilla	Algarilla			Porto	4	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
	Wife Angiola	20	F	M												no	no	no	Good	no
26	Maria Luigi	26	M	S		no		Pettorano	Chicago			Porto	12	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Angelina Maria	12	F	M		no		Algarilla	My			Porto		no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Don Maria	1	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Angelo	5	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Pasquale	40	M	S												no	no	no	Good	no
121	18-14-5					16-13														

U. S.

Patricia

242
Sheet

Arrived

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Avelino	Italian	Italy	C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	Abruzzo	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	San Marino	"	"	"
18	"	"	Abruzzo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Abruzzo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	R C
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Avelino	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

151-180

53-243

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Briand Master of the S. S. Patna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

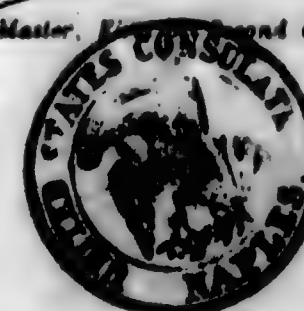
Sworn to before me this

21 day of June 1898

C. Briand
Commanding Officer

[Signature]
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. Patna sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of June 1898

[Signature]



Consul of the United States at Naples

MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under [redacted] approved March 3, 18 [redacted]
vessel having [redacted] on board upon arrival at a port [redacted] states.

S.S. *Patia*

sailing from *Naples* *June* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 243 189

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paquale Antonia	34	M	S	no	no	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	3	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Luca Antonia	31	M	S	no	no	Italian	Lucina	Chicago	Brother	no	no	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Don Michele	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Guiseppino	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Simone Domenico	28	M	S	no	no	Italian	Spigno	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Angela Santella	21	F	S	no	no	Italian	Villanova	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	2	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Antonio	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Michele Mariaia	35	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	8	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don Camille	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Laura Corino	23	F	S	no	no	Italian	Roccamare	no	no	no	no	4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Don Filomena	20	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Camilla	14	F	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Bianco Romano	21	M	S	no	no	Italian	Tricini	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	8	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Filomena Petrona	11	F	S	no	no	Italian	Campobasso	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	1	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don Concetta	6	F	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Camilla Mariaia	16	F	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Vittorio Lucia	14	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Brother Carmine	12	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Vincenzo Marino	25	M	S	no	no	Italian	Lucina	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	1	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pietro Valle	25	M	S	no	no	Italian	Spice di Mph.	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	1	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Gianni Maria	46	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	Chicago	Brother	no	no	4	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Salvatore	12	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Anna	11	F	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Angela	11	F	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Luca Maria	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Portella	Philadelphia	Brother	no	no	1	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Almarita	no	no	no	no	1	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Don Antonio	22	M	S	no	no	Italian</													

S. S.

Fratia

Sheet

243

Arrived,

July 6. 7

1898.

No on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Puglia	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2			Apulia			
3						
4						
5			Apulia			
6			Apulia			
7						
8			Apulia			
9			Apulia			
10						
11						
12			Apulia			
13			Apulia			
14			Apulia			
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R. C.
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26			Cremona			
27			Cremona			
28			Cremona			
29			Cremona			
30			Cremona			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

124.180

53-245

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edmund Hester of the S. S. Patria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June

1898

Edmund Hester Commanding Officer

Edmund Hester
Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.



124-180-1-202-0111-X11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ruggiero Gambelli Surgeon of the S. S. Patria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June

1898

Ruggiero Gambelli



Ruggiero Gambelli
Consul of the United States at Naples

53-245

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 6
any

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples 27 Jun* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 245

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Margaret Chana	16	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	2	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chesinus Agostino	13	M	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	5	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Emilio Chana	16	M	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	5	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chana	11	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chana	9	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Chana	7	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Salvatore Chana	14	M	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	20	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Maria Chana	26	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	5	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Chana	2	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chana	10	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chana	22	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	10	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	10	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chana	13	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	10	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chana	24	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	10	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chana	15	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	10	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chana	20	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	40	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chana	18	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chana	12	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	20	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	40	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self	8	no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Chana	14	F	S			Italian	Chana	Chana	Chana		Self		no	Chana	no	no	no	Good	no
60	Chana	14	F																	

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Mic Cattania	Italy	Italy	R. C.
2	w	"	Palermo	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Beltempo	"	"	"
8	w	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	w	"	"	"	"	"
10	w	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Italy	R. C.
12	"	"	Giorgento	"	"	"
13	w	"	"	"	"	R. C.
14	w	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	Italy	Giorgento	Italy	Italy	R. C.
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	Palermo	Italy	Italy	"
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Italy	R. C.
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Italy	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
28	w	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Italy	R. C.
29	w	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	"	Picena	"	"	R. C.

91-120

53-247

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Briand Master of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *10* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

189

June

8

Officer

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, *Patna*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paquale Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest in number *10* and containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this

21

189

June

8

Consul of the United States at Naples



53-247

53-247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patria* sailing from *Naples 21 June 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

247

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5.00 and how much if \$5.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bore Maria Lucia	35	F	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	Self	13	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Don Domenico	72	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Angia	52	F	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Antonio	18	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bona Francesco	44	M	M		yes	"	"	yes	Trapani	yes	"	13	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Concetta Maria	41	F	M		no	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Sebastiano Ignazio	49	M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	13	no	Brother Paolo	yes	no	no	Good	no
8	Simone Francesco	44	M	M	Labourer	yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	13	no	Brother Paolo	yes	no	no	Good	no
9	Luotilla Vincenzo	39	M	M	Sailor	yes	"	"	yes	Trapani	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Luigi Battista	42	M	M	Sailor	yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Wife Angela	30	F	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	13	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Don Pietro	10	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	" Leonardo	5	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Valguera	4	F	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Vittorio Simone	16	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	13	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Giulio Michele	24	M	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Don Rosa	5	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Salvatore	3	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Sebastiano Maria	52	F	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Sebastiano Maria	44	F	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	20	yes	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Salvatore	13	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Luigi Paolo	30	M	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	8	no	Brother Ignazio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Luigi Giovanni	24	M	M		yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	12	no	Brother Diego	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Bartholomew Vincenzo	36	M	M		yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	8	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Salvatore Paolo	14	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	8	no	Brother Ignazio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Salvatore Eusebio	12	M	S		yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Salvatore Alvaro	24	M	M		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Simone Felice	34	M	M		yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	10	no	Don Gaspare	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Don Rosa	12	M	S		yes	"	"	yes	"	yes	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Alfonsina Salvatore	4	F	S		yes	"	Trapani	yes	Trapani	yes	"	8	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
8	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
17	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
29	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
30	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

61.90

53-249

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Brandhatter* of the S. S. *Patia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June

1898

Officer

Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master, Surgeon, or



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Rafaela Fichetti* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June

1898

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 249

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples* June 1898

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

249

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Pivello Maria</i>	24	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Charlotte Romeo</i>	16	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Romeo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Capri Antonia</i>	25	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Romeo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Charchetti Rocco</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Fighiolo Grand</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Offe Flomena</i>	20	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Flomena	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Son Maria</i>	18	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Landino Michele</i>	17	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Lastrario Vincenzo</i>	68	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Cherria Vittoria</i>	45	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Vittoria	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Son Francesco</i>	16	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Dampf Anna Maria</i>	12	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Anna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Son Agostino</i>	10	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Dampf Anna Maria</i>	12	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Anna Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>qu Prota</i>	5	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Prota	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Appelletti Schiano</i>	20	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Schiano	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Appelletti Ida</i>	20	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Ida	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Carotenuto Maria</i>	45	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Maria	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Petilli Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Truzia Florinda</i>	45	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Florinda	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Agis Giuseppe</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Mrs. Fortunata</i>	35	F	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Fortunata	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Di Stefano Carmine</i>	25	M	M	Servant		Italian	Italy	NY	NY	Self	Self	85	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Patna*

230

Arrived, *July 7*

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>A C</i>
2	"	"	<i>Potenza</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Potenza</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Vicelli</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Cozenza</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Cosenza</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Napolitano</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Gragnano</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"

For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

53-251

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Bianchi* Master of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *12* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *attending therewith*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal *inspection* and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* *at Naples*
T. J. [Signature] Commanding Officer
Consul of the United States at *Naples*
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Paquale Gabrielli Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* *attending therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed containing *27* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *June* 189*8* *at Naples*
Paquale Gabrielli
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



53-251

53-251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONED SHIP

List No. 251

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Patna* sailing from *Naples* *2 June* 1892 Arriving at Port of *New-York* 189 251

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Avella Teresa	17	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	32	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Petrillo Maria	22	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Conc. Carolina	2	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Conc. Sabato	18	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Conc. Giovanni	19	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Conc. Antonietta	17	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Conc. Antonietta	17	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Angela Catta	20	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Conc. Agnese	16	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Conc. Feni	40	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Conc. Antonietta	17	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Conc. Antonietta	20	F	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Conc. Francesco	10	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Conc. Antonio	22	M	Single	Laundry	Yes	Italian	Nola	Yes	Yes	Self	10	no	Porto Rico	no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S.

Patricia

Arrived

July 7

1898.

252

Sheet

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Camorra	Italian	Italy	R. C. ✓
2	"	"	napoli	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8	"	"	camorra Basso	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	camorra Basso	"	"	"
11	"	"	napoli	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	napoli	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Avellano	"	"	"
23	"	"	Avellano	"	"	"
24	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
25	"	"	Avellano	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

C. Grand Chatter of the S. S. *Patric*
I have made a personal examination of the
passenger lists or manifests Sheets, *13* in number, who list containing *50*
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

June 189*8*

C. Davis
Commanding Officer

V. H. S. S. S. S.

Consul of the United States at

Naples

State whether Master or First Officer



C. Grand Chatter of the S. S. *Patric*

I have made a personal examination of the

passenger lists or manifests Sheets, *13* in number, who list containing *50*

Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each

of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers

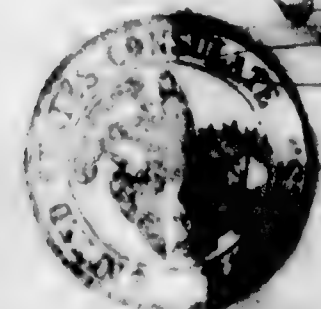
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests

concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Consul of the United States at Naples

21

fourth do
position and
ent at
or Manifest
best of my
tion

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, to be filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of arrival.

S.S. *Patna* sailing from *Naples* *2 June* 18*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 253 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Guarneri Giovanni	25	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	Self	46	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
2	Wife Bergha	20	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
3	Chastorano Giuseppe	17	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	12	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
4	Orfice Giuseppe	32	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	30	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
5	Antoine Salvatore	31	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	27	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
6	Maria successa	45	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
7	Salvatore	17	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
8	Pietro	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	4	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
9	Tealia Gaetano	40	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	80	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
10	Wife Maria	38	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	80	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
11	Chesio Beneditto	38	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	2	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
12	Paquale Sigismund	38	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	2	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
13	Costanzo Angelo	33	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	6	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
14	Salvatore	24	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
15	Perru Natale	21	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	6	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
16	Chesio Francesco	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
17	Perru Luigi	20	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	yes	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
18	Perru Antonio	32	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
19	Perru Maria	29	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
20	Costanzella Giuseppe	36	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	24	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
21	Donato Vincenzo	20	M	S	yes	yes	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	24	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
22	Antonio Spada	30	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	25	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
23	Spada Giorgio	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
24	Patina Giovanni	17	M	S	no	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	St. Louis	St. Louis	no	"	20	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
25	Donato Vincenzo	14	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
26	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
27	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
28	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
29	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
30	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
31	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
32	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
33	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
34	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
35	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
36	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
37	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
38	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
39	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
40	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
41	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
42	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
43	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
44	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
45	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
46	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
47	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
48	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
49	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	
50	Donato Vincenzo	11	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	1	no	Porto Cervo	no	no	Good	no	

Barra

Arrived, July 7th

Sheet

A

No. COLOR

	white	Italy	Italian	Italy	R
	"	"	"	254	"
	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Citizen	"	"	"
	"	Italy	Palermo	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Palermo Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
10	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	Catania	"	" "
13	"	"	Catanzaro	"	" "
14	"	"	Napoli	"	" "
15	"	"	Catanzaro	"	" "
16	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	Bari	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	Catanzaro	"	" "
23	"	"	Bari	"	" "
24	"	"	Salerno	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	Castel Nuovo	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
	"	"	"	"	" "
0	"	"	"	"	" "

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic

Mohammadan, Pro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. P. Maier*, Master of the S.S. *Patricia* from *Marseilles* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *June* 189*8* *Robert P. Spinn* Officer.
Robert P. Spinn
 Consul of the United States at *Marseilles* *C. P. Maier*
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. S. Rom*, Surgeon of the *Patricia* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Montpellier*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fifteenth* day of *June* 189*8* *Robert P. Spinn*
 Consul of the United States at *Marseilles* *A. P. Spinn*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53 - 255

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Patria

sailing from

Marseilles

June 1st

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

253

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Christos Benadis</i>	23	Male	Single	Blacksmith	Yes Yes	Greek	<i>Pireas</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	Yes	Brother	10 \$	Never	Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.	Never	N.	N. <i>Good</i>		
2	<i>Abraham Benadis</i>	47	Male	Married	Blacksmith	N. N.	Ukranian	<i>(Marseilles)</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	Yes	Brother	10 \$	Never	Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.	Never	N.	N. <i>Good</i>		
3	<i>Francine</i>	47	Female		No calling	Yes Yes									Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					
4	<i>Leon</i>	11	Male	Single											Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					
5	<i>Andre</i>	8	Male												Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					
6	<i>Yagme Nicola Barandy</i>	16	Male		Grower		Syrian			<i>Port Henry</i>	Yes	Brother	8 \$		Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					
7	<i>Salome Barandy</i>	20	Female		No calling	N. N.									Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					
8	<i>Abraham Yacoub</i>	20	Male		Grower										Brother John Benadis, 14 s' 4th St. N.Y.					

S. S.

Patrol

18

No.	NAME	CITY	COUNTRY	NATURALIZATION (If naturalized)	Subject of what country?	*RELIG
1		Greece	Pireus,	Greek	Greece	J.
2	"	Germany	alsace	German	France	R. C. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	France	France	"	"	" ✓
5	"	argentina	argentina	"	"	" ✓
6	"	Valentin	Gria	Syrian	Turkey	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this list religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated"

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeons of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly and truly, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owner thereof, the case may be.

S. Kaiser
July 7/98
Wm. H. R. & Co.
Genoa

(15)

S.S. Kaiser 'Wilhelm' sailing from Genoa at 28th of June 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 7 - 1898 1898 257

Amdavit of Surgeon.

that I have had [redacted]

E. A. [Signature]
Agent Consul of the United States at *Yokohama*

"working therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
10	w	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
11	"	"	Verona	"	"	"
12	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
13	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	w	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
16	w	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Brescia	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	Italy	Mantova	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
25	"	"	Monza	"	"	"
26	"	"	Monza	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon of the S. S. _____

I, _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly,

that I have had _____

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

53-259

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof - as the case may be.

430
282
7/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

LIST No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 23rd of June 1897 Arriving at Port of New-York; JUL 7-1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How is Person or blackness or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Braia Adalgisa	28	V	Single	Barber	yes	Italian	Italy	Non paid	New York		self	none	never					good	no
2	Braia Giuseppina	20	V	Single	2340 73-17-1898							self	none		brother cousin					
3	Braia Bonaventura	17	V	Single																
4	Storrettini Rita	17	V	Single																
5	wife	14	V	Single	College of Medicine															
6	son	1	V	Single																
7	Poggi Giacomo	15	V	Single	Student	yes	Italian	Italy	Non paid	New York		self	none	never	brother Poggi					
8	wife	11	V	Single								by father	none		42 North St					
9	son	4	V	Single								by father	none							
10	Barbieri Maria	2	V	Single			U.S. born													
11	Vigorelli Antonina	17	V	Single	household servant	yes	Italian	Italy				self	\$30		by husband					
12	children	11	V	Single								by father	none		by father					
13	son	9	V	Single								by father	none		by father					
14	Gara Salina	22	V	Single								self	none		by uncle					
15	Sandrol Abram	23	V	Single	Student	yes	Italian	Italy				self	none	never	brother					
16	wife	18	V	Single								by husband	none		by husband					
17	children	2	V	Single								by father	none		27 North St					
18	son	1	V	Single								by father	none							
19	Gutman Jura	21	V	Single	Student	yes	U.S. born					self	none	never	brother or less					
20	wife	23	V	Single								by husband	none		by father					
21	son	1	V	Single								by father	none		by uncle					
22	Piron Jura	21	V	Single	Student	yes	U.S. born					self	none		brother or less					
23	wife	23	V	Single								by husband	none		brother					
24	son	1	V	Single								by father	none		brother					
25	Sturmich Anna	21	V	Single	Student	yes	U.S. born					self	none		brother					
26	Canessa Rosa	18	V	Single	Student	yes	U.S. born					by husband	none		brother					
27	Sandrolti Emma	18	V	Single	Student	yes	U.S. born					by husband	none		brother					
28	Sister	14	V	Single								by father	none		brother					
29	id	14	V	Single								by father	none		brother					
30	Sandrolti	14	V	Single								by father	none		brother					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

day of June 1897

day of June 1897

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	77	Italy	Sarta	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7	white	Italy	Pavia	Italian	Italy	Roman C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		U. S. born		"	"	"
11	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Alexandria	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	Roman
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Y. G. G.	Y. G. G.	Russia	Israelite
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Gradar	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	Israelite
26						
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

189 _____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

53-261

53-261

53-261

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **261**

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genoa* at *23rd of June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7-1898

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 10 of June 1893 Arriving at Port of New-York																				
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	X Guggero Gianni	17	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Benedetti Domenico	38	M	single	peasant	no	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Cecchi Artolfo	26	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Scalizzi Ilmo	26	M	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Guidi Francesca	27	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Sammarco Attilio	27	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Vichi Vincenzo	17	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Cella Vittorio Amelio	24	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Cecchi Pietro	27	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Poggi Pietro	24	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Wife Ernesto	24	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Centofanti Carlo	26	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Gossi Giovanni	41	M	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Pertile Caterina	17	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Wife Giuseppina	17	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Wife Giuseppina	17	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Brignone Antonia	20	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wife Anselmo	17	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Wife Elena	17	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Schaffino Anna	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Wife Giuseppina	16	F	single	Handyman	yes	Italian	Oppido	New York	New York	his father	102	102	his brother	no	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

D. J. Harris

Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II*

Ex. Schuyler
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

D.

262

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Arrived,

July 7 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	✓	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	.	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Italy	Liguria	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
4	.	"	"	"	"	"
5	.	"	Liguria	"	"	"
6	.	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	"	Liguria	"	"	"
8	✓	"	Genoa	"	"	"
9	✓	Italy	Marche	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
10	"	"	Ugento	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Italy	Marche	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
13	✓	"	Ugento	"	"	R Catholic
14	.	"	Ugento	"	"	"
15	.	"	"	"	"	"
16	.	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	"	Acta	"	"	"
18	.	"	"	"	"	"
19	.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	Italy	Caria	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
24	.	"	Caria	"	"	"
25	.	"	"	"	"	"
26	.	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	"	"	"	"	"
28	.	Italy	Caria	"	"	R Catholic
29	✓	Italy	Caria	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
30	.	"	Caria	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Officer.

Counsel of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Counsel of the United States at **Genoa**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therefrom" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

53-263

53-263

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Damen Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* at *23rd of June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *July 7-1898*

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to which final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.													
1	Belli <i>Marianne</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
2	Maglino <i>Ida</i>	20		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
3	Debernardi <i>Giuseppe</i>	68		X		<i>widow</i>			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Maggio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
4	<i>son</i> <i>Auguste</i>	16		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
5	Dasini <i>Anna</i>	40		X		<i>married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Luna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
6	Brucchi <i>Enrico</i>	22		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
7	Debernardi <i>Donatella</i>	22		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
8	Spirelli <i>Cesare</i>	26		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
9	Poggiolini <i>Carlo</i>	28		X		<i>married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
10	<i>wife</i> <i>Gianna</i>	28		X		<i>married</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
11	Gonatti <i>Angelo</i>	28		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
12	Gilardi <i>Edgardo</i>	27		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
13	Pauli <i>Anna</i>	25		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
14	Visioni <i>Giulia</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
15	<i>son</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	12		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
16	Baroni <i>Rebelle</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
17	Baroni <i>Gemma</i>	21		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
18	Baroni <i>Giuseppe</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
19	Cella <i>Caterina</i>	21		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
20	<i>son</i> <i>Agostino</i>	12		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
21	Girardini <i>Domènica</i>	23		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
22	Baldoni <i>Adelle</i>	22		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
23	Spoliti <i>Carlo</i>	41		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
24	Calabroni <i>Giuseppe</i>	39		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
25	Gili <i>Pietro</i>	22		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
26	Leveini <i>Paolo</i>	41		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
27	Onofri <i>Giuseppe</i>	23		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
28	Dioguardi <i>Angelo</i>	21		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
29	Gruberich <i>Giuseppe</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					
30	Gruberich <i>Giuseppe</i>	24		X		<i>single</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Little Neck</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>Indig. Am. Missions</i>					

Attest at New York.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Como	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	Como	"	"	"
3	"	Switzerland	Ticino	"	Switzerland	"
4	"	Italy	Genoa	"	Switzerland	"
5	"	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
6	"	"	Piacenza	"	"	R Catholic
7	"	"	Sondrio	"	"	"
8	"	"	Mantova	"	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
12	"	"	Como	"	"	"
13	"	"	Livorno	"	"	"
14	"	"	Novara	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	Mantova	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
17	"	"	Portomaurizio	"	"	R Catholic
18	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
19	"	"	Genoa	"	"	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Macerata	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Mantova	Italian	Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Brescia	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Deterramo	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
30	"	Austria	Istria	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S. S. _____ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

Notary Public in and for the State of _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the S. S. _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly, that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189____

Consul of the United States at Genoa

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.

53-265

Genoa

B.B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 572

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. F-265

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 20th June 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 7-1898 1898

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Genoa at 20.17 June 1896 Arriving at Port of New York																				
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carazza Angelo	24	M	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$50	has been	nobody			good	no	
2	Cesta Giuseppe	23	M	married	father			Genoa, Romagna		Boston		his husband	\$100	has been	his brother					
3	wife Rosa	19	F		housewife							self	40	never	his brother					
4	Comi Eletha	28	M	single						Boston		self	40	never	his brother					
5	Comi Olando	16	M	married	housewife	no		Genoa				his husband	50		his brother					
6	wife Albina	16	F		housewife							his husband			his brother					
7	daughter Julia	9	F									self	\$30		nobody					
8	Belleguini Maria	28	M	single	housewife	yes		Genoa, Romagna		New York		self	no							
9	Voltrighi Luigi	22	M	married	housewife	yes		Genoa		Chicago					his husband					
10	D'Onofelli Giovanni	24	M		housewife															
11	wife Nello	24	F		housewife										his father					
12	wife Julia	24	F												his husband					
13	De Benedetti Rosa	24	F	married		yes		Genoa, Italy		Spaniards	yes	his husband	10		his father					
14	wife Giovanni	22	F									his father			his father					
15	Spada Domenico	24	M	married	laborer	no		Genoa, Sicily		Harbore				has been	nobody					
16	Maghi Maria	26	F		housewife	yes						his husband	30	never						
17	wife Amadio	24	F		housewife								30							
18	Vitali Sister	18	F			yes				Chicago			10		his cousin					
19	Giuntoli Attilio	18	M		laborer	yes		Genoa, Romagna		Spaniards	yes	self	\$25	has been	his father					
20	Laiaguino Maria	24	M	married	housewife	yes				Calamete	yes	self	20	never	nobody					
21	Carlucci Giuseppe	22	M	married	housewife	yes		Genoa		Spaniards	no	self	20							
22	Paoli Carlo	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa		Genoa	no	self	20	has been	nobody					
23	Angelotti Silvia	24	F		housewife	yes				New York			20	never	his mother					
24	Piccinini Giuseppe	28	M		laborer	yes				Spaniards	yes	self	30		his brother					
25	D'Antarelli Giovanni	22	M	married	housewife	yes							30		his mother					
26	wife Assunta	21	F			yes							30		nobody					
27	De Archesi Rosa	24	F		housewife	yes				New York			20							
28	Epis Maria	24	F		housewife	yes							20		his father					
29	Sorra Luigi	16	M		housewife	yes		Genoa		Spaniards		self	70							
30	Carini Angela	1	F	Widow	housewife	yes				Spaniards										

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Donatello, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists of Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20th day of June 1898
E. J. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, D. J. Marous, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 1898
E. J. Williams
Deputy Consul of the United States at Genoa

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	<i>Italy</i>	"
9	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Mare Carrara</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Genoa</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Bologna</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Lucca</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Mare Carrara</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Pavia</i>	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Livorno</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	<i>Bergamo</i>	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Bergamo</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Genova</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan

Roman Catholic "not stated."

I
of the S. S. _____
sincerely and truly
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon _____ vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said _____ from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from leprosy
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am qualified to perform as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

53-267

53-267

0414-11-60-11-12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Haiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* 23rd of June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York* JUL 2

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa 23 rd of June 1891 Arriving at Port of New-York																				
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Viscaccia Davide	24	M	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Marignole	Sanfel	Sanfel	self	self	50	has been	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	wife Anna	22	F	single							self	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
3	Trancosini Pasquale	20	M	single				Carpella		Villanunova	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
4	Diorelli Vincenzo	17	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
5	Diorelli Orlando	18	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
6	Tranchi Alice	17	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
7	Tranchi Giuseppina	14	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
8	Disesti Carlo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
9	Petrovich Carlo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
10	Serapini Giovanni	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
11	Pasquimelli Giuseppe	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
12	Bolioni Leonardo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
13	Doni	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
14	Diorelli Giovanni	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
15	Battaglia Jo. Domenico	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
16	wife Ida	21	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
17	Pucinelli Pasquale	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
18	Domerici Amabile	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
19	Belli Michele	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
20	Trancosini Camillo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
21	Pucci Albert	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
22	Belli	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
23	Baranglia Luigi	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
24	Pucci Alce	14	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
25	Diorelli Vincenzo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
26	Poli Leonardo	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
27	Terzini Pasquale	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
28	Terzini Adele	14	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
29	Terzini Elisa	14	F	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	
30	Diorelli Donatello	14	M	single				Monticelli		Monticelli	yes	self	10		his brother	no	no	no	good	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Donatello*, Master of the *S.S. Haiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. Moroni*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Haiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Genoa* do solemnly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by act under the authority of the State of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adolfo Moroni

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1898

at

Genoa

Subscribed before me this

day of

June

1898

Dr. Moroni

at

Genoa

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"					
2						
3	wh	Italy	Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	"	Italy	B. Lucca	Italian	Italy	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
7	"	W. Genoa	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	B. Lucca	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	B. Lucca	Italian	Italy	"
15	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
16	"	"	do.	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	B. Lucca	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
24	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
25	"	"	Treviso	"	"	R.P.
26	"	Italy	Marittima	Italian	"	R. Cath.
27	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Como	Italian	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. S. Heermann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*.

S. Heermann
Master



W. B. Kingston
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. P. Kalmbach*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *19* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*.



W. B. Kingston
Consul of the United States at Naples

A. Kalmbach

698-25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898 189 L. Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898 189 L.

269

H. M. H. 2 98 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much - If \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	De Stefano Maria	28	✓	✓	House wife	yes	Italian	Neapolitan	New York	New York	-	husband	\$25	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Carmine	8	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emilia	6	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosina	6	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Raffaele Salvatore	34	✓	✓	House painter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	\$8	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Paluso Eugene	13	✓	✓	Country man	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Silano Felice	57	✓	✓		yes	"	Villanova	"	"	-	"	\$30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Palumbo Antonio	24	✓	✓	Country man	yes	"	Campese	"	New York	yes	brother	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Sandro Tommaso	20	✓	✓	Country man	yes	"	Campese	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Del Vecchio Teresa	24	✓	✓		yes	"	gale	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	father	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Sou Evangelista	4	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Prodicci Giovanni	35	✓	✓	Teacher	yes	"	Rome	"	New York	-	self	\$12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Giulia	40	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lauricella Emilia	17	✓	✓	Handmaid	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marini Giuliano	56	✓	✓	Carton	yes	"	Soniano	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	daughter Maria	30	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Stephen's Emma	4	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Delia	2	✓	✓		yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dragone Maria	15	✓	✓	Teacher	yes	"	Campese	"	"	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

S.S. *Harvermont*

Arrived,

July 7 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Piemonte	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	w.	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	R.C.
9	w.		Campobasso			
10	w.	Italy	Caserta			
11	w.					
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	w.		Gallaro			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. H. H. H. * of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of arriving each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

to before me this 24th day of June 1898.



C. J. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. K. K. Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898.



C. J. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Dr. P. K. K.

166-25

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 271

U 21

S.S. *Staiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898 789 P.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mari Giovanni</i>	38	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	Italian	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		Self	\$500.	USA 1889/1891	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Mari Giovanni Maria</i>	35	F			yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	
3	<i>daughter Angela</i>	8	F			no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	
4	<i>Maria Giuseppe</i>	13	M			yes	"	"	"	<i>Providence</i>		"	\$100	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Fusella Michele</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$60	USA 1890-1891	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Saverio Miele</i>	38	M	Married	Porter	no	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$30	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	35	M	Married	Porter	no	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$30	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Salvatore R. Russo</i>	35	M	Married	Barber	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>		"	\$10	USA 1891/1892	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Saverio Russo</i>	15	M	Single		yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Marianna Giovanni</i>	10	F			yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$3	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Donna Maria</i>	11	F			yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$3	"	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	20	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Salvatore Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	Lab.	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>		"	\$10	USA 1895-1896	brother's name	no	no	no	good	

S. S. Kaiser Wm

Sheet

N. Haplo

Arrived,

July 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italian	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2						
3						
4	white	"	Salerno	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
9	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11			Salerno			"
12			"			"
13	"	"	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R.C.
14	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
15	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
16	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
17	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
18	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
20	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
21	"	"	Marina	"	"	"
22	"	"	Marina	"	"	"
23	"	"	Marina	"	"	"
24	"	"	Marina	"	"	"
25	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
26	W.	Italy	Basilicate	Italy	Italy	R.C.
27	W	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl D. Hermann, Master of the S. S. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June

1898

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau, Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed

containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24, 1898 1898. Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898/89.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Domènica Niche Niche	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	Castellone	New York	Castellone	no	husband	\$20	5 years	USA 1894. 1894	husband	no	no	good	no
2	Children Grissina	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	father	no	no	good	no	
3	" Domènica	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
4	" Rosa	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
5	" Antonino	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
6	Maria Turotonchi	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
7	Russo N. L. L. L.	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Turkey	"	Constantinople	no	husband	1-	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
8	Son Michele	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	good	no	
9	Lauro N. L. L. L.	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Serie	"	Porto Santo	no	husband	3-	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
10	Torai Vincenzo	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	"	"	"	no	uncle	3-	no	uncle	no	no	good	no	
11	Egidio Antonia	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	18-	no	"	no	no	good	no	
12	Mariale Carminio	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	daughter	14-	no	daughter	no	no	good	no	
13	Torai Alberico	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	"	"	"	no	son	10-	no	son	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Maria Felice	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
15	Son Vito	26	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
16	Carandella Elena	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
17	brother Alfonso	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
18	Carminio Del Socorro	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
19	Vicente Titomani	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
20	Children Del Socorro	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
21	" Ferricella	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
22	" Giuseppe	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
23	Pierro Luigi	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
24	Francesca Maria Tencella	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
25	Torai Maria Tencella	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
26	Girolamo Antonio	72	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
27	Francesca Carminio	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
28	Luigi Maria Tencella	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
29	"	10-9	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
30	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	

274

S. S.

Kaiser Wm

Arrived,

July 7

1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	N	Italy	Da Romano	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17						
18		Italy				
19		Italy				
20		Italy				
21		Italy				
22		Italy				
23	"	Italy	Da Velino	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Italy					
27		Italy	Salerno			
28	is	Italy	Legians	Italy	Italy	R Cath
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. A. Hagenbaum * of the S. S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of *June*

189 *8*

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Kalerbau Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of *June*

189 *8*



S

Dr. P. Kalerbau

520-35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 19

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

F. 275
JUL 7- 1898

H. M. H. 2. 10. 100.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Francesca Bonetta	14	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francesca Bonetta	14	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lorena Ignazio	11	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosaria Giovanni	9	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
5	Serafino	6	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giovanna Giovanni	11	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
7	Salvatore Maria	11	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
8	Guerrino	44	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
9	Francesca	33	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carolina	22	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
11	Alona	48	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marcello	19	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Bella	34	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
14	children	5	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
15	St. Genoveffa	1	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
16	Guilante	38	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
17	children	10	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salvatore	10	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barbarina	9	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
20	Terino	7	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
21	Adelina	5	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
22	Theresa	50	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Maria	40	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leggieri	37	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
25	children	14	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lucia	6	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
27	Raffaello	14	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe	52	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rosario	44	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sio Pietro	22	V	Married	House wife	yes	Italian	Polizzi	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$4.00	no	husband Polizzi	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Cassio Wm

Sheet

Arrived,

July 7th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	S	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Italy	Palermo	"	"	R C
9		Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Palermo	"	"	R C
12	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
13	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Caserta	"	"	"
23	"	"	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
24	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
29	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. D. Hugemann * of the S. S. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June

1898

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing 18 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

222-33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

R 10
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I

sailing from

Naples, JUN 24 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of

New-York

JUL 7- 1898

H. M. H. 2 96 000

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Corrado Pasquale	41	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Chamberlain	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$50	USA 1895-1895	Self	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antoniana Nichola	38	F	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Nicaballa	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$400	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio Pasquale	38	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$50	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
4	Basile Cristiana	44	F	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Napoli	"	New York	no	Self	\$20	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
5	Children Libera	7	F	Single	"	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Self	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Teresa	3	F	Single	"	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	no	Self	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Marino Antonio	17	M	Single	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Chamberlain	"	"	no	Self	\$20	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
8	Capolebano Felicia	23	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	Quadrato	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$50	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
9	Le Conte Salvatore	30	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Megginia	"	New York	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wife Giuseppe Anna	17	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
11	Albi Giuseppe	38	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	Neuf	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wife Maria	35	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
13	Children Albi Leonard	8	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe	5	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
15	Francis Thomas	34	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Albania	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
16	Children Le Conte Anna	5	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giuseppe	3	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe	3	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giuseppe	3	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
20	Restino Rosa	68	F	Single	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Corleone	"	New York	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sozaro Bernardo	52	M	Married	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Albania	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sozaro Maria	39	F	Single	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	Albania	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
23	Children Albi Anna	12	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
24	Barbara	6	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonio	3	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe	15	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
27	Abbasia Maria	30	F	Single	Hand Laundry	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wife Corsetta	27	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
29	Daughter Antonio	12	F	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no
30	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	Self	\$200	USA 1895-1895	Parents	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Kaiser N^m II

Sheet

OR

Naples

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	N	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	A B
2		Italy				
3	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
5	"	U S	"	"	"	"
6	"	U S	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italian	Palermo	"	"	"
8	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
9	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	U S	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	U S	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *W. H. Moegemann* * of the S. S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*.



W. H. Moegemann
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. P. Kahrhan Surgeon of the S. S. *five* years declare that I have had *five* years practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government at passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*.



J. D. D. Brighton
Consul of the United States at Naples

sailing therewith do solemnly, a physician and surgeon and that I am have made a personal examination of each in number, the annexed and true in all particulars, relative to

626-35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 279

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Naples, JUN 24 1898

18th P. Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 7-1898

H. M. H. 2. 98. 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Health.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Spurline Jacob Frank	42	M	Married	Kept wife	Yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	-	Self	\$12.00	no	husband Lotta Frank	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Litta Ignazio	19	F	Single		Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Accursio	14	M	Single		Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leonardo	21	M	Single		Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Costanzo Maria	20	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Verona	"	Chicago	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Costanzo Maria	no	no	no	good	no
6	Borsillo Sabatino de Pace	18	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Chicago	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Borsillo de Pace	no	no	no	good	no
7	Teodoro Sabatino de Pace	30	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Baltimore	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Teodoro Sabatino de Pace	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Ferdinando de Pace	36	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Di Ferdinando de Pace	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Tito de Pace	23	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Tito de Pace	no	no	no	good	no
10	Rasano Michele	58	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Scranton	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Michele Rasano	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Baldasso Rasano	55	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Scranton	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Baldasso Rasano	no	no	no	good	no
12	Scatotti Innocenzo	24	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Palmerston	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Innocenzo Scatotti	no	no	no	good	no
13	Landoli Giuseppe	19	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	New York	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Giuseppe Landoli	no	no	no	good	no
14	Greco Gaetano	13	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Gaetano Greco	no	no	no	good	no
15	La Torre Francesco	23	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Francesco La Torre	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mariano Francesco	23	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Mariano Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
17	La Torre Luigi	11	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Luigi La Torre	no	no	no	good	no
18	Antinorella Eusebio	13	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Eusebio Antinorella	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pietro Di Piero	31	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Boston	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Pietro Di Piero	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bonifacio Rocco	29	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Rocco Bonifacio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife Marianna Rocco	26	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Marianna Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giulia Rocco	22	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Giulia Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
23	Peccia Rocco	28	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Philadelphia	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Rocco Peccia	no	no	no	good	no
24	children Rocco Peccia	12	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Rocco Peccia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi	11	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lattini Felice	29	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Philadelphia	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Felice Lattini	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Scapo Nicola	22	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Nicola Lo Scapo	no	no	no	good	no
28	Verdone Bonetto	27	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	Boston	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Bonetto Verdone	no	no	no	good	no
29	children Verdone Bonetto	5	F	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Verdone Bonetto	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bonamico	11	M	Single	Kept wife	Yes	"	Sansepolino	"	"	-	"	\$10.00	no	husband Bonamico	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Kaiser Wm II

Sheet

Q Naples

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Birgenti	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Nicozia	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerma	"	"	"
7	"	"	Salerma	"	"	"
8	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	(Salerma)	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Agrua	"	"	"
13	"	"	Oscenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	Oscenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
16	"	"	Oscenza	"	"	"
17	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	Agrua	"	"	"
19	"	"	Cutli	"	"	"
20	"	"	Agrua	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Agrua	"	"	"
23	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Accettura	"	"	"
28	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
29	"	U S born	"	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Hagemann of the S. S. _____ from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

April 24th day of June 1898.
J. V. D. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples



Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing 27 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

April 24th day of June 1898.
J. V. D. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples



P

182-ES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 281

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples** JUN 24 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** JUL 7- 1898

U. S. N. 2, 95, 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
X	Mattia Accursio	16	M	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	New York	yes	brother	\$4	no	brother Giuseppe 193, Elm St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X	Frisco Accursio	29	M	Single	tailor	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother Antonio 100, W. 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Scarpieri Antonino	38	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Sciacca	"	Patterson	yes	"	\$50	USA 1887	brother in law 100, W. 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dorazio Nichele	36	M	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$4	no	brother 100, W. 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rizzo Salvatore	29	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$30	USA 1886-1897	parents, Loya St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Don Rizzo Antonio	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	1891-1897	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Suizen Antonino	30	M	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Albany	no	self	\$5	no	husband, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
8	Cianciotti Maria Anna	30	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Rochester	no	"	\$50	USA 1888-1892	husband, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
9	children Josephine	9	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	father 16, Platt St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Anna	7	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Antonino	2	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Suizen Giuseppe	35	M	Married	house wife	no	"	"	"	Albany	no	"	\$50	no	husband, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
13	Haugan Antonino	8	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
14	Haugan Antonino	6	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gattuso (Antonino)	36	M	Single	barber	no	"	Albany	"	New York	no	"	\$50	no	brother in law, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
16	Calardi Calisto	16	M	Single	house wife	yes	"	Sciacca	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	no	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mossini Giovanni	38	M	Married	gold smith	yes	"	Sciacca	"	New York	yes	"	\$4	USA 1889	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pillora Antonino	39	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$40	USA 1887	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
19	Antonino	11	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
20	Antonino	18	M	Single	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$9	no	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antonino	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$30	USA 1888	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonino	23	M	Single	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antonino	3	M	Single	"	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Antonino	31	M	Single	farmer	no	"	Poggioreale	"	"	no	"	\$50	USA 1888-1890	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
25	Antonino	18	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Sciacca	"	"	no	"	\$4	no	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
26	Antonino	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$7	no	brother, Quaker St. Albany	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonino	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Antonino	6-10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonino	9-13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonino		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italia	Girgenti	Italian	Italy.	R.C.
2						
3	"	"	Palermo			
4	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
5	"	"	Palermo	"	"	
6	"	U.S.	Palermo.	"	"	
7	"	"		"	"	
8	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	
9	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	
10	"	Italia	Palermo			
11	"					
12	"		Palermo	"	"	
13	"		"	"	"	
14	"		"	"	"	
15	"		Palermo			
16	"		Girgenti	"	"	
17	"		"			
18	"		"			
19	"		"			
20	"		Catania	"	"	R.C.
21	"	British		—	—	
22	"	American		—	—	
23	"	U.S. born		—	—	
24	"	Italia	Trapani	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	"	Girgenti	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

583-89
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. D. Hegemann * of the S. S. *from Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List: and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



Consul of the United States at Naples

1898

M

Affidavit of Surgeon

W. D. Hegemann Surgeon of the S. S.

sailing therewith do solemnly,

declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, the annexed names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to physical condition of such passengers.

Before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

0

W. D. Hegemann

53-283

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 283

S.S. *Massey Wilhelmina* sailing from

Naples, JUN 24 1898

Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 7- 1898

No. 2, 00, 000.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Perricone Giuseppe	47	M	Married	Housewife	yes	Italy	Lecorino	New York	Washington	no	self	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2	children Maria Sabina	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giuseppe	41	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Perricone Paolo	47	M	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Washington	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sansone Filippo	31	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	Washington	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carone Cosimo	31	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	Washington	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maudia Anna	47	F	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Washington	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
8	Soldani Baldemar	47	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	Washington	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria	61	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Calderoni Agostino	21	M	Single	Painter	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	brother's Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
11	Poleto Giuseppe	47	M	Married		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	brother's Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
12	Indovina Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	brother's Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calderoni Beniamino	41	M	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	brother's Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mercurio Liborio	10	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna	81	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvatore	51	M	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Maria	50	F	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	"	no	brother's Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore	26	M	Single	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe	30	M	Single	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maria	26	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leusa	18	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salvatore Leonardo	30	M	Single	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
27	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Maria	61	F	Single		yes	"	"	"	Chicago	no	"	\$10	no	husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

Sheet *0*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Trigenti</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

580-85
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Cap. D. Hegemann, * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

July 24th day of June

1898



D. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Kalerbau

Surgeon of the S. S.

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing therewith do solemnly,

and truly declare that I have had

10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

of said passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed

containing 28 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

the total and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

July 24th day of June

1898



D. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at Naples

N

580-85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898

1898. Arriving at Port of **New-York** JUL 7 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Romualdo Maria</i>	23	M	Married	House wife		Italian	<i>Terracina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Luigino Giuseppe</i>	17	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	28	M	Married	House wife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Maria Anna</i>	58	F	Single	Housewife		"	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Gertrude Teresa</i>	53	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Maria Anna</i>	23	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Carlo Emilio</i>	59	M	Married	Housewife		"	<i>Mezzocorona</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Marietta Carmela</i>	58	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pasqua Pasqua</i>	35	F	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Luigi Francesco</i>	15	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Rosa Corriere</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife		"	<i>Cefalù</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Serio Antonio</i>	34	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Giuseppe Teresa</i>	10	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Antonio Maria</i>	46	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Girolamo</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife		"	<i>Misilene</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Corrado Antonio</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife		"	<i>Teramo</i>	<i>Roslin</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe Rosa</i>	60	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Luigi Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	Housewife		"	"	<i>Albany</i>	<i>Refused</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

Sheet

N. Chapin

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Paul D. Horgan of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *James H. Horgan*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
said passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

189*8*.

Master



V. J. O'Donoghue
Consul of the United States at Naples

14-1898

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II**

solemnly declare that I have had

each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest

names, are according to the best of my knowledge

and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*



M

V. J. O'Donoghue
Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thames* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898

18th L. Arriving at Port of **New-York** JUL 7 1898

H. M. H. 2 96 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to last final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Sabato, Teresa</i>	20	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Alfreda</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Alfreda</i>	yes	brother \$10	yes	brother Alfreda	<i>Praville</i>	no	no	no	good	<i>4. 1/2 in</i>
2	<i>Melone, Teuziata</i>	25	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes				<i>Alfreda</i>	yes	husband	yes	husband before	<i>Alfreda</i>	no	no	no	good	
3	<i>Donato, Lou</i>	17	M	Single		yes					yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
4	<i>De Giacomo, Francis</i>	11	M	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes		<i>Ballano</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Wife, Salvo Maria</i>	25	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes					yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Donato, Teresa</i>	17	F	Single		yes					yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
7	<i>De Giacomo, Salvo</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes				<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Children, La Rocca Rosa</i>	8	F	Single		yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Teresa</i>	7	F	Single		yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Paulina</i>	5	F	Single		yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Paulina</i>	5	F	Single		yes	<i>U.S. Born</i>				yes	father	yes	father		no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	20	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes		<i>Castro de</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	19	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes		<i>Castro de</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Marchionni, Maria</i>	13	F	Single	<i>Country</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Monte Carlo</i>		<i>Boston</i>	yes	father	yes	father	<i>Boston</i>	no	no	no	good	

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	di Aquila	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria	"	"	R.C.
8	"	U. S. Born				"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	Calabria	Italian	Italy	"
11	"	U. S. Born				"
12	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	"
13	"	Citizen				"
14	"	Italy	Nelino	"	"	"
15	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
18	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
19	"	"	Ravenna	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"		(Palermo)	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Sept. D. Meegemann of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing I and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving in or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June.

189 8.

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Katschan

Surgeon of the S. S.

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing therewith do solemnly,

truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, the annexed names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 24th day of June.

189 8



Consul of the United States at Naples

L

680-45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Maria Giovanni	28	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piero Michele	47	M	Married	Shoemaker	no	"	Milano	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Miguelina Tancia	57	F	Single	Widow	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Luigi Maria Ramello	22	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Larosa Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Martino Giovanni	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paola Battista	59	F	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tranio Carmelo	31	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carciato Vincenzo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Benedetti Domenico	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Petrillo Pietro	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Colajanni Giuseppe	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Calabrese Carmine	24	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wife Donatella Maria	20	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guidone Pietro	30	M	Single	Shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Colajanni Carmine	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wife Le Dame Albina	24	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Colajanni Maria	24	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Teri Vincenzo	22	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Scarpa Vincenzo	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Scarpa Rosina	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Belisario Luigi	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Belisario Concetto	13	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Belisario Felice	19	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pollini Carlo	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pollini Vincenzo	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lattaga Lucia	29	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leopoldo Salvatore	6	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Compattelli Maria	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Biceone Giovanni	30	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	Self	\$5.00	no	brother, Giuseppe, New York	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	"	"	Canosa	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Rossiglione	"	"	"
9	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
10	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
11	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
16	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	U. S. Dom.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Chiati	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Chiati	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Macerata	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap. D. Hagemann of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this April 24th day of June 1898.



W. O. B. J. T. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples

D. Hagemann
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, the annexed containing 30 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this April 24th day of June 1898.



W. O. B. J. T. S.
Consul of the United States at Naples

K

P. Katerbau

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

K M
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Naples, JUN 24 1898

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 7- 1898

H. M. H. 2-58, 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Addio Francesco	36	M	Married	Hand Sawyer	yes	Italy	Ragusa	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1889, 1898	father New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria	32	F	Married		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
3	Children Carmela	3	F	Single		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosa	40	F	Single		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
5	Elisabetta	4	F	Single		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
6	Carmelo M. Giuseppe	22	M	Single		yes	Italy	Castellone		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	self	\$1.00	no	father Luigi, same Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Di Donato Antonio	16	M	Single		yes	Italy	Castellone		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		\$1.00	no	brother Giuseppe, same Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
8	Romano Felice	43	M	Married		yes	Italy	Castellone		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Wife Barbara Domenico	34	F	Married		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
10	Son Luigi	7	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
11	Domenico Donatelli	38	M	Married		yes	Italy	Castellone		Pittsburg, Pa.	yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Donatelli Crescenzio	37	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes					no	no	no	good	no
13	Teola Le Sclero di Sclero	35	F	Single		yes	Italy	Castellone		New York	yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Giuseppe Tiliaro di	16	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carmelo Sclero di Sclero	33	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salvo Carmelo di Sclero	46	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Vittorio Sclero di Sclero	41	M	Single		yes	Italy	Castellone		Philadelphia	yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Terenzio Sclero di Sclero	30	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Luigi Sclero di Sclero	20	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bianca Sclero di Sclero	14	F	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vittorio Sclero di Sclero	70	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	18	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	Terenzio Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	33	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	USA 1889, 1898	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Vittorio Sclero di Sclero	15	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stefano Sclero di Sclero	14	M	Single		yes	Italy				yes		\$1.00	no	brother Luigi, same Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no

143

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Sheet

Naples

Arrived, July 7th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy		Italian	Italy	
2	"	do				
3	"	do				
4	"	do				
5	"	do				
6	"	Campobasso	Italian	Italy		R.C.
7	"	Campobasso	Italian	Italy		R.C.
8	"	U. S. City				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
14	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
17	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
18	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
19	"	U. S. born				
20	"	Italy	Chieti	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
23	"	"	Chieti	"	"	R.C.
24	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
27	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
28	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
29	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
30	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm. D. Moegemann of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24th* day of *June*

1898

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Kalubau Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24th* day of *June*

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

J

53-293

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

293

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T. 10

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from

Naples, JUN 24 1898

189 P. Arriving at Port of New-York

JUL 7- 1898 189 P.

H. M. H. 2. 50. 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>VI-425/89</i> <i>Theresa Maria Viola</i>	42	F	Married	Housewife	no	Italian	<i>Trigine</i>	New York	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	husband	to Leo	USA 1893	husband <i>Blas</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Mari Filippo</i>	17	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	husband <i>Blas</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Rocco</i>	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Carmina</i>	8	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	7	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Margherita Lucia</i>	36	F	Married		no	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	USA 1894	husband <i>Stefano</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Children Gatto Maria</i>	3	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	husband <i>Stefano</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Genaro</i>	1	M	Single		no	Italy	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Chiappetta Pasquale</i>	18	M	Single		no	"	<i>Mendicino</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	brother	to	USA 1894	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Miriaca Sando</i>	26	F	Married		no	"	<i>Pianchi</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Fontanella Pasquale</i>	11	M	Single		no	"	<i>Alip</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	brother	to	USA 1894	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Fontanella Salvatore</i>	5	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	brother	to	USA 1894	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Maria Maria Tomy</i>	18	F	Single		no	"	<i>Parano</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	USA 1894	husband <i>Stefano</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Eusebio Rosa</i>	61	M	Single		no	"	<i>Parano</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	USA 1894	husband <i>Stefano</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Son. Pasquale</i>	17	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Mario</i>	11	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Giuseppe Pasquale</i>	4	M	Single		no	"	<i>Mendicino</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	USA 1894	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Antonino Pasquale</i>	24	M	Single		no	"	<i>Repubblica</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	brother	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Polino Giuseppe</i>	18	M	Single		no	"	<i>Decollatur</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	self	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Tommasina Pasquale</i>	58	F	Single		no	"	<i>Montano</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	husband	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Luigi Pasquale</i>	7	M	Single		no	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	father	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Lucy Luisa</i>	61	F	Single		no	"	<i>Capri</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	brother	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Primo Elisa</i>	16	F	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	mother	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Polino Salvatore</i>	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Primo Elisabetta</i>	34	F	Single		no	"	<i>Rapone</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	to	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Francesco Rapone</i>	14	M	Single		no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
27		8-11-6					"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
28		16-9					"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
29							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
30							"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no

S. S. Kaiser *Wm II*Arrived, *July 7* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trivigno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
2	<i>W</i>	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
7	"	<i>U. S.</i>	"	"	"	
8	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
9	"	"	<i>Cozenza</i>	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	<i>Caserta</i>	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	"	"	
14	"	"	<i>Avellino</i>	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	<i>Basilicata</i>	"	"	
18	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	
19	"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Casancaro</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
21	<i>W.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Basilicata</i>	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. D. Megeuain of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 24th day of June, 1898.



Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 24th day of June, 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples

53-285

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

7-1898 1898

U. S. N. 2 66 600

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Russino Angela Maria</i>	14	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	Albania	New York	New York		husband	\$20	USA 1897	husband & family				good	
2	<i>children Vincenzo</i>	3	M	Single								father							good	
3	<i>Antonina</i>	1	F	Single															good	
4	<i>Russo Antonina</i>	29	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	Providence		Providence		self	\$2		husband & family				good	
5	<i>daughter Colavento Aug.</i>	2	F	Single															good	
6	<i>Palatin Anna Maria</i>	13	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	Batiano		New York		husband	\$2		husband & family				good	
7	<i>Son Giuseppe</i>	4	M	Single								father							good	
8	<i>Pelosi Giuseppe</i>	56	M	Single	Housewife							self	\$4		Carlin Vincenzo				good	
9	<i>children Maria</i>	18	F	Single															good	
10	<i>Saverio</i>	16	M	Single															good	
11	<i>Antonina</i>	10	F	Single															good	
12	<i>Le Donne Vincenzo</i>	14	M	Single				Albida		Albida		brother	\$2		brother & family				good	
13	<i>Ruggino Maria</i>	22	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	Reina		Albida		husband	\$2		husband & family				good	
14	<i>Son Giuseppe</i>	2	M	Single								father							good	
15	<i>Ravello Maria</i>	35	F	Single	Housewife		Italian	Albida		Albida		husband	\$2		husband & family				good	
16	<i>children Marianna</i>	10	F	Single								father							good	
17	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	M	Single															good	
18	<i>Artino Stamislas</i>	23	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
19	<i>Lito M. Orsola</i>	24	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		New York		uncle	\$2		brother & family				good	
20	<i>R. Filippo Alessandro</i>	22	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
21	<i>Alfonso De Francesco</i>	39	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
22	<i>Luisi Angiola</i>	34	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		husband	\$2		husband & family				good	
23	<i>children Pasquale</i>	7	M	Single								father							good	
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	M	Single															good	
25	<i>Rago Michele</i>	59	M	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
26	<i>Roberta Giuseppe</i>	39	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
27	<i>Roberta Giuseppe</i>	39	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
28	<i>Roberta Giuseppe</i>	39	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	
29	<i>Roberta Giuseppe</i>	39	F	Single	Housewife		Polish	Paranto		Paranto		self	\$2		brother & family				good	

B. S. Kaiser Wm

Sheet

I. Naples.

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R C
2		U S				
3		Italy	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R C
13	W	Italy	La Riva	Italian	Italy	R C
14	W	"	Chieti	"	"	"
15	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
19	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
20	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Di Foggia	"	"	"
23		U S				
24		U S				
25		Portuguese				
26	"	"	Portuguese	"	"	"
27	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. D. Hegemann*, of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

July 24th day of *June*

189*8*

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Dr. P. Kahrbau*, Surgeon of the **KAISER WILHELM II**, do solemnly, truly declare that I have had *1* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22*, in number, the annexed containing *3* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

July 24th day of *June*

189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

H

53-297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

297

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77 S.

S.S. *Walter* *Wittchen* sailing from **Naples** JUN 24, 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** JUL 7- 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe	54	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luigi	49	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antonio	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Children	6	F	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Tabarella	24	F	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Minella	18	F	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosario	18	F	Single	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pagnella	34	F	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Don Luigi	3	M	Single	Country	yes	U.S.	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Luigi	30	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Monte Carlo	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$20	USA	brother	no	no	no	good	no

49

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II

Sheet H. Naples

Arrived,

July 7th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	Castel di Sant'Angelo	"	"	"
3	"	"	" Rato	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
10	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Affile	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	Cadenaro	"	"	"
16	"	"	Cadenaro	"	"	"
17	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lecore	"	"	"
21	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
22	"	"	Ragusa	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
24	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
26	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
27	"	"	N. S. S.	"	"	"
28	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
29	W.	Italy	Logentina	"	Italy	R.C.
30	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. D. Hogenauer*, of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List,
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

189 *8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. P. Katerbau

Surgeon of the S. S.

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing therewith do solemnly,

truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

qualified to act as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22*

in number, the annexed

names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

189 *8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

G

667-49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898 1898

H. M. H. 2 96 000

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ladina Maria Teresa	30y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Luca Colomba	34y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Son Pasquale	6y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Rosa Rosario	40y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Colacino Caterino	31y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Luigi Ruggiero	33y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Roberto Angelo	14y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Torchia Rosaria	18y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Pisano Giovanni	30y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Maria Rosaria	11y	F	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Antonio Maria	18y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Antonio Angela	29y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Wanda Maria	38y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Antonio Giovanni	10y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Luigia	6y	F	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Maria Rosaria	35y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Antonio Maria	34y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Antonio Maria	16y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Antonio Maria	2y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Antonio Maria	32y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Giuseppe Teodoro	13y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Giuseppe Michelangelo	24y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppe Michelangelo	18y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Primitivo Alessandro	24y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Margherita	30y	F	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Benasso Francesco	25y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	children Concetta	6y	F	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Antonio	3y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Antonio Donato	14y	M	Single	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Antonio	24y	M	Married	Country	Yes	Italian	Neapel	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$30	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

8-19-2 154

150

S. S. Kaiser *Wm II*

Arrived, *July 7* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2			<i>Suessa</i>	"	"	"
3				"	"	"
4			<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
5				"	"	"
6			<i>Di Ugento</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
7		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Di Ugento</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
8			<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
9	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Crotone</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
10			<i>Crotone</i>	"	"	"
11			"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"
13	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
14	<i>u</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
15	<i>Y</i>	"	"	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
16	<i>u</i>	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>u</i>	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	"	"	"
18			<i>napoli</i>	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"
20						
21			<i>Casserta</i>	"	"	"
22			<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
23	<i>W</i>			<i>Y</i>	"	"
24	<i>u</i>		<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
25			<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
26			"	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
27			"	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
28			"	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
29			<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
30	<i>u</i>		<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

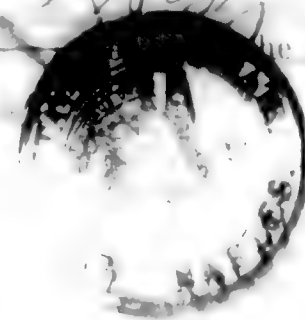
I, *Cap. D. Meeganam*, Master of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, examination of each of said passenger; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe said passengers is an idiot or imbecile person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information Manifests, concerning each of said passenger named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

189 *8*

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Katerbau*, Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a practitioner as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each passenger named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed *22* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 24th day of *June*

189 *8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 301

S.S. *Naissa Wilhelms* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898 180 Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7- 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Antonio Domenico</i>	21	M	Single	Candyman	yes	Italian	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Maria Antonia</i>	16	F	Single		yes		<i>Basiglio</i>		<i>Pittsburg</i>	yes		\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Marcello Giovanni</i>	21	M	Single		yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes		\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Emilio A. Polina</i>	23	M	Single	Candyman	yes		<i>Montemoreau</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	husband	\$10	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Cordella</i>	31	M			yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Luigi Nicola</i>	31	M		waiter	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Passaro Giovanni</i>	19	M	Single	Candyman	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Filippo Elisabetta</i>	26	F	Single		yes		<i>Provenza</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	husband	\$5	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>children, Isabella Lucia</i>	3	F	Single		yes	U.S.			<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	father			brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>children, Pasquale</i>	1	M	Single		yes	U.S.			<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	father			brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Portacio Teresa</i>	37	F	Single	Candyman	yes	U.S.	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5	USA 1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>children, Luigi Maria</i>	6	M	Single		yes	U.S.			<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	father			brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>children, Michele</i>	2	M	Single		yes	U.S.			<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	father			brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Teresa Maria</i>	21	F	Single		yes	U.S.			<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Tatto Giuseppe</i>	10	M	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>An. Anacleto</i>	18	M	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>S. Maria Teresa</i>	34	F	Single	Shoemaker	yes		<i>Provenza</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Sister Vincenzina</i>	24	F	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>brother, Teodoro</i>	14	M	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>S. Maria Giovanni</i>	34	F	Single	Shoemaker	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Wife, Emilia</i>	24	F	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Pietro Teodoro</i>	15	M	Single	farmer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Antonio Guerra</i>	29	M	Single	Candyman	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Antonio Riccardo</i>	14	M	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Francesco Matteo</i>	28	M	Single	waiter	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	12	M	Single	farmer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Luigi Piero</i>	16	M	Single	farmer	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Filippino De Luca</i>	15	M	Single	farmer	yes		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Lavinia De Spina</i>	19	F	Single	waiter	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Bartholomeo Matteo</i>	28	M	Single		yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	\$5		brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italian	Campobasso			
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	"		Avellino	"	"	
9	"					
10						
11	"		Salerno	"	"	
12						
13						
14	"	Italy	Avellino	"	"	
15	"					
16	"					
17	"		Campobasso	"	"	
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"		Campobasso	"	"	
23	"		Salerno	"	"	
24	"					
25	"		Napoli	"	"	
26	"					
27	"		Napoli	"	"	
28	"		Napoli	"	"	
29	"					
30	"		Napoli	"	"	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hege *D. Hege* * of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the
and passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly,
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am
I truly declare that I have had
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each
passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22*, in number, the annexed
names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*



7788
Consul of the United States at Naples

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24, 1898, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7-1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Angela Rosa Marino	37	F	Married	Cook	yes	Italian	Sciro	New York	Newark	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Sabato	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alberto Titale	41	M	Married	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luciano Titale	11	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Don Ben. Marbo	32	M	Married	"	yes	"	Palera	"	Savanna	yes	self	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Don Paolo Delfino	4	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Don Paolo Delfino	3	M	Married	Steward	yes	"	Bartholomew	"	New York	yes	"	\$5	no	parents	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abboni Emilio	24	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Udine	"	New York	yes	"	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andrino Luigi	32	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Udine	"	"	yes	"	\$4	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Paolo Giuseppe	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Don Parguach	1	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Bella Tommaso	27	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Tiella Barro	"	"	yes	"	"	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Bella Violetta	23	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Costa Alessandro	36	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Fontana	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Procino Ben. Luciano	23	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Melillo Grazia	30	F	Married	housewife	yes	"	Alipolito	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Don Paolo Delfino	6	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Don Francesco	41	M	Married	carpenter	yes	"	Melino	"	New York	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Giuseppe	35	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Candia	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Don Mario Canella	57	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe	20	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rizzo Carmela	13	F	"	"	yes	"	brother	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carbone Giovanni	50	M	Married	farmer	yes	"	Canitella	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Bombano	43	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Picarra Vincenzo	33	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Canitella	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ricardo Michele	16	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Valatore Palumbo	24	M	"	carpenter	yes	"	Canitella	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sandarella Palumbo	44	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Don Paolo Delfino	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Don Paolo Delfino	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Don Paolo Delfino	22	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Italy	Parma	Italian	Italy	Roman Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6		Italy	Bonaventura	Italy	"	"
7	"	"	Canterbury	"	"	"
8	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Ugento	"	"	"
14	"	"	Brindisi	"	"	"
15	"	"	Campagna	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
18	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
22	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
23	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
24	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
25	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
26	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
27	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
28	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
29	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
30	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. D. Hoegenmann of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24th* day of *June* 189*8*.
D. Hoegenmann Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Kalerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed *23* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 24th* day of *June* 189*8*.

C. V. 19.80
 Consul of the United States at Naples



D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898, 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 3:05 JUL 7- 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ross Antonio	24	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$15	17 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	brother Michele	14	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$13	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pa. Gaetano	44	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
4	brother Alfonso	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Vito Giuseppe	25	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$3	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mela Giovanni	24	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$7	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Spromont Walter	14	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
8	San Francisco	34	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Passalacqua Carmine	22	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Risso Pietro	16	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
11	Risso Annibale	16	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Antonio De Angelis	13	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
13	Scorsone H. B.	19	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	De Vito Giovanni	16	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Chitola Antonino	14	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Erzilia	8	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lorela	6	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Lombardi	59	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Rosa	29	F	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Robt De Vito	27	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
21	William Maria	3	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
22	Edith	2	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
23	St. Rosalia	2	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Vito Giuseppe	24	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Rosa	32	F	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Rosa	18	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
27	Carolina Tignorini	35	F	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alberto Romeni	17	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Angelo Romeni	18	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Montebello	New York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$10	15 years	brother Mariano Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
30																				

153

S. S. Kaiser Wm II
 306 Arrived, July 4th 1898.

Sheet.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Apulia	Italian	Italy	U. C.
2	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
7	"	U S born				
8	"	"				
9	"	"				
10	"	"				
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
14	"	"	Chianterra	"	"	"
15	"	"	Agnola	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	"	"	Apulia	"	"	"
25	"	"	Basilicata	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avalino	"	"	"
27	"	"	Avalino	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avalino	"	"	"
29	"	"	Avalino	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.
 Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Carl D. Hagemann of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

April 24th day of June

1898

Carl D. Hagemann
Master

W. D. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Kalubar Surgeon of the S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, the number of containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

April 24th day of June

1898

W. D. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples



C

Dr. Kalubar

53-207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

307

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898

18⁵ L. Arriving at Port of **New-York**, JUL 7-1898 189

M. M. H. 2 189. (40)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Crispini Maria Teresa	23	F	Married	weaver	yes	Italian	Polignano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Crispini	no	no	good	no	
2	Piccolini Eusebio	31	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Reggio del	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Piccolini	no	no	good	no	
3	Pomelli Sabatino	27	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Pomelli	no	no	good	no	
4	Reuta Sabatino	26	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Reuta	no	no	good	no	
5	Rion Nicodemo	21	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Rion	no	no	good	no	
6	Trigi Pietro	34	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Trigi	no	no	good	no	
7	Tellera Rocco	16	M	Married	porter	yes	Italian	Plat.		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Tellera	no	no	good	no	
8	Costanzo Antonio	38	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian			Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Costanzo	no	no	good	no	
9	Wife Natalia	34	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Natalia	no	no	good	no	
10	Wife Elisabetta	39	F	Married		yes	Italian	Polignano		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Elisabetta	no	no	good	no	
11	Raff. Caterina	30	F	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Polignano		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Raff.	no	no	good	no	
12	Sister Giovanni	21	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Sister Giovanni	no	no	good	no	
13	brother Natale	18	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband brother Natale	no	no	good	no	
14	Barbagallo Paolo	41	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Barbagallo	no	no	good	no	
15	Wife Rosa	38	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Wife Rosa	no	no	good	no	
16	Son Antonio	3	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Son Antonio	no	no	good	no	
17	Son Enrico	5	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Son Enrico	no	no	good	no	
18	Sister Giovanni	5	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Sister Giovanni	no	no	good	no	
19	Wife Giuseppa	5	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Wife Giuseppa	no	no	good	no	
20	children Caterina	14	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband children Caterina	no	no	good	no	
21	Raimondo	6	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Raimondo	no	no	good	no	
22	Antonio	1	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Antonio	no	no	good	no	
23	Squadro Antonio	11	M	Married	porter	yes	Italian	Polignano		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Squadro	no	no	good	no	
24	Catalfo Giuseppa	34	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Polignano		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Catalfo	no	no	good	no	
25	Son Andrea	5	M	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Son Andrea	no	no	good	no	
26	Sister Provvidenza	14	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Sister Provvidenza	no	no	good	no	
27	Poli Teresa	14	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Poli	no	no	good	no	
28	Leone Pietro	17	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	Polignano		Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	husband Leone	no	no	good	no	
29	Salanti Giuseppa	17	F	Married		yes	Italian				yes	self	10	no	husband Salanti	no	no	good	no	

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Basilicata	Italy	Italy	BC RC
2	"	Italy	Abruzzo	Italy	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Abruzzo	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	Torre	Italy	Italy	RC
10	w	Italy	Messina	"	"	"
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Messina	"	"	"
18	w	Italy	Messina	Italy	Italy	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
21	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
22	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
23	"	Italy	Messina	Italy	Italy	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap. T. Heegmann, * of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 24th day of June.

1898.

Master



W. S. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. P. Kalisbar, Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, the annexed containing 327 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 24th day of June.

1898.



W. S. Dwyer
Consul of the United States at Naples

B

622-39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE VESSEL *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II*

B List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B2

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from

Naples, JUN 24 1898

1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 7- 1898

U. S. N. 2, 98, 500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Volcano, Antonia	40	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	Cambrillo	New York	New York	self	self	\$10	no	husband, Maria, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	daughter, Giovanni	7	M	single		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	no	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francisco, Francesco	41	M	single	reason	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	\$15	no	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ravello, Camillo	26	M	single	housewife	yes	"	Napoli	"	New York	"	brother	\$4	no	father, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria, Nicolo	16	M	single	smith	yes	"	Settefrat	"	Boston	"	brother	\$4	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerardo, Gaetano	15	M	single	shoemaker	yes	"	Orsini di Puglia	"	Philadelphia	"	brother	\$4	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pina, Francesco	40	M	single	carriage	no	"	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Landino, Volante	38	M	single	porter	yes	"	Capri	"	New York	"	brother	\$5	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Longino, Rocco	46	M	single	joiner	yes	"	Capri	"	New York	"	brother	\$5	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lucia, Esposito	69	F	Married	housewife	yes	Portuguese	Porto	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	daughter, Giuseppe	8	M	single		yes	Portuguese	Porto	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mocia, Rosaria	36	F	Married	carriage	yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	daughter, Maria, Giovanni	12	F	single		yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	"	8	F	single		yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	"	4	F	single		yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	"	2	F	single		yes	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pirillo, Pietro	41	M	single		yes	Italian	Baroli	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Milano, Marcello	45	M	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rizzo, Josef	36	M	single	tailor	yes	Italian	Baroli	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	M. Mignato, Maria	36	F	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	daughter, Mignato	2	F	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Francesca	5	F	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Melischio, Maria	22	F	Married	housewife	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	daughter, Maria	11	F	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	daughter, Maria	11	F	single		yes	Italian	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe, Pulaccini	27	M	single	carriage	yes	"	Salvo, Spain	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Margherita, Petrella	25	F	single		yes	"	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Consiglia, De Pascale	19	F	single		yes	"	Salvo, Spain	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Milano, Concetta	56	F	Married	weaver	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	San Hugo, Gaetano	16	M	single		yes	"	"	"	New York	"	brother	\$10	no	brother, New York	no	no	no	good	no

Transferred to Cabin

A. C. Vimmer

310

S. S.

K. *Open #*

Sheet

Naples.

Arrived,

July 7th

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject what	*RE
		Country	Province			
1	wh.	Italy	Casserta	Italian		R
2	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	Calabria	"		"
4	"	"	Chieti	"		"
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	Castelluzaro	"		"
8	"	"	Basilicata	"		"
9	"	"	Calabria	"		"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	Salerno	Italian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	"
14	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	"
15	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	"
16	"	U.S. born	—	"	—	"
17	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Cerzeto	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
29	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. D. Hoegemaw of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *July 24th* day of *June*, 189*8*.



A. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. P. Katerbau Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *July 24th* day of *June*, 189*8*.



A. V. O'Brien
Consul of the United States at Naples

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from **Naples**, JUN 24 1898.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

JUL 7- 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Vittorio Caracciolo</i>	20	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Mari Caracciolo</i>	18	F	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	sister <i>Mary</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Rodolfo Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Rodolfo Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Vittorio Caracciolo</i>	20	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Mari Caracciolo</i>	18	F	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	sister <i>Mary</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Rodolfo Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Rodolfo Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Pietro Caracciolo</i>	18	M	Married	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	USA 1894-1898	brother <i>Pietro</i> New York	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italian	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2			Avellino	"	"	R. C.
3	"	"	Avellino	"	"	R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
5	"	"	Avellino	Italian	"	R. C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Greece	Piraeus	Greek	Greece	"
18	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"
19	"	"	Tripoli	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Spolia	"	"	"
22	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
23	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	"
24	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Sparta	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

(16)
53 313

(12)

(R+O)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kimbaster Master of the S.S. German from Bremen do
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or such as
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, Richard P. Dick Surgeon of the S.S. German do
sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of June 1892
Harry H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No
361



Kimball, M. J.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

313

No. on List.		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		Yrs.	Mos.																		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arrived,

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVE		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject or what Country	
		Coun	Province			
1	314			Hebr.		
2						
3						
4						
5		Russia	Russia	Largou	Russia	Hebr.
6						
7						
8	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R. C.
9			Poland	Polish		R. C.
10		Austria	Hungary	German	Austria	Protest.
11						R. C.
12		Russia	Poland	Hebr.		Hebr.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Camkaten Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of June 1898

Frank H. Hargraves

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. James Kirkback Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of June 1898

Frank H. Hargraves

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



St. James Kirkback

M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE *Winnipeg* *Immigration*.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *June 25* 189 *Arriving at Port of New York* 315 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Esau James	33	Male	Married	laborer		Hungarian	Esperit New York	Esperit	Yes	self	\$20.00	\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Racmarcin Thale	16	Female	Single			"	"	"	"			\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Archolyak Tikh	25	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$20.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Esau Regina	25	Female	Married	none		Galicia	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ludwig Hartman	25	Male	Married	laborer		Hungarian	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Esau	25	Male	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Samuel	24	Male	Single	smith		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kopcsik James	23	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kopcsik Tikh	20	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Tikh Ivan	20	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Lajos Jan	22	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Todor Tikh	25	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Tinyak Anna	20	Female	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Tikh	20	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Koch Anna	24	Female	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kamik Ludwig	25	Male	Married	laborer		Galicia	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Janos Josef	25	Male	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Alkony Jere	25	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Kamman Jan	25	Male	Single	laborer		Galicia	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Tikh Jan	25	Male	Single	tailor		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Abraham Tikh	25	Male	Single	joiner		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Reisinger Carl	25	Male	Single	joiner		Galicia	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Sanjas Josef	17	Male	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Esperit	Chicago	Chicago			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Jack Julian	25	Male	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Skirvitz James	25	Male	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Albert	25	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria	25	Female	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Todor Maria	25	Female	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Todor Tikh	25	Male	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Schell Maria	25	Female	Single			"	"	"	"			\$4.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	

Arrived,

July 7th

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	Austria	R. C. x
2	"	"	"	"	"	" x
3	"	"	"	"	"	" x
4	"	Galicia	Dobrova	Polish	Austria	R. C. x
5	"	Russia	Shytmar	German	Russia	Protestant x
6	"	"	"	"	"	" x
7	"	"	"	"	"	" x
8	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	Austria	Greek R. C. x
9	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	Austria	R. C. x
10	"	"	"	"	"	" x
11	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	Austria	R. C. x
12	"	"	"	"	"	" x
13	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	"	R. C. x
14	"	"	"	"	"	" x
15	"	"	"	"	"	Greek R. C. x
16	"	Galicia	Podarze	Polish	"	" x
17	"	Galicia	"	German	Austria	Hebrew x
18	"	Hungary	"	German	Austria	R. C. x
19	"	Galicia	Galicia	German	Austria	Hebrew x
20	"	Galicia	Galicia	German	Austria	Hebrew x
21	"	"	"	"	"	" x
22	"	"	"	"	"	" x
23	"	Hungary	Samplin	Hungarian	Austria	R. C. x
24	"	"	"	"	"	" x
25	"	Hungary	Samplin	Hungarian	Austria	R. C. x
26	"	"	"	"	"	" x
27	"	"	"	"	"	" x
28	"	"	Sharya	"	"	" x
29	"	Hungary	Sharya	Slovak	Austria	R. C. x
30	"	Galicia	Galicia	German	Austria	Hebrew x

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Kunkerton Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1898.

W. C. Kunkerton Master.



No. 106
67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. von Kurbach Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1898.

H. J. von Kurbach
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

317

S.S. *Armen*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Genued
1	Georgina Kaka 30	f	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Maria Kaka 30	f	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Georgina Kaka 30	f	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Jan 30	m	m		maid	/	Polish	Prussia	Polish	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

S. S. *Boumen*

Arrived,

July 7th

1898.

Sheet

318

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	
2						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	
13	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czuros</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
14	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sipser</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czuros</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	<i>Gimplin</i>	"	"	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Czuros</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Gimplin</i>	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Gimplin</i>	"	"	"
24	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czuros</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Czuros</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	"	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
27	"	"	<i>Czuros</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gr. Cath.</i>
28	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ubaoul</i>	<i>Magyar Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
29	"	"	<i>Slav</i>	<i>Slavac</i>	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-319

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Kunkastan Master of the S.S. German from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of April 1892
W. P. Kunkastan
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

W. P. Kunkastan

Master



400 12
361

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Kunkastan Surgeon of the S.S. German sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in German names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of April 1892
W. P. Kunkastan
Consul

189



W. P. Kunkastan, M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*,

June 25th 189

Arriving at Port of *New York*,

319 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Leitin Salomon</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	Russian	<i>Wilna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	more	no	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Stake</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.90	"	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	"	"
3	<i>Leigo</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Schmuel</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Siemenitz</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	"	<i>Wilna</i>	"	"	"	self	no	"	<i>brother, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Here</i>	34	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Eliaz Skilnik</i>	29	M	Married	none	/	"	<i>Kalisch</i>	<i>Radom</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	"	"	24.00	"	<i>brother, son</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Michail Dynai</i>	22	M	Married	none	/	"	<i>Wilna</i>	"	"	"	"	22.00	"	<i>brother, son</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Daniel Tschafzig</i>	30	M	Married	none	/	"	<i>Grodno</i>	"	"	"	"	1.00	"	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Aram Fumant</i>	25	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Israel Kucersky</i>	35	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>uncle</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Horis Mawerke</i>	24	M	Married	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Sheet

I

Arrived,

July 7th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Russia	Polish	Hebr. Lang.	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Polish	Hebr. Lang.	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	Polish	"	"	R.C.
9	"	Russia	Polish	Hebr. Lang.	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	Russia	Polish	Hebr. Lang.	Russia	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53 321

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Harkness Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1892.
Wm. Harkness Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



361

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Guon. Kiebach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1892.
Wm. Harkness Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Wm. Kiebach M.D.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

July 7-98

75

10. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

321

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 28* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 7* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 15	Shostner Leiser	25	M	single	joiner	✓	Russian	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$100	no	uncle, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
X 5	Kroving Wilhelms	26	V	single	waiter	✓	Galicia	Rossum												
3	Angus Kiersey	28	V	single	laborer	✓	Russian	Poland		Poland			\$20	no	brother, Poland					
4	Karol Jan	26	V	single		✓	Galicia	Wroclaw		Wroclaw			\$12.7	no	brother, Poland					
5	Tutko Stanislaw	27	V	single		✓	Poland			Poland			\$18	no	brother, Poland					
6	Samson	30	V	single	none	✓	Poland			Poland			\$12.7	no	uncle, Poland					
7	Prociak Francis	27	V	single		✓	Libla						\$12.7	no	brother, Poland					
8	Josef	27	V	single		✓	Libla								father, "					
9	Glen Julia	18	V	single		✓	Galicia	Libla					\$12.7	no	brother, "					
X 10	Meerer Paul	30	V	single	laborer	✓	Russian			N.Y.			\$100	no	cousin, N.Y.					
X	Pytel Michal	24	V	single		✓	Poland			Poland			\$6.7	no	father, Poland					
X	Prep Jume	26	V	single	none	✓	Poland			Poland			\$80	no	brother, N.Y.					
X	Jakob	27	V	single		✓									father, "					
X	Alber	27	V	single	none	✓														
15	Yetter Israel	37	V	single	painter	✓							\$10.7	no	cousin, "					
16	Reisel	30	V	single	none	✓									brother, "					
17	Bacher Elias	27	V	single	laborer	✓							\$6	no	brother, "					
18	Prella Moses	45	V	single	none	✓							\$48	no	brother, "					
19	Isack	17	V	single	none	✓														
20	Evel Sam	29	V	single	laborer	✓	Galicia	Landoga					\$120	no	brother, "					
21	Isack Ungar	29	V	single		✓							\$43	no	brother, "					
X	Shimata Alshela	20	V	single	none	✓	Russian	Kovno					\$5	no	brother, "					
23	Gleba Korianna	20	V	single		✓	Poland			Poland			\$4	no	brother, "					
24	Vandracik Anna	27	V	single		✓	Russian	Grodno		Poland			\$12	no	brother, "					
25	Eva Ewansky	22	V	single		✓	Russian	Kiev		Poland			\$25	no	sister, N.Y.					
26	Fiona	17	V	single		✓														
27	Lena Kunkst	22	V	single		✓	Poland			Poland			\$10	no	brother, "					
X	Gertha Taim	27	V	single		✓	Poland			N.Y.			\$20	no	father, N.Y.					
29	Pir Friedlander	27	V	single	none	✓	Poland						\$12	no	brother, "					
30	Levin Chaim	27	V	single	joiner	✓	Poland						\$4	no	brother, "					

S. S.

Bremen

322

Sheet

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Dukowina	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Israelite
2	w	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelite
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Catholic
4	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
5	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	" X
7	"	"	"	"	"	" X
8	"	U. S. born				
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	" X
10	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Israelite
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Greek Catholic
12	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	" X
14	"	"	"	"	"	" X
15	"	"	"	"	"	" X
16	"	"	"	"	"	" X
17	"	"	"	"	"	" X
18	w	Austria	Dukowina	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	" X
20	"	"	Galicia	"	"	" X
21	w	Austria	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg	Austria	Israelite
22	w	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	" X
24	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
25	w	Russia	View	Hebr. Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
26	w	"	"	"	"	" X
27	w	Russia	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg	"	Israelite
29	"	"	"	"	"	" X
30	"	Russia	Lanika	Hebr. Jarg	Russia	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-323

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



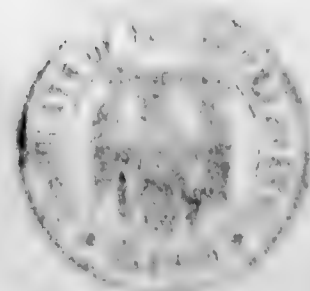
this twenty fifth day of June 1898
Reinhardt
at the United States at Bremen.

Reinhardt Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Liebach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of June 1898
Hans Frank
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Reinhardt M.S.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 25th 189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 30th 189* 323

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tasak Maria 22	f	s		none	/	Galicia	Polonia	Port	Port	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no	
2	Sapak Tomas 43	m	m		laborer	/	Polonia	Polonia	Port	Port	no	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no	
3	Sentler Schann 44	f	s		none	/	Hungarian	Kompach	Port	Port	no	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no	
4	Louise 2 1/2	f	s			/						mother			father					
5	Hermann 18	m	s			/														
6	Alois 18	m	s			/														
7	Renne Klara 39	f	m			/		Liedt		Tranger	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
8	Carvan 8	m	s			/						mother			father					
9	Kasko Maria 15	f	s			/		Jersey		Passaic	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
10	Karkavics Lene 43	m	m		laborer	/		Jersey		Passaic	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
11	Kabics Matyas 38	m	s			/		Jersey		Passaic	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
12	Kabo Maria 30	f	s		none	/		Jersey		Passaic	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
13	Katavik Andras 18	m	s		laborer	/		Jersey		Cambridge	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
14	Karia 24	f	m		laborer	/														
15	Piribik Pal 24	m	s		laborer	/														
16	Spendal Franc 35	m	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
17	Cerpic Sander 27	m	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
18	Simko Pal 18	m	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
19	Benko Andras 34	m	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
20	Kucorj Mihaly 32	m	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
21	Toth Maria 16	f	s		none	/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
22	Pes 16	f	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
23	Pahovinska Karol 10	f	s			/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
24	Roman Pal 28	m	s		laborer	/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
25	Tarkas Andras 33	m	s		none	/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		
26	Emilia 2	f	s			/	US born					mother			father					
27	Analia 6	f	s			/														
28	Silvia 3	f	s			/														
29	Parnabas 10	m	s			/	Hungarian													
30	Vandorj Mihaly 38	m	s		none	/		Polje		Polje	self	\$10	no	brother in law, Tarr J. J. Waga.	no		good	no		

Arrived, July 7th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. x
2	"	"	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. x
3	"	Hungary	Krompa	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. x
4	"	"	"	"	"	" - x
5	"	"	"	"	"	" - x
6	"	"	"	"	"	" - x
7	"	Hungary	Komoro	Magyar	Hungary	R.C. x
8	"	"	"	"	"	" - x
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C. x
10	"	"	Sepes	Slovak	"	" - x
11	✓	"	"	"	"	" - x
12	"	"	Komoro	Magyar	"	Prot. x
13	"	"	Komoro	Slovak	"	" x
14	"	"	"	"	"	" x
15	"	"	"	"	"	" x
16	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R.C. x
17	✓	"	Croatia	"	"	" x
18	"	Hungary	Napcsomos	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. x
19	✓	"	"	"	"	" x
20	"	Hungary	Budapest	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. x
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. x
22	"	US	"	"	"	" x
23	"	"	"	"	"	" x
24	"	Hungary	Budapest	Slovak	Hungary	R.C. x
25	"	Hungary	Szabolcs	Magyar	Hungary	Prot. x
26	"	US born	"	US	"	"
27	"	"	"	US	"	"
28	"	"	"	US	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Szabolcs	Magyar	Hungary	" x
30	✓	"	"	Slovak	Austria	R.C. x

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-325

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kunkasten Master of the S.S. Prinzen of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every person named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or of any crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1898 at Bremen,
Kunkasten Master.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



REC-11
361

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Kiback Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1898 at Bremen.



Dr. Kiback M. S.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel having such passengers																					
Arriving at Port of New York, 325 189																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, so, what relative, their name and address.	Prison or poorhouse, charity, State.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Isidor Kopelnick	28	m		laborer		Russian	Russia		Chicago		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago			good	no		
2	Sonia Weiner	25	f		housewife		"	"		"		mother			brother, Chicago						
3	Thaschke						"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
4	Jack Johnson	35	m		laborer		"	Russia		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
5	Tomkewicz Felix	30	m		laborer		"	"		Wooler, Mass.		father	\$4.00		brother, Chicago						
6	Anela	8	f		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
7	Kochawitz Shmuel	38	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
8	Higkine Peter	32	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
9	Kaplan	28	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
10	Proche	62	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
11	Guirila Alexander	18	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
12	Salper Nirdie	24	f		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
13	Kapinski Leib	9	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
14	Sal Schupack	33	m		laborer		"	"		"		father	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
15	Jonas	6	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
16	Kochawitz Shmuel	33	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
17	Feigin Leib	17	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
18	Hering Emanuel	14	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
19	Petty Braumstein	9	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
20	Licht Josef	20	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
21	Wlich Benckle	18	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
22	Buramovsky Adam	18	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
23	Hedwig James	28	f		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
24	Proche	24	m		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
25	Hammer Isaac	33	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
26	Maria	25	f		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
27	Maria	4	f		housewife		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
28	Proche Francis	28	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
29	Kochawitz Shmuel	33	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						
30	Pickel	28	m		laborer		"	"		"		self	\$2.00		brother, Chicago						

S. S.

Bremen

326

Arrived,

July 8

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew x
2	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew x
3	"	"	"	"	"	" x
4	"	"	"	"	"	" x
5	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"	R.C. x
6	"	"	"	"	"	" x
7	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	J.C. x
8	"	"	"	"	"	J.C. x
9	"	Russia	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew x
10	"	"	"	"	"	" x
11	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	"	R.C. x
12	"	"	Russia	Yiddish	"	Hebrew x
13	"	"	"	"	"	" x
14	"	"	Russian	Yiddish	"	Hebrew x
15	"	"	"	"	"	" x
16	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"	R.C. x
17	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	Hebrew x
18	"	Austria	Hungary	"	Austria	" x
19	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	Rumanian	" x
20	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	" x
21	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Protest.
22	"	Austria	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. x
23	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	J.C. x
24	"	"	"	"	"	" x
25	"	"	"	"	"	" x
26	"	"	"	"	"	" x
27	"	"	"	"	"	" x
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. x
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. x
30	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. x

53-327

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Teutonia from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of June 1898
H. Reinhardt

Breue

1898

H. Reinhardt

Master.



Fee No 361.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Liebach Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of June 1898
H. Reinhardt

1898



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Reinhardt, M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bremen sailing from *Bremen, June 25, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *June 27, 1893*

sailing from Bremen, Germany, arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lupa Maria	18	f	single	housewife		Hungarian	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Simons Janny	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Koska Maria	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Lopuszka Anna	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Belinko Anna	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Lopuszka Anna	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Lopuszka Anna	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Varga	25	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Spak Martin	32	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Spalik Anna	17	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Kaloss Maria	18	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Thaler Salomon	18	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Adamowski Stanislaw	20	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Kabasiewicz Mary	33	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Pracek Wacław	28	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Paszkowski Józef	30	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Lowinski Jan	25	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Salomea	25	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Spalik Maria	22	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Spalik Maria	22	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Salomea	22	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Jan	22	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Josefa	13	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Jan	6	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Haspelt Polonia	18	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Koska Anna	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Diedrich August	24	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	12	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	John Sander	26	m	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Barisletta Maria	20	f	single	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	

S. S.

328.

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Hungary	Liptó	Slavak	Austrian	C. Cath. x
2		Hungary	Liptó	gum Hebr	Austrian	Hebr. x
3		Hungary	Liptó	Polish	Austrian	R. C. x
4		"	"	"	"	" x
5		Hungary	Polish	Slavak	Austrian	R. C. x
6		Hungary	Wosharich	Slavak	Austrian	R. C. x
7		"	"	US	"	R. C. x
8		"	Utarna	Magyar	"	Luth. x
9		Galicia	Tarnow	Polish	Austrian	R. C. x
10		"	"	"	"	" x
11		Hungary	Lemberg	Magyar	Austrian	R. C. x
12		Galicia	Lemberg	Hebr	"	Hebr. x
13		"	Podnik	Polish	"	R. C. x
14		Galicia	Buczar	Polish	Austrian	R. C. x
15		"	Gubinka	"	"	" x
16		Galicia	Tarnow	Polish	Austrian	R. C. x
17		"	Tarnow	"	"	" x
18		"	"	"	"	" x
19		"	"	"	"	" x
20		N. S. b.	"	"	"	"
21		N. S. b.	"	"	"	"
22		N. S. b.	"	"	"	"
23		N. S. b.	"	"	"	"
24		Galicia	Tarnow	"	"	" x
25		Galicia	Glomogud	Polish	Austrian	R. C. x
26		"	Szerov	"	"	" x
27		"	Tedlowa	"	"	" x
28		"	"	"	"	" x
29		Hungary	Muz.	Magyar	Austrian	Luth. x
30		Russia	Covensk	Lithuanian	Russ	R. C. x

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dierckx Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899 at Bremen Germany Master.



No 361.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Baron - Kirbach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 1899 at Bremen Germany Consul of the United States at Bremen.



H. Baron - Kirbach M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Company,

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Prussia

sailing from Bremen,

June 25th

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Lach	17	m		laborer		Prussian	Calderon	F. J.	Chicago	no	self	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
2	Anna Lach	40	f				Prussian	Calderon	F. J.	Chicago	no	self	\$10.00	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
3	Eric J. Mendel	30	m		none		Prussian	Wibna			no	brother, F. J.	no	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
4	Wise David	17	m				Prussian	Wibna			no	uncle	\$10.00	no	uncle	no	no	no	no	no
5	Wm. Pichke	10	m				Prussian	Wibna			no	no	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Abraham Lach	60	m		laborer		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	children	more	no	children W. J.	no	no	no	no	no
7	Anna	50	f		none						no	no	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Anna	11	f								no	brother	no	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no
9	Paul	9	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Paul	8	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Theresa Lach	44	f		maid		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	parent	\$10.00	no	parent, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
12	Carl Lach	40	m		laborer		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Marie	40	f		none						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	John	23	m		laborer						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Carl Lach	39	m		smith		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Philippine Lach	39	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Paul	2	m								no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Anna Lach	26	f					Wibna		Chicago	no	brother	no	no	brother, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
19	John Lach	24	m		black			Wibna		Chicago	no	self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Anna Lach	40	f		none			Wibna		Chicago	no	no	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Adolf	18	m		laborer						no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Anna Lach	21	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	father	\$10.00	no	father, F. J.	no	no	no	no	no
23	Sarah Lach	20	f		spouse		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	brother	\$10.00	no	brother	no	no	no	no	no
24	Anna Lach	18	f		laborer			Wibna		Chicago	no	father	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	no	no	no
25	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Anna Lach	18	f		none		Prussian	Wibna		Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

S. S.

Premium

Sheet

330

Arrived,

July 7, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3				Hebr		Hebr
4		Russ	Gmincha	Hebr		Hebr
5		Germany	Althenduf	germ	germ	Luth
6		Russia	Kalish	Hebr	Russia	Hebrew
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Russia	Vilna	Hebr	Russ	Hebr
12		City				
13		City				
14		City				
15		Germany	Rheinfls	germ	Germany	Luth
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		Germany	Reshbocher	Hebr	"	Hebr
18		Germany	Oberfls	germ	Ger	R.C. Luth
19		City				
20		City				
21		Russ	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Hebr
22		Russ	Poland	Polish	Russ	R.C. +
23		Russ	Peterkovich	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
24		Hungary	Garish	Hebr	Austria	R.C. +
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant,

Greek Catholic "not stated"

53-331

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heimdalen Master of the S.S. Frederick from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1898.
Frederick Heimdalen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Frederick Heimdalen Master.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1898.
Frederick Heimdalen
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacob Liebach Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 12 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Jacob Liebach M.D.

Free No. 361

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Primer* sailing from Bremen, *June 25th 1893* Arriving at Port of New York,

331 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andrius Danberger	24	m	s	none		Latvian	Rudrik	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	self	self	\$21	no	father, N.Y.	no	no	3rd	good	no
2	John Hrosky	18	m	s	musician		Russian	Widow					none		brother, N.Y.	no	no	853	good	no
3	Anna Winder	22	f	s	none		Hungarian	Widow					none		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wilhelm Koop	24	m	s	none		German	Engelmann				self	\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Isidore	18	m	s	none		Polish						\$10		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonine Kucharski	20	m	s	none		Polish						none		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paul Perich	24	m	s	none		Hungarian	Widow				self	\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Pelic	18	f	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anton Kowacz	24	m	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Edward	20	m	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andreas Stachowiak	24	m	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joseph Weiss	24	m	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Kowacz	24	m	s	none		Polish	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Kochmarby Janos	32	m	s	labourer		Hungarian	Widow					\$10.25		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Bremen

332

Arrived,

July 7

1898.

Sheet

D

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	Russia	Kiev	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
3	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Syris	Slovak	Hungary	R C
7	"	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	R C
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
9	"	Austria	"	German	Austria	R C
10	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R C
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Israelite
12	"	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	R C
13	W	Hungary	Szarisk	Slovak	Hungary	G. C.
14	"					
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-333

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. Harkness Master of the S.S. *Primer* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June* 189 *8*.
Frank Harkness
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



100 MP 361.

W. H. Harkness Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Aaron Weibach Surgeon of the S.S. *Primer* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June* 189 *8*.
Frank Harkness
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



W. H. Harkness M. S.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

333

S.S. *Greiner* sailing from *Bremen*, *June 25th* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	<i>Peter Deckmann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X	<i>Hena</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Pauline Stein</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Diss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Albert Schuster</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Swalk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Emhard Kossow</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>John Kabinowicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kedon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cripple</i>
10	<i>Anna Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Marion</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Franciska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>John Kellwig</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Aug. Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Georg</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>Abeltha Dace</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>John Kossowicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Adeline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Charles</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>John Lindy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>John Kossowicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>John Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X	<i>John Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>John Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Danzburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>John Kossow</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>fy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

S. S.

Arrived, 331

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1					Germany	Protestant
2						
3	~	Romanian	Romanian	Heb. Jazy	Romanian	Israelitic
4	~					
5	~	Russian	Slovakia	German	Russian	Protestant
6	~					
7	~	Romanian	Romanian	Heb. Jazy	Romanian	Israelitic
8	~					
9	~	Russian	Kadun		Russian	
10	~	Russian	Lomcha	Polish	Russian	R Catholic
11	~					
12	~					
13	~	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
14	~	German	Prussia	German	German	Protestant
15						
16						
17						
18	~		Prussia	Polish		R Catholic
19	~					
20	~					
21	~					
22	~					
23	~					
24		Mr. S. Citezan				
25	~	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
26	~	Austria			Austria	R Catholic
27	~					
28	~	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	R Catholic
29	~	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R a
30	~	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Simkaster Master of the S.S. Primer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of June 1892

189

V. Simkaster Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



361

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Herbert Surgeon of the S.S. Primer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-fifth day of June 1892

189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. J. J. Herbert M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

335

S.S. *Princess* sailing from *Bremen*, June 20th 189³. Arriving at Port of New York,

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Satorowka	18	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
2	Marie	15	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
3	Theresa Stenberg	21	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
4	Sara Kishic	23	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
5	Paula Kowalska	20	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
6	Liebe	13	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
7	Paula	11	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
8	Paula	9	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
9	David	5	m.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
10	Josef Lepach	27	m.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
11	Julia Kowalski	25	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
12	Paula Kowalski	23	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
13	Julia Kowalski	21	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
14	Julia Kowalski	19	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
15	Julia Kowalski	17	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
16	Julia Kowalski	15	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
17	Julia Kowalski	13	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
18	Julia Kowalski	11	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
19	Julia Kowalski	9	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
20	Julia Kowalski	7	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
21	Julia Kowalski	5	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
22	Julia Kowalski	3	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
23	Julia Kowalski	1	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
24	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
25	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
26	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
27	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
28	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
29	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	
30	Julia Kowalski	0	f.	single	housewife		Russian	Poland	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	father	\$5.00	no	father, J. J. Moore	no	no	78 th St. N. Y.	no	

Arrived, July 7.

1898.

Sheet A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Russia	Pultava	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Suwalka	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	G. C.
5	"	Russia	Petrokow	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Volunia	Bohemian	Austria	G. C.
11	"	Russian	Umze	Polish	Russian	R. C.
12	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R. C.
13	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. C.
14	"	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	R. C.
15	"	Russia	Bialostok	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kowinska	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russian	Minisk	Heb Jargon	Russian	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Moliro	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Wien	German	Austria	R. C.
28	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"

For the purposes of this manifest religions are ☒ Buddhist ☒ Greek Catholic ☒ Israelitic ☒ Mohammadan ☒ Protestant.

"not stated."

Dec 1

9

J. J. Zaher

1879

July 1/98

Nov 26

+

Nov 26

Nov 26

Nov 26

Nov 26

17

53-337

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved _____, delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board up _____ at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Southampton June 29th 1898 Arriving at port of 337 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Contract Ticket No.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Heinrich Turner	32	male	S	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Luzern	New York	San Francisco Cal.	self	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Heinrich Weber	20	male	S						San Francisco Cal.											
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

169

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Le. Pohl, Master of the S.S. Lahn, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1898, at Southampton.

L. Pohl
Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, do hereby certify that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of June, 1898, at Southampton.

Dr. med. P. Fischer
Surgeon



338

Arrived, July 7

1898.

Shed Southampton

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Swiss	Zurich	German	Swiss	Protestant
2	W.	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schell Master of the S.S. Rafra from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1890.
Paul H. Hagg
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Schell Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rafra sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing my names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1890.
Paul H. Hagg
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. J. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

July 7-98 - 9³⁵ am H.

H. List No. 339

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn*

sailing from *Bremen* *Jan 28* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

339

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X ¹	<i>Palicki Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Tarnobrzeg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Ware Paper self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>in law, Ware</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
X ²	<i>Hassal Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lody</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Tarpon</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb, Tarpon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St</i>	
X ³	<i>Kala</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister, Rich.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>St</i>	
X ⁴	<i>Radwanaki Jan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>balance</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>min, Tarpon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
X ⁵	<i>Emilia Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb, T.G.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
X ⁶	<i>Sludski Lipe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Scindity</i>
X ⁷	<i>Premisty Ester</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Rich.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
X ⁸																				
X ⁹																				
X ¹⁰																				
X ¹¹																				
X ¹²																				
X ¹³																				
X ¹⁴																				
X ¹⁵																				
X ¹⁶																				
X ¹⁷																				
X ¹⁸																				
X ¹⁹																				
X ²⁰																				
X ²¹																				
X ²²																				
X ²³																				
X ²⁴																				
X ²⁵																				
X ²⁶																				
X ²⁷																				
X ²⁸																				
X ²⁹																				
X ³⁰																				

S. S. *Lan*

340

Arrived, *July 7* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>X</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>X</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>Slovak</i> <i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
6	<i>w</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
7	<i>See Manifest</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Lohle Master of the S.S. Latvia from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No: 363.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898.
Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. J. Lohle Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898.
Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latvia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from *Bremen* *June 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York, York* 1893 **341**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Richard Lang	22	m	single	name		U.S.	Salmon River, N.Y.		N.Y.	yes	self	more	Salmon River, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lang	22	m	single	name		U.S.	Dis on Feb.												
3	Michael J. Lang	25	m	single	name		U.S.	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	more	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Michael J. Lang	25	m	single	name		U.S.	Chicago		Chicago	yes	self	more	Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	
5	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
6	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
7	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
8	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
9	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
10	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
11	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
12	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
13	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
14	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
15	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
16	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
17	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
18	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
19	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
20	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
21	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
22	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
23	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
24	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
25	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
26	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
27	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
28	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
29	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													
30	James	25	m	single	name		U.S.													

S. S. Lahn
342

Arrived, July 7 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	U S				
2		U S				
3	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Luth ✓
4	"	Hungary	Szepis	Slovak	Hungary	R C ✓
5	"	U S				
6	"	U S				
7	"	Hungary	Szepis	Slovak	Hungary	R C ✓
8	"	Hungary	Szepis	"	"	R C ✓
9	"	Hungary	Gemer	Slovak	Austria	R C ✓
10	"	Hungary	Gemer	Slovak	Austria	R C ✓
11	"	Hungary	Gemer	Slovak	Hungary	G. " ✓
12	"	"	Upper Hun.	Slovak	Hungary	G. " ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	G. " ✓
14	"	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	R C ✓
15	"	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	G. C ✓
16	"	Hungary	Jastreba	Slovak	Hungary	G. C ✓
17	"	"	Garn	"	"	G. C ✓
18	"	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	G. C ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	G. C ✓
21	"	Galicia	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R. C ✓
22	"	Citizens				
23	"	Hungary	Trenianske	Slovak	Hungary	R C ✓
24	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R C ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R C ✓
27	"	Hungary	Gemer	Slovak	Austria	R C ✓
28	"	Hungary	Gemer	Slovak	Austria	R C ✓
29	"	Galicia	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R C ✓
30	"	Galicia	Gal.	Polish	Austria	R C ✓

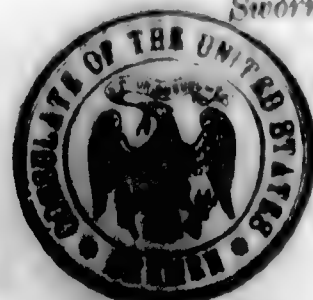
*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-343

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hille Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 363.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the same names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of June 189 9.
Karl H. Fischer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Steamer in bond, holds ex license 1893

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Latvia* sailing from *Bremen, June 4th 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, 343 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Conrad Beck</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carriage driver</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Apolda Prussia</i>	<i>Apolda</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>relat. F.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

S. S. Lahu

344

Arrived, July 7

1898.

Sheet

F

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Citizen				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-345

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Hille Master of the S.S. Rabin from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 363.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898
Frederick H. Hille
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

C. P. Hille Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rabin sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898
Frederick H. Hille
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from *Bremen*, *June 28th 189* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 3rd 189* 345

Shipping from Bremen.																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Julia Simon	34		m	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
2	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
3	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
4	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
5	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
6	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
7	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
8	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
9	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
10	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
11	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
12	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	
13	Wera Simon	34		f	m	seamstress			Hungarian	Germany	New York	New York	yes	self	\$28	no	brother, Lgn	no	no	good	no	

Back

S. S. *Laha*

Sheet

346

Arrived,

July 7th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	^{Slovak} Hungary	Tharos	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. ✓
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Hungary	Templin	^{Hebrew} Jewish	Hungary	Israelite ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
6	"	^{Hungarian} Austria	Kram	Slovakian	Austria	R. C. ✓
7	"	Hungary	Gross Koks.	German	Hungary	Prot. ✓
8	"	"	"	"	all	" ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot. ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	Hungary	Tybee	^{Magyar} Hungarian	Hungary	Prot. ✓
12	"	"	Templin	Slovak	"	R. C. ✓
13	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Unguar	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. ✓
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53.347

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. J. J. J. Master of the S.S. Rahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No. 363.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kalle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Lahn* sailing from *Bremen*, *18th June 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *24th June 1893* 347

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Antonie Trojan	25	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Barbara	30	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	sister	no	no	good	no	
3	Augusta Lehmann	25	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	husband	no	no	good	no	
4	Franka Wolf	25	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
5	Frank	25	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
6	Ludwig	18	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
7	Jan Pocha	24	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
8	Karolina Kapitan	35	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
9	Kate Ewilerich	45	f	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
10	Anton Korošic	40	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
11	Joze Korošic	30	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
12	Janus Candler	35	m	single	seamstress		Bohemian	U. Janowitz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.00	no	father	no	no	good	no	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. *Lahu* L 348

Arrived, *July 7th* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i> X
2						" X
3			<i>Bohemia</i>			" X
4			<i>Bohemia</i>			" X
5	"	"	"	"	"	" X
6	"	"	"	"	"	" X
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i> X
8	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Strenialab</i>	<i>Slavonian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i> X
9	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	" X
10	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Kukies</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i> X
11	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Sablic</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i> X
12	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Izaros</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebr.</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammad

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-349

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Doffle Master of the S.S. Rahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 303.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898.
Hans Kreyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Thue Master.



Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898.
Hans Kreyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Rahn sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 18 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. J. Fischer

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, etc. Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Labor

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

349

Sailing from Bremen, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Habibowski Jas.	34	Man	Single	servant	No	Poland	Warsaw	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$400	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Dora Janos	16	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Adolf Kuras	25	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria Gadjik	16	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Ed Kasic	26	Man	Single	laborer	No	Croatia	Osijek	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Rock Gopa	20	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Josef Kaida	8	Boy	Single	none	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Kina Chaina	20	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Russian	Town	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Kerschmierz Joseph	24	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Radovan Josef	29	Man	Single	laborer	No	Croatia	Toplice	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Keen Franc	25	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Klobucar Maria	23	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Perek	24	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Jan Krowewski	30	Man	Single	laborer	No	Russian	Town	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Kelnowitz Luch	4	Boy	Single	none	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Kusavaki Kati	16	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Kernasch Wilhelm	32	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Ston Josef	19	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Michael Bergen	34	Man	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Rosina	24	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Juriansik Karlina	16	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Domko Anna	16	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Theiss Katarina	32	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Katarina	6	Girl	Single	none	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Hedrich Katarina	23	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Katarina	3	Girl	Single	none	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Kovacs Katala	30	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
31	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
32	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
33	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
34	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
35	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
36	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
37	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
38	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
39	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
40	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
41	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
42	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
43	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
44	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
45	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
46	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
47	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
49	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
50	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
51	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
52	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
53	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
54	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
55	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
56	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
57	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
58	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
59	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
60	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
61	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest	New York	New York	Yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
62	Katko Tereza	33	Woman	Single	laborer	No	Hungary	Budapest												

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R. C.
2	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Unguar	Slovak	Austria	R. C. +
3	W.	Hungary	Unguar	Slovak	Austria	R. C. +
4	"	"	Prentea	"	"	R. C. +
5	"	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. C. +
6	"	Hungary	Prentea	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
7	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Prentea	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. +
8	✓	Russian	Kovner	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew
9		Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
10		Kraimer	Lower Kraimer	^{Slovenian} Kraimer	Austria	R. C. +
11	W.	Kraimer	Lower Kraimer	^{Slovenian} Kraimer	Austria	R. C. +
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	^{Polish} Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	R. C. +
15	"	^{Polish} " "	Kovner	"	"	"
16	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Sparya	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. +
17		Galicin	Kroono	Polish	Austria	R. C. +
18		Galicin	Lanzut	Polish	Austria	R. C. +
19		Hungary	Eisenburg	German	Hungary	R. C. +
20	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Prentea	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
21	"	Hungary	Prentea	Slovak	Hungary	Protestant
22	"	"	Seven Bergen	German	ditto	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Klein Kotel	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Simplin	Slovak	"	R. C. +
28	"	"	Unguar	Slovak	"	Greek Cath.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammanan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-351

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schalle Master of the S.S. Latona from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1892.



Paul Rausch
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 363.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latona do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Nine I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Calte and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number 23 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number 23 is and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the matters therein stated.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1892.
Paul Rausch
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 351

S.S. *Latvia* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Luciana Chyngaz</i>	10	f	s	none	10/5/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
2	<i>Anna Kabanick</i>	19	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
3	<i>Franciska Vidri</i>	18	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
4	<i>Anna Korn</i>	19	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
5	<i>Anna Kock</i>	19	f	s	labore	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
6	<i>Proch</i>	17	m	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
7	<i>Math. Lindemann</i>	17	m	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
8	<i>Juliana Kock</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
9	<i>Franciska</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
10	<i>Parkara Kovata</i>	19	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
11	<i>Luciana Kuras</i>	18	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
12	<i>Wolff Kutter</i>	17	m	s	labore	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
13	<i>Katharina Kuck</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
14	<i>Edward Dyer</i>	4	m	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
15	<i>W. G. Dyer</i>	4	m	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
16	<i>Eda Puckner</i>	21	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
17	<i>Anna Kuckling</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
18	<i>Anna Kuck</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
19	<i>Proch</i>	17	m	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
20	<i>Anna Kuck</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>
21	<i>Anna Kuck</i>	17	f	s	none	11/1/35	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>	<i>Latvia</i>

Arrived,

July 8

1898.

Sheet

B.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	^{Slovak} Hungary		Slovak	Austria	R.C. X
2	"	"		"	"	X
3	"	^{Slovak} Austria	Krain	Slavonic	"	X
4	"	"	"	"	"	X
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C. +
6	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonic	"	R.C. +
7	"	"	"	"	"	Protest.
8	"	German	Prussia	German	"	R.C. +
9	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	^{Slovak} Hungary		Slovak	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
14	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	"	"
15	"	U.S. citizen		—	—	—
16	"	U.S. citizen		—	—	R.C. +
17	"	^{Slovak} Hungary		Slovak	Austria	"
18	"	Citizen		"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Protest.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W.	Russia	Poland	German	Russia	Manonite
23	W.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

53-353

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Pöhl Master of the S.S. Latte from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 303.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1898
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Pöhl Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latte sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle J. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June 1898
Paul H. H. H.
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 353

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser sailing from *Bremen*, *June 10th* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 11th* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Helene Scheyer	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	2.50	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
2	Edward	18	✓	✓	labor	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
3	Elmish Steffens	18	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
4	Chase Herman	29	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
5	Baron	18	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
6	Isabel Reicher	28	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
7	Yessy Kessel	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
8	William Kessel	23	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
9	Elisab. Kessel	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
10	Lina Kessel	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
11	Helene	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
12	Lina	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
13	Lina Kessel	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
14	Gotthard Kessel	18	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
15	Lina	18	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
16	Lina	18	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
17	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
18	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
19	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
20	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
21	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
22	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
23	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
24	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
25	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
26	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
27	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
28	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
29	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
30	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
31	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
32	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
33	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
34	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
35	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
36	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
37	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
38	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
39	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
40	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
41	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
42	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
43	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
44	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
45	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
46	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
47	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
48	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
49	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
50	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
51	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
52	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
53	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
54	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
55	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
56	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
57	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
58	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
59	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
60	Paul	21	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Prussia	✓	self	10	1890-1891	brother	no	no	no
61	Paul	21	✓	✓</														

S. S. Lahn

Arrived,

354

July 7

1898.

Sheet

A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2						
3		Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
4		Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Israelite
5						
6			Wladimir			Israelite
7		Citizen				
8	w	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
9	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
10	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
11	w					
12		U. S. born, left U. S. 57 years old				
13		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
14	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
15						
16						
17						
18		U. S. born				
19						
20	w	Russia	Kalish	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
21	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
22		U. S. Citizen				
23	w	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
24		U. S. Citizen wife				
25		U. S. born				
26						
27						
28	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
29	w	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
30	w	Austria	Croatia	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

~~MS~~
copy

①

mic
1901

J. J. Colveridge

July 7/98

N & A J. C. Wood R. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Joseph Kreip	21		M	Married		yes	yes	Brazilian	Flumenau	New York	Chicago	yes	C. A. Wolff	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
2	Anna	18		F	Married				German			New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
3	Heinrich Neumann	44		M	Single	Commercial traveler			Austrian	Vienna		New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
4	Katharina Poles	28		F	Married	labourer			Austrian	Laß Paulo		New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
5	Fortunata Poles	23		F	Married	dress-maker						New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
6	Blara Agnes Reich	35		F	Married	house-keeper			German			New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		
7	Marica da Gloria Maciel	53		F	Married		no	no	Brazilian	Rio		New York	Self	Self	\$28.50	Never before	St. Wolff, Chicago, Clybourn Avenue	no	no	no	good		

Correct
Rio de Janeiro, June 18th 1898
Eugene Seiger
Chief General

S. S. *Coleridge*

356

Arrived, *July 7* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Brazil	Brazil	German	Brazil	R.C. /
2	w.					
3	w.	German	Eloass	Hebrew German	Hebrew	
4	w	Croatian	Croatia	Slovenian	Hungary	R.C. /
5	w.					R.C. /
6	w.	German	Prussia	German	German	R.C. /
7	w	Brazil	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	R.C. /
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Walter Barton * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 10 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1898 Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert H. Langdon Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number (this list containing 10 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June, 1898 Surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N. H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from **NAPLES,** *June 18th* 1895 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 337

357

[illegible]

S. S. *Balven*

358

Arrived, *July 1* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aquila</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	"	}	}	}	}	}
3	"	}	}	}	}	}
4	"	}	}	}	}	}
5	<i>white</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
6	"	}	}	}	}	}
7	"	}	}	}	}	}
8	"	}	}	}	}	}
9	<i>white</i>	"	<i>Messina</i>	<i>or</i>	"	<i>R Catholic</i>
10	"		<i>Citizen</i>	<i>Am on P...</i>		
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I William Porter * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

William Porter

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898 Master

C. V. V. O. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Roberto Sangiovanni Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Roberto Sangiovanni

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898 surgeon

C. V. V. O. B. J. J. J.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J N. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

359

189

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, June 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs Mos														no	no	no	Good	no
1	Antonio Martini	35	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
2	Antonio Martini	15	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
3	Antonio Martini	11	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
4	Antonio Martini	30	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
5	Antonio Martini	5	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
6	Antonio Martini	44	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
7	Antonio Martini	14	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
8	Antonio Martini	42	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
9	Antonio Martini	15	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
10	Antonio Martini	12	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
11	Antonio Martini	24	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
12	Antonio Martini	10	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
13	Antonio Martini	44	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
14	Antonio Martini	28	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
15	Antonio Martini	1	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
16	Antonio Martini	25	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
17	Antonio Martini	30	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
18	Antonio Martini	44	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
19	Antonio Martini	32	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
20	Antonio Martini	38	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
21	Antonio Martini	48	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
22	Antonio Martini	32	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
23	Antonio Martini	32	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
24	Antonio Martini	34	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
25	Antonio Martini	54	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
26	Antonio Martini	41	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
27	Antonio Martini	25	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
28	Antonio Martini	36	male	single			Italian	Chieti	New-York	Proffato			\$1.00		father, Proffato				Good	
29	S. A. Dever, Captain, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the above are working their passages across to New-York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. 7-13-8																			
30	as such. 7-13-8																			

S. S.

Solivia

Arrived,

July 1st

1898.

Sheet

360

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wh	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
17	Wh	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	"
18	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	White	Italy	Sulterno	Italian	Italy	R. C.
21	White	Italy	Sulterno	Italian	Italy	"
22	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	White	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
25	White	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	White	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R. C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Walter Foster * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter Foster
Master

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June 1895

W. V. S. Jones
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Langdon Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Florida and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 25 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Langdon
surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of June 1895

W. V. S. Jones
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I N. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

361

189

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from **NAPLES**, June 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																		
48	1	57	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	2	52	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	3	52	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	4	13	✓	female	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
49	5	27	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	6	6	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	7	2	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
	8	8	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
50	9	42	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
51	10	10	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
52	11	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
53	12	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
54	13	20	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
55	14	16	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
56	15	20	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
57	16	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
58	17	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
59	18	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
60	19	15	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
61	20	12	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
62	21	8	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
63	22	28	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
64	23	23	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
65	24	3	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
66	25	8	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
67	26	7	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
68	27	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
69	28	22	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
70	29	13	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no
71	30	24	✓	male	Italian		Italian	Italy	New-York	Italy			10	Italy		no	no	no	Good	no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

361

189

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from **NAPLES**, June 18th 1893 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs Mos																		
1	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
2	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
3	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
4	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
5	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
6	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
7	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
8	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
9	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
10	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
11	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
12	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
13	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
14	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
15	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
16	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
17	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
18	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
19	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
20	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
21	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
22	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
23	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
24	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
25	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
26	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
27	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
28	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
29	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no
30	Francesco	27	M	Single			Italian		New-York	Harlem			\$100			no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

Polivia

Sheet

362

Arrived,

July 1st

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Rom Cath
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
22	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I Matteo Pastor * Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Matteo Pastor

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan 1898 Master

W. V. S. G. E.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Roberto Vangiavanti Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Roberto Vangiavanti

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan 1898 surgeon

W. V. S. G. E.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, June 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

363

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs. Mos.																	Good	no
33	1. Giuseppe Costa	21	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
34	2. Maria Costa	18	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
35	3. Maria Costa	15	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
36	4. Maria Costa	12	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
37	5. Maria Costa	9	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
38	6. Maria Costa	6	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
39	7. Maria Costa	3	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
40	8. Maria Costa	10	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
41	9. Maria Costa	7	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
42	10. Maria Costa	4	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
43	11. Maria Costa	1	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
44	12. Maria Costa	18	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
45	13. Maria Costa	15	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
46	14. Maria Costa	12	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
47	15. Maria Costa	9	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
48	16. Maria Costa	6	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
49	17. Maria Costa	3	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
50	18. Maria Costa	10	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
51	19. Maria Costa	7	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
52	20. Maria Costa	4	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
53	21. Maria Costa	1	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
54	22. Maria Costa	18	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
55	23. Maria Costa	15	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
56	24. Maria Costa	12	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
57	25. Maria Costa	9	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
58	26. Maria Costa	6	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
59	27. Maria Costa	3	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
60	28. Maria Costa	10	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
61	29. Maria Costa	7	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no
62	30. Maria Costa	4	V	single			Italian	Chiusi	New-York	New-York			\$10		husband, Giuseppe Costa	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Bolivia*

364

Arrived, *July 1* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	white	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	white	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	white	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
17	white	Italy	Palermo Sicily	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
18	White	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	White	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	white	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	white	Italy	Sicilia	Italian	Italy	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John A. Carter Captain of the S. S. BOLIVIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John A. Carter
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898
W. V. S. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Robert Vungiarany Surgeon of the S. S. BOLIVIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert Vungiarany
surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June 1898
W. V. S. S. S. S.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GN.^r 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, June 13th 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

365

189

No. on Deck	No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Good	no
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
115	1	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	2	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	3	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	4	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
118	5	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
119	6	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	7	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	8	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
120	9	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
121	10	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	11	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	12	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	13	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	14	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
	15	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
122	16	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
123	17	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
124	18	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
125	19	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
126	20	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
127	21	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
128	22	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
129	23	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
130	24	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
131	25	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
132	26	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
133	27	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
134	28	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
135	29	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	
136	30	Anna Maria	20		Female	Single				Italian	Italy	New-York	New-York					no	no	no	Good	no	

S. S.

S. S. *Polina from Naples.*

366

Arrived,

July 10

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2						
3						
4	W	Italy	Giungata	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
21						
22						
23	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
24						
25						
26	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
27						
28						
29	W	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *Antonio Sartor*, Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *14* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Antonio Sartor
Master

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June* 189*8*

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Roberto Sangiavanni*, Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Naples* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *14* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Roberto Sangiavanni
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *June* 189*8*

U. S. Consul
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, June 17, 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1897

189

S.S. BOLIVIA sailing from NAPLES																					
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs Mos																		
								Italian		New-York				\$40		Cousin	no	no	no	Good	no
100	1	Maria	41	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
101	2	Maria	40	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	3	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
102	4	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
103	5	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
104	6	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	7	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	8	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
105	9	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	10	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
106	11	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
107	12	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
108	13	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
109	14	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	15	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	16	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
	17	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
110	18	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
111	19	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
112	20	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
113	21	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
114	22	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
115	23	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
116	24	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
117	25	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
118	26	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
119	27	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
120	28	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
121	29	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	
122	30	Maria	35	female	single	housewife	can read	Italian	Naples	New-York	New-York	yes	self	\$10		mother, Naples, Italy				good	

Arrived, July 1st 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Italy	Torre del Greco	Italian	Italy	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	White	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
22	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	White	Italy	Caltanissetta	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	White	Italy	Caltanissetta	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	White	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *John Taylor*, Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *13* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*8*
W. J. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Roberto Sangavanni*, Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the [illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *13* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Roberto Sangavanni
surgeon

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*8*
W. J. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**
* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EN.5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, June 13th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 369

189

Arriving from Naples.																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs	Mos				Read.	Write.															Good	no
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
1	Murino, Michele	and		male	married	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.			\$3.00	1882-1884	brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
2	Murino, Antonio	son	15	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
3	Murino, Rosina	daughter	12	female	single				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
4	Murino, Michele	son	8	male	single				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
5	Murino, Vincenzo	son	5	male	single				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
6	Martella, Angela	and	27	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
7	Barra, Rosa Maria	daughter	12	female	single				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
8	Barra, Edmund	daughter	3	female	single				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
9	Ferrante, Giovanni	and	30	male	married	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.			\$3.00		brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
10	Ferrante, Rosa	and	25	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
11	Quilone, Valerio	and	44	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
12	Beltramo, Valerio	and	41	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
13	Ferrante, Antonio	and	40	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
14	Ferrante, Rosa	and	34	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
15	Ferrante, Antonio	and	30	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
16	Ferrante, Rosa	and	27	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
17	Ferrante, Antonio	and	25	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
18	Altamora, Giovanni	and	35	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
19	Altamora, Rosa	and	30	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
20	Altamora, Giovanni	and	25	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
21	Altamora, Rosa	and	22	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
22	Altamora, Giovanni	and	20	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
23	Altamora, Rosa	and	18	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
24	Altamora, Giovanni	and	16	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
25	Altamora, Rosa	and	14	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
26	Altamora, Giovanni	and	12	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
27	Altamora, Rosa	and	10	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
28	Altamora, Giovanni	and	8	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
29	Altamora, Rosa	and	6	female	married				Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	
30	Altamora, Giovanni	and	4	male	single	fisherman			Italy			Chicago Ill.					brother, John, 123 St. Mark				Good	

S. S. *Polivia from Naples*

Arrived, *July 1st*

1898.

Sheet

370

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Citizen</i>				
2		<i>Citizen</i>				
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Citizen</i>				
5		<i>U. S.</i>				
6	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Basilicata</i>	<i>Basiliata</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
7						
8						
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19	<i>W.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammdan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *Walter Baxter* * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 189*8* *Walter Baxter* Master

W. V. O. D. J. J.
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Roberto Longavary* Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 189*8* *Roberto Longavary* surgeon

W. V. O. D. J. J.
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DN. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES,

1894

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

371

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
56	1	Giorgianni Alberto	16	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	St. Michael	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	myself	10	no	brother Frank, Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
57	2	Cecilia Leonardo	55	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Montalban	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	8	no	sister Maria, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
58	3	Polito Vincenzio	29	M	M	seaman	no	Italian	blena	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	12	1893/98	brother Commisso	no	no	no	good	no
59	4	Casqua Eryesio	28	M	M	coachman	no	Italian	C'more	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	8	no	West Federal Street Youngstown	no	no	no	good	no
60	5	Olivia M'Nanga	74	F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	C'more	New-York	Philad.	no	husband	-	-	sister in law, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
61	6	Casqua Gabriel	44	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	C'more	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	-	-	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
62	7	Erino Angelo	44	M	S	labourer	no	Italian	Mango	New-York	Brooklyn	yes	brother	20	no	brother Nicola, Dever	no	no	no	good	no
63	8	Marcellone M. Resuab.	30	M	M	housewife	yes	Italian	Mela	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	11	no	Court 2, Seranton	no	no	no	good	no
64	9	Gargino Giuseppe	5	M	S	-	-	Italian	Mela	New-York	Brooklyn	no	mother	-	-	husband Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
65	10	Gargino Stefano	3	M	S	-	-	Italian	Mela	New-York	Brooklyn	no	mother	-	-	Gargino Ursula Street	no	no	no	good	no
66	11	Gargino Angela	1	F	S	-	-	Italian	Mela	New-York	Brooklyn	no	mother	-	-	40 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
67	12	Cusmo Casquale	33	M	M	baker	yes	Italian	Guagnan	New-York	New-York	no	myself	30	no	cousin Vincenzio, Pochillo 21	no	no	no	good	no
68	13	Luocce Maria	27	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Gerino	New-York	New-York	no	husband	10	no	Brooklyn Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
69	14	Calabrese Pellegrino	10	M	S	-	-	Italian	Serino	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	no	husband Carmine	no	no	no	good	no
70	15	Calabrese Michele	7	M	S	-	-	Italian	Serino	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	no	Calabrese	no	no	no	good	no
71	16	Calabrese Marin	1	M	S	-	-	Italian	Serino	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	no	Bathery - New-York	no	no	no	good	no
72	17	Cavallaro Olivetta	46	F	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Amisondoli	New-York	New-York	no	husband	10	no	husband Donatelli	no	no	no	good	no
73	18	Donatelli Teodorico	15	M	S	-	-	Italian	Amisondoli	New-York	New-York	no	father	-	no	Polario, Elizabeth Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
74	19	Donato Giovanni	36	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Peccanone	New-York	Brooklyn	no	brother	6	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
75	20	Caprio Arcangelo	55	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	Selloni	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12	1894 book	cousin Nazario	no	no	no	good	no
76	21	Posilico Elisabetta	21	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Duragano	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12	no	brother Antonio, 107 E 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
77	22	Xiglicotti Francesco	25	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Duragano	New-York	New-York	no	myself	12	no	cousin Concetta, 107 E 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
78	23	Paglia Leonardo	23	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Opi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	15	1893/98	brother Antonio, Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
79	24	Gentile Lucio	32	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Opi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio, 107 E 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
80	25	Watti Innocenzo	14	M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	Opi	New-York	New-York	no	myself	20	1893/98	brother Antonio, 107 E 11th Street NY	no	no	no	good	no
81	26	Castelli Giuseppe	55	M	M	tailor	no	Italian	Mela	New-York	New-York	no	myself	16	1888/98	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
82	27	Murino Alessandro	41	M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	Olivero	New-York	Chicago	no	myself	40	1893/98	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
83	28	Prejosi M' Antonio	39	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Olivero	New-York	Chicago	no	myself	40	1893/98	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
84	29	Moharo Francesco	25	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Olivero	New-York	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no

I, A. L. Jones, Captain, of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the manifest as furnished to me by the ship's captain.

S. S.

Bolivia

372

Arrived, July 1 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	w	"	Potenza	"	"	"
3	w	"	Caserta	"	"	R Catholic
4	w	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
5	}	}	}	}	}	}
6						
7	w	"	Catanzaro	"	"	R Catholic
8	white	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
9	}	}	}	}	}	}
10						
11						
12	"	Italy	Salerno	"	"	R Catholic
13	w	Italy	Avelina	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
17	w					
18	"					
19	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
21	w	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
22	"	"	- - -	"	"	"
23	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	Italy	Aquila	"	"	R Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	w	"	Pescina	"	"	R Catholic
28	w	"	Salerno	"	"	"
29	Ediger	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *James L. ...* Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, (this list containing **30** names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*4* *James L. ...* Master

James L. ...
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert V. ...* Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of ...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, // in number, (this list containing **30** names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*4* *Robert V. ...* surgeon

Robert V. ...
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N^r. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES,

1893

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (city or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Yrs	Mos																				
38	1	Lo Molo Antonio	41	m	n	laboure	yes	Italian	Spigno Saturo	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$12	1892/93	brother Francesco Lo Molo	no	no	no	Good	no
39	2	Lo Molo Raffaele	45	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Spigno	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$18	no	brother Francesco Lo Molo	no	no	no	good	no
40	3	Levesco Erasmo	13	m	s	laboure	yes	Italian	Spigno	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	12	no	brother Adesio Levesco	no	no	no	good	no
41	4	Parente Giuseppe	28	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Spigno	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$12	no	brother Adesio Parente	no	no	no	good	no
42	5	Paduano Gennaro	53	m	m	tailor	no	Italian	Boscovate	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio Paduano	no	no	no	good	no
43	6	Loggillo Vincenzo	43	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	Moliterno	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$10	1892/93	brother Adesio Loggillo	no	no	no	good	no
44	7	Mentusano Maria	41	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Moliterno	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	14	no	brother Adesio Mentusano	no	no	no	good	no
45	8	De Masi Giovanni	39	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Baselice	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	10	no	brother Adesio De Masi	no	no	no	good	no
46	9	De Masi Felleguino	13	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Baselice	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	10	no	brother Adesio De Masi	no	no	no	good	no
47	10	De Leo Humberto	43	m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	Amalfi	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	6	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
48	11	De Leo Andrea	13	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Amalfi	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
49	12	De Leo Leone	47	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
50	13	De Leo Gerardo	46	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
51	14	De Leo Maria	15	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
52	15	De Leo Carmela	14	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
53	16	De Leo Addaio	44	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	12	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
54	17	De Leo Addaio	44	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Pescasseroli	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	12	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
55	18	De Leo Galasso Carmela	35	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
56	19	De Leo Romano	49	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
57	20	De Leo Martire	30	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	10	1892/93	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
58	21	De Leo Sealio	40	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
59	22	De Leo Boeco	13	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
60	23	De Leo Cocemullo	24	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
61	24	De Leo Meola	32	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	11	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
62	25	De Leo Meola	32	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	11	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
63	26	De Leo Anastasi	39	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
64	27	De Leo Cutrupi	30	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
65	28	De Leo Pagano	8	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
66	29	De Leo Pagano	5	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no
67	30	De Leo Pagano	5	m	s	laboure	no	Italian	Avellino	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	8	no	brother Adesio De Leo	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Tolivia

Sheet

374

Arrived,

July 1

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
2				"	"	R. Cath.
3				"	"	R. Cath.
4				"	"	R. Cath.
5			Naples			R. Cath.
6	white	Italy	San Leucio	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
7				"	"	R. Cath.
8			Benavente			R. Cath.
9						R. Cath.
10	white	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
11				"	"	R. Cath.
12	white		Aquila	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
13				"	"	R. Cath.
14				"	"	R. Cath.
15				"	"	R. Cath.
16			Aquila	"	"	R. Cath.
17				"	"	R. Cath.
18			Aquila	"	"	R. Cath.
19				"	"	R. Cath.
20			Avellino	"	"	R. Cath.
21	white	Italy	Avellino	Italian	Italy	R. Cath.
22				"	"	R. Cath.
23			Avellino	"	"	R. Cath.
24				"	"	R. Cath.
25				"	"	R. Cath.
26	white	Italy	Messina	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
27				"	"	R. Cath.
28				"	"	R. Cath.
29				"	"	R. Cath.
30				"	"	R. Cath.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *James H. [illegible]*, Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *22* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June* 189*4*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert [illegible]*, Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, (this list containing *22* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Robert [illegible]

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June* 189*4*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, 12th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

S.S. BOLIVIA sailing from NAPLES																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos													no	no	no	Good	no
22	Manente Giuseppe	38		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellabate	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	myself	\$2.50	1892/98	father Gabriele	no	no	no	good	
23	Austo Rosa	33		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Castellabate	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	husband			Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	
24	Manente Giuseppe	33		f		yes	Italian	Castellabate	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	father				no	no	no	good	
25	Bonusa Serafino	16		m	labourer	no	Italian	Scende	New York	My	no	myself	16	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	
26	Bonacei Nicola	29		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Gianotetush	New York	Camden N.J.	yes	myself	\$1.15	1895/98	nobody	no	no	no	good	
27	Donna Giuseppe	30		m	labourer	no	Italian	Gianotetush	New York	Camden N.J.	yes	myself	13	no	husb and Antonio Baleshim	no	no	no	good	
28	Crearo Teresa	46		f	labourer	yes	Italian	Gianotetush	New York	Camden N.J.	yes	myself	12	no	husb and Antonio Baleshim	no	no	no	good	
29	Donato Genesio	30		m	labourer	no	Italian	Cassano	New York	Madison	yes	myself	\$5.60	no	brother law Baleshim	no	no	no	good	
30	Piseco Angelo	33		m	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	My	no	myself	10	no	brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
31	Piseco Rosa	29		f	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	My	no	husband	9	no	Vassale Louis Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
32	Piseco Santa	6		f			Italian	Afragola	New York	My	no	myself	10	no	Aulian Perry - New York	no	no	no	good	
33	Sanfardini Pasquale	24		m	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	My	no	myself	10	no	brother Ferdinand Vassale	no	no	no	good	
34	Caripio Maria	21		f	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	My	no	husband	10	no	Aulian Perry - New York	no	no	no	good	
35	Sanfardini Giuseppe	43		m	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Williambridge	no	myself	\$11.15	1898/98	brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
36	Sanfardini Francesco	40		m	weaver	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Williambridge	no	husband			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
37	Sanfardini Raffaele	14		f	labourer	no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Williambridge	no	father			Raffaele Sanfardini	no	no	no	good	
38	Sanfardini Pietro	12		m		no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Williambridge	no	father			Maplewood - 15	no	no	no	good	
39	Sanfardini Giuseppe	8		m		no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Williambridge	no	father			Williambridge	no	no	no	good	
40	Castaldi Pasquale	37		m	housewife	yes	Italian	Afragola	New York	Jeremont	no	myself	5	no	husband Joseph Caputo	no	no	no	good	
41	Castaldi Rosa	3		f		yes	Italian	Afragola	New York	Jeremont	no	mother			1790 Jeremont	no	no	no	good	
42	Castaldi Antonio	3		m		no	Italian	Afragola	New York	Jeremont	no	mother			nobody	no	no	no	good	
43	Castaldi Vincenzo	29		m	labourer	no	Italian	Marano Mare	New York	My	no	myself	19	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	
44	Castaldi Alessandro	24		m	labourer	no	Italian	Marano Mare	New York	My	no	myself	16	1899/95	nobody	no	no	no	good	
45	Castaldi Giovanni	56		m	labourer	no	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	myself	1.10	1890/95	brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
46	Castaldi Rosa	23		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
47	Castaldi Giovanni	62		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother	\$2.50	no	daughter Ersola	no	no	no	good	
48	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
49	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
50	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
51	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
52	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
53	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
54	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
55	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
56	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
57	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
58	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
59	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
60	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
61	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
62	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
63	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
64	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
65	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
66	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
67	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
68	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
69	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
70	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
71	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
72	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
73	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
74	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
75	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
76	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
77	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
78	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
79	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
80	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
81	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
82	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
83	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
84	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
85	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
86	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
87	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
88	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
89	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
90	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
91	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
92	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
93	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
94	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
95	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
96	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
97	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
98	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
99	Castaldi Rosa	19		f	housewife	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	
100	Castaldi Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	yes	Italian	Meta	New York	Belgin	yes	brother			brother law Ferdinand	no	no	no	good	

S. A. H. Byington, United States Consul at Naples. Truly do hereby certify that the above list were erroneously erased and are consequently on board.

S. S.

Polivra

Sheet

376

Arrived,

July 1

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	Catholic Roman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	white	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
6	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
7	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
8	"	"	Velino	"	"	"
9	white	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	white	Italian	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	R
26	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R
27	"	"	Caserta	"	"	R
28						
29						
30	white	Italian	Caserta	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *Walter ...* * Captain of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number, (this list containing **30** names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Walter ...

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*8*

Master

W. V. ...
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Roberto ...* Surgeon of the S. S. **BOLIVIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, (this list containing **30** names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Roberto ...

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June* 189*8*

surgeon

W. V. ...
Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AN. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BOLIVIA

sailing from NAPLES, 1893 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Yrs Mos																		
1	Grande Carolina	18	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Carbonale	yes	sister	25	no	my sister Angela Carbonale	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Beridacqua Maria Rosa	15	V	f	seamstress	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Carbonale	yes	brother	12	no	brothers Antonio Box 16	-	-	-	good	no
3	Angelo	12	V	f	-	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Carbonale	yes	brother	12	no	brothers Antonio Box 16	-	-	-	good	no
4	Viale Mandarino	33	V	m	seamstress	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Scranton	yes	cousin	50	1897/98	Cousin Antonio Beridacqua	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonelli Anna Caterina	24	V	f	housewife	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Scranton	yes	-	-	-	Box 165 Dunmore, Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
6	Viale Mandarino Luigi	2	V	m	-	-	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Scranton	yes	-	-	-	accompanied by Polito Vincenza	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stamato Raffaele	14	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	pleua	New-York	Longtown	no	myself	44	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sp. Cesare	40	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	Pietro Maria	New-York	Blyn	no	myself	60	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pirollo Vincenzo	21	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	Pietro Maria	New-York	Blyn	no	myself	10	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
10	Caputo Maria	58	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Scranton	yes	son	5	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
11	Carbonale M. Giovina	24	V	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Nicastro	New-York	Scranton	yes	myself	5	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bedesco Gaetano	30	V	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corendoluna	New-York	New-York	-	brother	12	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
13	Farina Antonio	21	V	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corendoluna	New-York	New-York	-	brother	12	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maschia Pasqualina	25	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	brother	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
15	Diaced Antonia	20	V	f	dressmaker	yes	Italian	Libri	New-York	New-York	-	brother	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
16	Matter Filomena	20	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	brother	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caputo Michele	8	V	m	-	-	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	brother	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
18	Subriale Rosina	15	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	brother	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavaliere Giuseppe	14	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	Diaced	New-York	Philad.	no	brother	5	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cavaliere Antonio	16	V	m	-	-	Italian	Diaced	New-York	Philad.	no	brother	5	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tennolo Salvatore	39	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	Diaced	New-York	Philad.	no	brother	5	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sasozzi M. Teresa	47	V	f	labourer	no	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	myself	10	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
23	del Gaio Raffaele	14	V	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	mother	-	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
24	del Gaio Leonarda	11	V	f	-	-	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	mother	-	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
25	del Gaio Giuseppe	3	V	f	-	-	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	mother	-	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
26	del Gaio Raffaele	35	V	m	barber	yes	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	myself	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
27	Albano Nicola	22	V	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Contrada	New-York	New-York	-	myself	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
28	delivo Vincenzo	29	V	m	musician	yes	Italian	Angin	New-York	Blyn	no	myself	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
29	Reusso Pasquale	28	V	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Angin	New-York	Blyn	no	myself	4	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ainto Carmine	39	V	m	mason	yes	Italian	Castellabate	New-York	Scranton	no	myself	75	no	brother Raffaele 98 Graham	no	no	no	good	no

Bolivia

Sheet *A.*

378

Arrived, *July 1st*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	Rom. Cath.
2			Catanzaro	"		
3				"		
4			Catanzaro	"		Rom. Cath.
5			"	"		
6			"	"		
7			Caserta	"		
8			Salerno	"		
9			"	"		
10			Basilicata	"		
11			Basilicata	"		
12			Caserta	"		
13			"	"		
14			Avellino	"		
15			Avellino	"		
16			Caserta	"		
17			"	"		
18			Caserta	"		
19			Foggia	"		
20			Foggia	"		
21			Foggia	"		
22			Avellino	"		
23			"	"		
24			"	"		
25			"	"		
26			"	"		
27			"	"		
28			"	"		
29			"	"		
30			"	"		
31			"	"		
32			"	"		
33			"	"		
34			"	"		
35			"	"		
36			"	"		
37			"	"		
38			"	"		
39			"	"		
40			"	"		
41			"	"		
42			"	"		
43			"	"		
44			"	"		
45			"	"		
46			"	"		
47			"	"		
48			"	"		
49			"	"		
50			"	"		
51			"	"		
52			"	"		
53			"	"		
54			"	"		
55			"	"		
56			"	"		
57			"	"		
58			"	"		
59			"	"		
60			"	"		
61			"	"		
62			"	"		
63			"	"		
64			"	"		
65			"	"		
66			"	"		
67			"	"		
68			"	"		
69			"	"		
70			"	"		
71			"	"		
72			"	"		
73			"	"		
74			"	"		
75			"	"		
76			"	"		
77			"	"		
78			"	"		
79			"	"		
80			"	"		
81			"	"		
82			"	"		
83			"	"		
84			"	"		
85			"	"		
86			"	"		
87			"	"		
88			"	"		
89			"	"		
90			"	"		
91			"	"		
92			"	"		
93			"	"		
94			"	"		
95			"	"		
96			"	"		
97			"	"		
98			"	"		
99			"	"		
100			"	"		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

53

Jul 1 - 7, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... MAY 31 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... MAY 31 1944.....
Date

Robert K. Keller
Camera Operator

29

54

July 8-1918

VOLUME NO.

54

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX
NO

NAME OF VESSEL

NO. OF
SHEETS

1	Patricia	(Hamburg)	7	7
2	Campania		5	15
3	Sega		1	1
4	La Bretagne		5	6
5	Maasdam		1	9
6	Mongolian		3	3
7	Novellund		8	8
8	Furnessia		5	5
9	Hekla		9	9
10	Germanic		9	9
11	Bulgaria		9	9
12	Prinz Regent Leopold		18	18
13	Umbria		7	7
14	Rotterdam		15	15
15	Hesperia		13	13

16

17

18

19

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

54

July 8-15, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 31 1944, 194


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944

Date

Robert J. Teller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haase of the Strix
do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

George H. ...

1871

900

242

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Phillips

3

*sailing
as a

...y, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

•

List No.

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address	Is he or she a friend or acquaintance supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Maimed
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob f. Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	letzter Wohnort	Ankunft in Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemand im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armonutenstütze empfangen hat, wann, wo, und in welchem Falle	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Thomas Janke	33	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
2	Emil Kerner	30	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
3	Pomark	28	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
4	Emil	26	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
5	Emil	21	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
6	Emil	21	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
7	Emil	23	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
8	Emil	29	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
9	Emil	21	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
10	Emil	21	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
11	Emil	20	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
12	Emil	20	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
13	Emil	21	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
14	Emil	23	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
15	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
16	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
17	Emil	22	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
18	Emil	23	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
19	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
20	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
21	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	
22	Emil	24	V	m	Lehramt	ja	Preuss.	Frankfurt	ja	Chicago	ja	selbst	20	nein	zu Verwandten	nein	nein	gut	nein	

				what Country?	
		Polish	Russian	R. C. /	
2	"	German	"	Hebr /	
3	"	Polish	Russ	R. C. /	
4	"	Polish	Russ	Hebr /	
5	"	Polish	Russ	R. C. /	
6	"	Polish	Russ	R. C. /	
7	"	Polish	"	Hebr /	
8	"	"	"	Hebr /	
9	"	Polish	Russ	Hebr /	
10	"	"	"	" /	
11	"	"	"	" /	
12	"	"	"	" /	
13	"	"	"	" /	
14	"	German	German	Luth /	
15	"	"	"	Luth /	
16	"	German	German	Luth /	
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebr /	
18	"	Germany	German	Protestant	
19	"	"	U.S. born	" /	
	"	Germany	Germany	Luth /	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg H. Haase of the Petua
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co
or a person who has been convicted of a
crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1898
Waldemar Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Haase
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rob. F. Lehmann, Surgeon of the Petua
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1898



Waldemar Reinhardt
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

3

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, for the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

S. S. *Italia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 26. June

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armen- oder Arbeitshaus gewesen oder Armeinstellung eingegangen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X1	Anna Karamuk	26	V	f	wife	yes	Austrian	Bahus	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 3 brook st.	no	no	no	good	
X2	Jan	3	V	m	child	yes	Austrian	Bahus	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 3 brook st.	no	no	no	good	
X3	Maria Kaderatow	21	V	f	none	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
4	Friedrich Unkel	25	V	m	none	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
5	Richard Lehmann	34	V	m	none	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
6	Maria	14	V	f	none	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
7	Ernst	1	V	m	child	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
8	Ernst	3	V	m	child	yes	German	Tübingen	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 25	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X9	John	19	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X10	Maria	40	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X11	Katho	20	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X12	Anna	19	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
13	Seidmonel	24	V	m	none	yes	German	Heinrich	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 385	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X14	John	16	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
15	Elie	25	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
16	Adam	25	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
17	Israel	18	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X18	Hanna	38	V	f	wife	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X19	Anna	11	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X20	Anna	5	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X21	Anna	16	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X22	Anna	28	V	f	wife	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X23	Anna	18	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X24	Anna	20	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X25	Anna	15	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
X26	Anna	17	V	f	child	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
27	Jan	23	V	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
28	Anna	30	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
29	Anna	36	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	
30	Anna	40	V	f	none	yes	Hungarian	Lillo	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$ 20	no	husband, 11 Lewis	no	no	no	good	

S. S.

Patricia

Arrived, July 8th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Warttemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
5	w	German	Prussian	German	Germany	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
10	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
11	w	Austria	Galicia	Slovak	Austria	Greek Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	German	Prussian	German	Germany	R Catholic
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	"	Austria	R Catholic
15	w	Russia	Milna	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
16	"	"	Platzk	Polish	"	R Catholic
17	w	Russian	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
18	"	"	Spitomir	"	Russian	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	Russian	Milna	Hebrew	Russian	Israelite
25	"	"	Caronia	"	"	"
26	w	Russian	Platzk	Hebrew	Russian	"
27	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	Lomcha	"	"	"
29	w	Russian	Platzk	Polish	Russian	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protesta

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Haase of the Alua
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1896

Waldemar P. Schuchard
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Haase

Officer

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. C. Eckles Surgeon of the Alua
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had
years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1896



Waldemar P. Schuchard
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Hamburg 26 Jan*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1897

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An-gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Anna Rybicka</i>	21	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg					\$1		husband				good	
2	<i>Paula Rybicka</i>	18	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
3	<i>Blanca Rybicka</i>	15	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
4	<i>Anna Rybicka</i>	12	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
5	<i>Anna Rybicka</i>	10	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
6	<i>Anna Rybicka</i>	8	f		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
7	<i>Roman Rybicka</i>	18	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
8	<i>Anton Rybicka</i>	15	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
9	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	12	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
10	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	10	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
11	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	8	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
12	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	6	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
13	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	4	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
14	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	2	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
15	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
16	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
17	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
18	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
19	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
20	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
21	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
22	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
23	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
24	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
25	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
26	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
27	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
28	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
29	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												
30	<i>Paul Rybicka</i>	1	m		none	yes	German	Hamburg												

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Germany	Dantzic	Polish	Germany	R B.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Cymer	Polish	Germany	R B.
9	"	"	Pomerania	German	"	Prot
10	"	"	Schleswig	"	"	R B.
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R B.
12	"	"	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
16	"	Roumania	Ister	Heb. Jargon	Roumania	Israelite
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R B.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R Catholic
29	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	R B.
30	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. Hase of the Patric
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named in the Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1891

Walter H. Hase

Consul of the United States at

State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rob. Schleg Surgeon of the Patric
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1891

Walter H. Hase
Consul of the United States at

State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar 3, 1892, the Commissioner of Immigration, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S. S. *Patra*

sailing from *Hamburg* 26 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Freige Golden	26	M	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	husband Rinas	no	no	good		
2	Anna	3	M	unf	yes	yes									Golden					
3	Reyer Thoenigman	41	M	unf	yes	yes		Leoben	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	son Jakob					
4	Rachel	41	F	unf	yes	yes									Thoenigman					
5	Regina	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
6	Julie	24	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
7	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
8	Richard	21	M	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
9	Emma	30	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
10	Julia	23	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
11	Julia	24	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
12	Anna	24	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
13	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
14	Christine	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
15	Walter	25	M	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
16	Julia	23	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
17	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
18	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
19	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			
20	Julia	21	F	unf	yes	yes		Wien	New York	New York	self	self	25	no	no	no	no			

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Russia	Vilna	Yiddish	Russia	Heb.
2	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"
3	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
6	"	Posen	Posen	germ.	German	Heb.
7	"	"	"	germ.	"	Heb.
8	"	Hannover	Hannover	german	"	Luth.
9	"	Saxony	Saxony	germ.	German	Luth.
10	"	Hung.	Pritha	Slovak	Austrian	R. C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Prussia	Prussia	german	German	Luth.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
15	"	Prussia	Prussia	german	Germany	R. C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
20	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
21	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
22	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
23	"	Prussia	Prussia	germ.	German	Luth.
24	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
25	"	Prussia	Prussia	germ.	Germany	Luth.
26	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
27	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
28	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
29	"	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"
30	"	Prussia	Prussia	germ.	Germany	Luth.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Haase, of the Prima, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1898.

Waldemar K. K. K.
Consul of the United States at Cambodia

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Haase
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rob. L. L. L., Surgeon of the Prima, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Salon Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1898.

Waldemar K. K. K.
Consul of the United States at Cambodia

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. L. L. L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the United States.

S. S. *Patia*

sailing from *Hamburg 26 June*

1898

at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angenommen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Helchior Kanner	23	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Mühlhausen	N.Y.	Hannibal Mooney	self	\$25	✓	no	brother Josef Kanner	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Binner	28	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Yogh	Yogh	Boston Mass	self	\$5	✓	no	nephew Georg Zapp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Jacob Glogowsky	18	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs-Mühlh.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	2	✓	no	uncle Helld Rosenberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Rebekka Rosenberg	26	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	Boston Mass	brother	7	✓	no	brother Helld	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Hanishar Paulizis	20	✓	✓	händler	✓	Russian	Warschau	"	New York	brother	2	✓	no	brother Paulizis	3/9	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Bluma Plankin	18	✓	✓	none	✓	Russian	Warschau	"	New York	brother	2	✓	no	brother Sal Plankin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Theino Ogorowsky	25	✓	✓	wife	✓	Russian	Ludwigs	"	"	husband	no	✓	no	husband Ogorowsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Mary Hinkelstein	19	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Raxany	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	1	✓	no	brother Clara Hinkelstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Jankel Binnunsky	18	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Leiman Binnunsky	32	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Mina	33	✓	✓	wife	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Elea	8	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Helene	5	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Gertrud	4	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Eck	2	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Alfred	1	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Marianne Legowitz	19	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother	\$12	✓	no	brother John Legowitz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	William Legowitz	21	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	"	"	"	self	\$6	✓	no	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Jacob Legowitz	15	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	"	"	"	self	\$1	✓	no	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Mordeche Leven	20	✓	✓	S. Shoemaker	✓	German	Wilna	"	New York Corner	self	no	✓	no	brother Leven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Mordeche Leven	18	✓	✓	"	✓	German	"	"	New York	self	no	✓	no	brother Leven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Leje Herkowsky	16	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	"	self	no	✓	no	brother Leje	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Dany	9	✓	✓	none	✓	German	"	"	"	self	no	✓	no	brother Dany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Jonas Belano	19	✓	✓	händler	✓	Russian	Wilna	"	"	self	1	✓	no	brother Belano	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Leig Chtelstein	34	✓	✓	händler	✓	Russian	Wilna	"	"	self	1	✓	no	brother Chtelstein	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Ursula Mitzkelm	20	✓	✓	none	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	New York	self	\$3	✓	no	brother Ursula	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Hanishar Sabroonsky	27	✓	✓	händler	✓	Russian	Wilna	"	New York	self	\$5	✓	no	brother Sabroonsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Helld Binnunsky	19	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$2	✓	no	brother Binnunsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Gaspar Heim	24	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$2	✓	no	brother Heim	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Josef Schuchowatz	29	✓	✓	händler	✓	German	Ludwigs	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	self	\$5	✓	no	brother Schuchowatz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w.	German	Wurttemberg	German	German	R.C.
2	w.	German	"	"	"	R.C.
3	w.	Rus. Pol.	Gradno	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
4	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
5	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	Lithuanian	Russ.	R.C.
6	w.	Rus. Pol.	Warschau	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
7	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	"	"	"
8	w.	Rus. Pol.	Gradno	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
9	w.	Rus. Pol.	Wilna	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
10	"	German	Leipzig	"	"	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
18	w.	"	"	"	"	"
19	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
20	w.	Rus. Pol.	Wilna	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
21	w.	Rus. Pol.	Minska	Heb. Jarg.	Russ.	Hebrew
22	w.	Rus. Pol.	Wittowsk	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
23	w.	"	"	"	"	"
24	w.	Rus. Pol.	Wdzensky	Lithuanian	Russ.	R.C.
25	w.	Rus. Pol.	Luwalsky	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
26	w.	Rus. Pol.	Filpoff	Lithuanian	Russ.	R.C.
27	w.	Rus. Poland	Luwalsky	Polish	Russia	R.C.
28	w.	"	Wilna	Heb. Jarg.	"	Hebrew
29	w.	Russia	Toralaky	German	Russia	R.C.
30	w.	Russia Pol.	Rus. Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg H. Haase 1st Off of the Patia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1898.

Walter H. Hough
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Haase
Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rob. Schlag Surgeon of the Patia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
as a physician and surgeon, 29 years' experience
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1898.

Walter H. Hough
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Rob. Schlag

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

11

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call.

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 26 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge. schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Vincenti Stamatis	24	m	no	laborer	yes	Russ Pole	London	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$15						good	
X 2	Anna	24	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25		cousin Mary				good	
X 3	Anna	21	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5		brother-in-law				good	
X 4	Anna Cohen	24	f	no	housewife	yes	Russian	London	"	New York	yes	brother	\$25		brother-in-law				good	
X 5	Joscel	11	m	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$400						good	
6	Tomarek	44	m	no	laborer	yes	Russian	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20		uncle Anton				good	
7	Michalina	31	f	no	housewife	yes	"	London	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$20		uncle Anton				good	
8	Marie	11	f	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$2		brother-in-law				good	
X 9	Frantz	44	m	no	laborer	yes	Russian	London	"	Newark	yes	self	\$5		brother-in-law				good	
X 10	Leib	16	m	no	child	yes	Russian	London	"	Newark	yes	self	\$5		brother-in-law				good	
11	Jurgi	27	m	no	laborer	yes	Russian	London	"	Newark	yes	self	\$5		brother-in-law				good	
12	Vincenti	23	m	no	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$9		brother-in-law				good	
13	Grace	16	f	no	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$1		brother-in-law				good	
X 14	Johann	17	m	no	child	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$1		brother-in-law				good	
X 15	Ulia	35	f	no	housewife	yes	Russian	London	"	Newark	yes	self	\$50		brother-in-law				good	
16	Adelina	49	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Deloit	yes	self	\$2		uncle				good	
X 17	Barisa	21	m	no	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Deloit	yes	self	\$1		uncle				good	
18	Meritz	28	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$1		uncle				good	
X 19	Bertha	30	f	no	housewife	yes	Rumanian	London	"	New York	yes	self	\$10		husband				good	
X 20	Ernestine	7	f	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10		husband				good	
X 21	Osias	4	m	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10		husband				good	
X 22	Jenette	3	f	no	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10		husband				good	
23	August	44	m	no	laborer	yes	Dane	Copenhagen	"	New York	yes	self	\$5		uncle				good	
X 24	Leon	19	m	no	laborer	yes	Rumanian	London	"	New York	yes	self	\$150		uncle				good	
25	August	60	m	no	laborer	yes	German	London	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$150		uncle				good	
26	Louise	60	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$150		uncle				good	
27	Johann	44	m	no	laborer	yes	Russian	London	"	New York	yes	self	\$50		brother				good	
28	Magdalena	33	f	no	housewife	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50		brother				good	
29	Wilhelm	10	m	no	child	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	\$50		brother				good	
30	Carl	38	m	no	laborer	yes	German	Hamburg	"	New York	yes	self	\$200		brother				good	

2 R

Sheet

Arrived, July 8 1898.

No.	Color	NATIVITY				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Heb Kovna	Heb Jargon	"	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Russia Lith	Lithuania	Russia	"	R B
7	✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Heb Kovna	Heb Jargon	"	"	Israelite
11	✓	Russia Lith	Lithuania	Russia	"	A B
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U S	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany Bavaria	German	Germany	"	Prot
15	"	Bulgaria Siskoff	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	"	G. B
16	"	Germany Traubitz	German	Germany	"	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Roumania Jessi	Roumanian	Roumania	"	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Denmark Copenhagen	Denmark	Denmark	"	Prot
24	"	Roumania Jessi	Roumanian	Roumania	"	Israelite
25	"	Germany Konigsberg	German	Germany	"	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Russia Petergau	"	Russia	"	"
28	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Germany Hamburg	"	Germany	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Maase of the Alma
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1898.

Walter M. Seaboard
Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Maase

X Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Rob Lehlag

Surgeon of the

Latvia

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June 1896

Waldemar Konhard
U.S. Consul of the United States at

Hamburg

Dr. Lehlag



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Patia*

sailing from *Hamburg 26. Jun*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	Julius Henke	19	V	m	Lehrer	ja	German	Hamburg	N.Y.	N.Y.	ja	self	\$4	no	on a visit brother Christian Henke	no	no	no	Soundly good	no
X 2	Carmel Kest	21	V	m	Freihändler	ja	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	ja	brother	\$20	"	"	brother Kest	"	"	"	"
X 3	Simon Reiminger	23	V	m	Schneider	ja	Hungarian	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	self	no	"	brother Abraham Winkler	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Kuchm Reich	24	V	m	Schneider	ja	"	Pariser	"	N.Y.	ja	brother	\$10	"	brother & father	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Moses Kuchhalter	31	V	m	child	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	father	—	"	Jacob Kuchhalter	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Kellner Kuchhalter	28	V	m	cook	ja	German	Hamburg	"	St. Louis Mo	ja	self	\$30	yes 9 years	go back	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Rachel Kuchhalter	19	V	f	none	ja	"	Hamburg	"	New York	ja	father	no	no	father Jacob Kuchhalter	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Benjamin Schapiro	10	V	m	"	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	father	no	no	father Jacob Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Leibel Schapiro	9	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	father	\$2	"	father Samuel Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Leibel Schapiro	8	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	father	\$2	"	father Samuel Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Leibel Schapiro	3	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	father	\$2	"	father Samuel Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Rivke Schapiro	25	V	f	wife	ja	"	Wilna	"	"	ja	husband	1	"	husband Chaim Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Mekume Schapiro	7	V	f	children	ja	"	Pelagon	"	"	ja	husband	1	"	husband Chaim Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Leibel Schapiro	2	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	husband	1	"	husband Chaim Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Leibel Schapiro	2	V	m	children	ja	"	"	"	"	ja	husband	1	"	husband Chaim Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"
X 16	Joel Gale	20	V	m	Leibman	ja	Russian	Goldingen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 17	Leibel Gale	19	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 18	Moses Gale	10	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 19	Leibel Gale	11	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 20	Leibel Gale	28	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 21	Leibel Gale	26	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 22	Leibel Gale	3	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 23	Leibel Gale	2	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 24	Leibel Gale	2	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 25	Samuel Leibel	27	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 26	Leibel Leibel	52	V	f	wife	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 27	Leibel Leibel	18	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 28	Leibel Leibel	16	V	m	Leibman	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 29	Leibel Leibel	44	V	m	wife	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes
X 30	Leibel Leibel	44	V	m	child	ja	"	Budapest	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	ja	uncle	\$2	"	uncle Jacob Gale	537	yes	yes	yes	yes

S. S.

Patina

14

Arrived,

July 8

1892

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Germany	Hanbury	German	Germany	Protestant
2	w	Hungary	Hungary	Heb. Jary	Hungary	Israelite
3	s	"	Gelien	"	"	"
4	s	Amsterdam	"	"	Amsterdam	"
5	s	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	w	Russian	Wilna	Heb. Jary	Russian	Israelite
8	w	Russian	Minck	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	s	"	clan	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	s	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	Russian	Carouia	Heb. Jary	Russian	Israelite
17	w	Russian	Snuralki	Heb. Jary	Russian	Israelite
18	w	Russian	Snuralki	Heb. Jary	Russian	Israelite
19	"	"	Minck	"	"	"
20	"	"	Kiev	"	"	"
21	s	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	s	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	Roumanian	Roumanian	Heb. Jary	Roumanian	Israelite
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	w	Russian	Grodno	Heb. Jary	Russian	Israelite
30	w	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this report religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not known"



2

15

J. J. Sampson

July 9/98

Mar 26

U. S. A.

List No. 2

1000-000-000

15

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

8

John Walker Master of the RMS Campania

I. *Benjamin P. Johnson* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*

Bay Pitt J. H. W.
Liverpool

S. S. *Campania*

Sheet *L*

16

Arrived, *July 9*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Protest</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R.C.</i>
5	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Protest</i>
6	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	<i>U.S. born</i>				
8	"	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>U.S. born</i>				
10	"	<i>Gr Britain</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr Brit</i>	<i>Protest</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Cath</i>
12	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th July 1898

17

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	2234	Elizabeth Harrosted	41	F	M	Housewife		Norwegian	Strang	New York	Liverpool	Self	\$3	No	No	Student at Harrosted	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hea Harrosted	14	F																	
3		Ingrid Harrosted	11	F																	
4	1799	Edgar Hildebrand	21	M		Engineer			Bergen		Madison	Self	\$8	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
5	2254	Isaac Hildebrand	19	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
6		Marie Johansen	44	F	M			Norwegian			New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
7		Levert Hildebrand	24	M				Norwegian			New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
8		Knud Hildebrand	24	M				Norwegian			New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
9		Peder Hildebrand	24	M				Norwegian			New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
10	2234	Emil Bergstrom	17	M		Farmer		Swedish	Göteborg		New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
11	40	Beate J. Thysberg	37	F	M	Housewife					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
12		Per Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
13		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
14		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
15		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
16		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
17		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
18		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
19		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
20		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
21		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
22		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
23		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
24		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
25		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
26		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
27		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
28		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
29		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					
30		Anders Johanson	47	M		Farmer					New York	Self	\$20	No	No	Student at Harrosted					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Henry Adeler*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the departure of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *second* day of *July* 1898.

James Doyle
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the departure of said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the departure of said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest since the departure of said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *London*.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *second* day of *July* 1898.

James Doyle
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S. *Campania*Arrived, *July 9th* 1898.
18Sheet *N*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norveg.</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
4	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norveg.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
6	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norveg.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
9	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Norveg.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
10	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	"	<i>P</i>
11	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
12	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
14	"	<i>Citizen of</i>		<i>United States</i>		<i>P</i>
15	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
16	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prot</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>U S</i>		"	"	"
19	"	<i>Sweden</i>		"	"	"
20	"	<i>Sweden</i>		"	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prots</i>
23	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Prots</i>
24	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
25	"	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>P</i>
26	"	<i>Brit</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>P</i>
27	"	<i>Cornwall</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
28	"	<i>Hamborough</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
29	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Prot</i>
30	"					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th July 1898

1898 1250-500

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3219	Jenny Persson	24	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	New York	Boston Mass	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Sister Herman	No	No	No	No	No
2	3220	Anna Persson	24	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	New York	Boston Mass	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Sister Herman	No	No	No	No	No
3	3221	Ellen Tärnin	33	F	Wife	Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	New York	Manassas Va	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Manassas	No	No	No	No	No
4		Janette Tärnin	10	F		Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	New York	Manassas Va	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Manassas	No	No	No	No	No
5		Edmund Tärnin	7	M		Swedish		Swedish	Malmö	New York	Manassas Va	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Manassas	No	No	No	No	No
6	4	Martin Jacobson	18	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Brother	Mod	\$100	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
7	5	Eta Thue	56	F	M	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
8		John Thue	56	M	M	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$100	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
9		Hel Olson	23	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Brok	New York	Tampico Ill	Anch	Mod	\$12	No	Uncle O Persson	No	No	No	No	No
10	7	Louis Michelson	32	M	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish	Brok	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$15	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
11		Anna Michelson	32	F		Swedish		Swedish	Brok	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$15	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
12		Betha Michelson	4	F		Swedish		Swedish	Brok	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$15	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
13		Henrik Sanethang	16	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
14	2221	John P Johanson	25	M	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
15		Amund Johanson	25	M	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
16	2	Anna P Johanson	15	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
17	3	Betty Bogner	14	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
18	4	Maria Gronlund	18	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
19	5	Amund J Nelson	17	M	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
20	6	Hissi Gabrielson	53	F	Wife	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
21	7	Gabriel Sande	20	M	Farmer	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
22	8	Ole J Reven	49	M	Farmer	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
23	9	Anne Ingelbrykter	41	F	Wife	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
24		Ingulf Ingelbrykter	14	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
25		Ingelbrykter	12	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
26		Fred Ingelbrykter	10	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
27		Rikard Ingelbrykter	8	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
28		Bliz Ingelbrykter	6	M	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
29	30	Martha Lunde	19	F	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No
30	2	Marie Pedersen	38	F	Servant	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranahøg	New York	St Paul Minn	Self	Mod	\$10	No	Brother A Jacobson	No	No	No	No	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in any United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Second day of July 1898

James H. Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Medicine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and

or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Second day of July 1898

James H. Boyle

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S. *Campania*Arrived, *July 9* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	Y		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Prot -
2	"	"	"	"	"	" -
3	"	Citizen				
4	"					
5	"					
6	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot -
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	do				
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot -
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	"				
12	"	"				
13	Wht	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot -
14	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot -
15	"	"	"	"	"	" -
16	"	"	"	"	"	" -
17	"	"	"	"	"	" -
18	"	"	"	"	"	" -
19	"	"	"	"	"	" -
20	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	" -
21	Wht	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot -
22	"	"	"	"	"	" -
23	"	"	"	"	"	" -
24	"	"	"	"	"	" -
25	"	"	"	"	"	" -
26	"	"	"	"	"	" -
27	"	"	"	"	"	" -
28	"	"	"	"	"	" -
29	"	"	"	"	"	" -
30	"	"	"	"	"	" -

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 2nd* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th July 1898*

19

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3100	Yat. Erikson	43	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	California	Yes	Self	\$50	1896 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hena Erikson	38	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Ida Erikson	35	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Maren Christensen	40	F	S	Servant	Yes	Danish	Aalborg	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	Refused	No	Uncle John Christensen Rochester, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	Mrs. Klitgaard	39	F	M	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$150	1897/98 Omaha	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Laura Jensen	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	Yes	"	\$100	1897/98 St Paul	Going home or Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Mrs. Hansen	32	F	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	Refused	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	5	Karen Christensen	21	F	S	Widow	Yes	"	Sweden	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	\$150	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Pauline Jorgensen	27	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	1898 St Paul	Going home - 618 - 7 St	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Beccia Jorgensen	22	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Gullick J. Hottel	15	M	M	Farmer	Yes	American	Wisconsin	"	Minot, N.D.	Yes	"	"	1897/98 St Paul	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
12		Kare Hottel	14	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Anna Jhannessen	32	F	M	Widow	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	\$100	"	Brother G. J. Long Minot, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"
14		Jana Jhannessen	30	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Agnes Jhannessen	27	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	10	Charles Olsen	36	M	M	Patrolman	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	\$60	1897/98 Minot	Going home	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Berthe Roetvadsen	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Brother John Olsen St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Levi Erikson	46	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Malmö	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	\$2800	"	Brother John Olsen St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
19		Hedda Erikson	11	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Anette Erikson	8	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	Ellen Erikson	14	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	Ida Erikson	16	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	John Person	13	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	Bengt G. Jelling	41	M	M	Knife	Yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	\$15	No	Brother John Olsen St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"
25		Asel Jelling	13	F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Anette Jelling	4	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Joe Jelling	11	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7	Oliver Person	31	M	M	"	Yes	American	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	No	1896/97 Chicago	Justus Person Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
29		Myron Person	3	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	8	Karen Person	6	F	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly aver, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Second day of July 1898

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Medicine*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Second day of July 1898

James Doyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

S. S.

Sheet

Arrived,

May 9

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	20 *RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Citizen				
2		Citizen				
3		11 4				
4	✓	Danmark	Danmark	Scandin Danish	Danish	Protestant
5	✓	Danmark	Danmark	Danish	Danish	Protestant
6	✓					
7	✓					
8						
9	✓					
10	✓					
11		U S Citizen				
12	✓	wife				
13	✓	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Protestant
14	✓					
15	✓					
16	✓	Norway				
17	✓					
18	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
19	✓					
20	✓					
21	✓					
22	✓					
23	✓					
24	✓	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
25	✓					
26	✓					
27	✓					
28		U S Citizen's wife				
29		U S Son				
30		U S Son				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohan, Madan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		U. S. born				
8						
9						
10						
11		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
12		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
13		Finland	Finland	Finnish Swedish	Finland	Protestant
14		Finland		Finnish Swedish		
15		Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21				Finnish Swedish		
22				Finnish		
23				Finnish		Protestant
24						
25						
26						
27		Finland		Finnish Swedish	Finland	Protestant
28		U. S. born				
29		Sweden	Sweden	Scandin Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
30				Scandin.		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campenia* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 2nd* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *9th July* 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Remarks.
1	346	Henrik Janson	40	M	Married	Farmer		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago Ill	Y	Self	\$50	No	Friend & Nelson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Anna Samuelson	24	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	"		"	\$50	No	Friend & Nelson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
3		Martina Samuelson	25	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$28	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Kadla Samuelson	22	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Stina K. Krona	58	F	Married	Widow		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill	(Children)	"	\$4	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Mahilda Krona	20	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$80	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Sven Krona	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Ida Krona	14	F	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Agel Nilson	17	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Philadelphia		"	\$5	No	Brother & Sister Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Emelia Karlson	21	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Philadelphia		"	\$20	No	Brother & Sister Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
11		John Anderson		M	Single	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Petter M. Gustafson	22	M	Single	Labourer		"	Sweden	"	New York		Self	\$50	No	Brother & Sister Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	No
13		Carl A. Carlsson	24	M	Single	Seaman		"	Sweden	"	Philadelphia		"	\$50	No	Brother & Sister Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
14		Alice Jakobson	17	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$5	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Elsa Svensson	14	F	Single	"		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$4	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Agel Carlsson	30	M	Single	Labourer		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$30	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
17		John Petersen	31	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$10	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Adel W. Petersen	25	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$10	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Frans Petersen	17	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Frans Lindstrom	18	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$20	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21		Malie Strom	27	F	Single	Wife		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22		Ruth Strom	4	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23		Robert Strom	3	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Roy Strom	2	M	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Anna Ljungsson	22	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		Self	\$20	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26		Ester Svensson	19	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Agel Svensson	17	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	"	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Elsa Havers	20	F	Single	Servant		"	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$5	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Johna Lind.	20	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$20	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
30		Anna Jern	24	F	Single	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill		"	\$25	No	Brother & Sister Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry M. Allen*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campenia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin C. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campenia* sailing from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct.

Consul of the United States at *New York*

S. S. *Campian*

Sheet

Arrived,

July 9

1898

24

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>P</i>
2	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Luth</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
10	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
13	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
14	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>P</i>
17	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
18	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
21	"	<i>N S Cit</i>				
22	"	<i>N S Cit</i>				
23	"	<i>N S Cit</i>				
24	"	<i>N S</i>				
25	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
27	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P</i>
28	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>P</i>
29	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sw</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>P</i>
30	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>P</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration of the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 9th July 1898

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Crippled, and Cause.																			
1	275	Ingeborg Krangelang		16 1/2	F	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiania	New York	Scandinavia	yes	Boro	over	No	Boro Ole Borge	No	No	No	Good																				
2	6	Hans K. Krangelang		60	M	Lab			"	"	"	"		son	1.	"	son Ole, was	"	"	"	"																				
3		Kari Krangelang		55	F	"			"	"	"	"				"	do -	"	"	"	"																				
4	8	Matthi. Hantamaki		30	M	"			Finn	Jalojarvi	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"																				
5	9	Edla Lillund		25	F	Servant			"	Jango	"	Ironwood, Mich.	self		\$10	Ontario, 1892	No	"	"	"	"																				
6	10	Ingrid Landberg		23	F	Serv	yes	yes	"	Wasa	"	Chicago, Mich.	Brother		\$10	No	Brother	"	"	"	"																				
7	1	Kette Langfor		19	M	"			"	Kortajarvi	"	Ashabala, Ont.	yes	fiencie	\$5	No	fiencie	"	"	"	"																				
8	2	Kud. H. Berg		19	M	Lab			Norwegian	Staranger	"	Litchburg, Mass.	sister		\$4	"	sister	"	"	"	"																				
9	3147	Ans Helstedt		50	M	"			"	Drontheim	"	Leeds N.D.	uncle		\$5	"	uncle	"	"	"	"																				
10		Wadundseth		36	M	"			"	"	"	Leeds N.D.	self		\$25	1895	Leeds N.D.	"	"	"	"																				
11		Marit Behn		29	F	Servant			"	"	"	Winnipeg, Minn.	"		\$26	1894	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"																				
12	50	Gunhild Behn		19	F	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg, Minn.	"		\$4	1894	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"																				
13	Raffel	Anton Solenon		39	M	farmer			American	Kanica	"	Marionopolis, Ill.	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
14		Sam Syness		34	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
15		Olaus Lulland		51	M	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
16		Marie Ejoendalen		26	F	Servant			Norwegian	"	"	"	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
17		Marie Ejoendalen		24	F	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
18		Mr. Hansen		19	M	Servant			"	"	"	"	"		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
19	Ronne	Charles Rein		41	M	farmer			"	Drontheim	"	Scandinavia	son		\$4	1894	Marionopolis	"	"	"	"																				
20		Ellen Rein		24	F	"			"	"	"	Valley City, N.D.	self		\$50	1894	Valley City	"	"	"	"																				
21		Johan Anderson		36	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		\$50	1894	Valley City	"	"	"	"																				
22	Ronne	Jacob Sandved		18	M	farmer			"	Storanger	"	Norway	son		\$10	1894	Norway	"	"	"	"																				
23		Joh. J. Wold		31	M	Servant			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"		\$14	1894	Chicago	"	"	"	"																				
24	60	Gustava S. Anderson		23	M	farmer			Swedish	Skala	"	Philadelphia	"		\$10	1894	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"																				
25		Aug. J. Anderson		34	M	farmer			"	Gibburg	"	Madison, Minn.	"		\$10	1894	Madison	"	"	"	"																				
26		Carl J. Gardeman		30	M	Labourer			"	Edinboro, Pa.	"	"	"		\$20	No	uncle J. Anderson	"	"	"	"																				
27	3	Anna Ringholm		15 1/2	F	Servant			"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"		\$5	No	Brother O. Ringholm	"	"	"	"																				
28		Eber. A. Anderson		15	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"		\$5	No	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"																				
29		Hedla Anderson		15	F	"			"	"	"	"	"		\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"																				
30		Joh. Sorenson		19	M	"			Swedish	"	"	"	"		\$5	1894	"	"	"	"	"																				
		Henri M. M.							"	"	"	"	"		\$5	1894	"	"	"	"	"																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Master of the R.M.S. Campania from New York do solemnly
swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet
the Surgeon of said vessel, failing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a criminal or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person named on this Manifest Sheet or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have
 had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of the United Kingdom and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers of in number named herein, and that
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 Sworn to before me this second day of July 1895
James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool
B. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

July 9th

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Norway	Norway	Scandin. Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Himmland	Russian	Russia	Protestant
5	"	Russia	Himmland	Russian	Russia	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Norway	Norway	Scandin. Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
9	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
10	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
14	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
15	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
16	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
17	"	Norwegian	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
24	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
25	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *July 2nd* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9th* July 1898

27

No. of List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	279	Kalle Koranoff	27	M	M	Labourer		Swedish	Göteborg	New York	Calumet Mich	Y	Brother	\$5.00	No	Brother, J. Johansen Calumet Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2	60	Morburg Hanson	17	M	S	Servant		Swedish	Varberg		Portland Conn		Sister	\$2.00	No	Sister, J. Anderson Portland Conn					
3	1	Lena Sandstrom	25	F	S	Labourer		"	Göteborg		"		Cousin	\$10.00	No	Cousin, J. Johansen Portland Conn					
4	2	Salma Jakobson	20	F	S	Servant		"	Göteborg		Chicago Ill		Sister	\$8.00	No	Sister, J. Jakobson Chicago Ill				134 J. J. Gault, Conn 26 J. J. Gault, Conn	
5	3	Frank Aug. Snygg	28	M	M	Labourer		"	Göteborg		Worcester Mass		"	\$5.00	No	Sister, J. Snygg Worcester Mass					
6	4	Christina Matta	18	F	S	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
7	5	Eloora Nelson	15	F	M	Wife		Swedish	Göteborg		Minneapolis Minn		Self	\$3.00	No	Self, J. Nelson Minneapolis Minn					
8	6	Hjalma Nelson	17	M	S	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
9	7	Fredricka Louisa	16	F	M	Servant		"	Yelland		Wash D.C.		Son	\$2.00	No	Son, J. Johansen Wash D.C.					
10	8	Charlotte Lyren	26	F	M	Widow		"	Nashua		Virginia Minn		Daughter	\$5.00	No	Son, J. Lyren Virginia Minn				Clarity	
11	9	Alfreda Lyren	18	F	S	"		"	"		"		"	\$10.00	No	"					
12	10	Kana Johanson	18	F	S	Servant		"	Stockholm		Chicago Ill		Aunt	\$2.00	No	Aunt, J. Kron Chicago Ill				331 W. Erie St	
13	11	Hilda Johanson	18	F	S	"		"	Hammea		Chicago Ill		Aunt	\$1.00	No	Aunt, J. Johanson Chicago Ill					
14	12	Aranda Johanson	16	F	S	"		"	Nye		Rochester Minn		Intended husband	\$3.00	No	Intended husband, J. Johanson Rochester Minn					
15	13	Albert Carlsson	16	M	S	Labourer		"	Skellefteå		Lake Benton Minn		Friend	\$5.00	No	Friend, J. Anderson Lake Benton Minn					
16	14	Ellen E. Lundquist	19	F	S	Servant		"	Göteborg		Wash D.C.		Uncle	\$4.00	No	Uncle, J. Johanson Wash D.C.					
17	15	Anna Lilja	34	F	M	Wife		"	"		Wash D.C.		Husband	\$10.00	No	Husband, J. Lilja Wash D.C.					
18	16	Emil Westman	27	M	S	Shoemaker		"	Lunula		Wash D.C.		Brother	\$10.00	No	Brother, J. Westman Wash D.C.				825 Cottage Grove Ave	
19	17	John E. Johanson	25	M	S	Labourer		"	Janmalkil		Lansing Mich		Friend	\$10.00	No	Friend, J. Johanson Lansing Mich					
20	18	Aranda Johanson	23	F	S	Servant		"	Göteborg		Wash D.C.		Sister	\$30.00	No	Sister, J. Johanson Wash D.C.					
21	19	Lofia E. Plannier	22	F	M	Wife		"	Stockholm		Chicago Ill		Sister	\$12.00	No	Sister, J. Plannier Chicago Ill					
22	20	Phanora Loring	59	F	M	Widow		Norwegian	Oranheim		Wash D.C.		Self	\$5.00	No	Self, J. Loring Wash D.C.				Clarity	
23	21	Gertrude L. Loring	20	F	S	Servant		"	"		Cooperstown N.D.		Brother	\$2.00	No	Brother, J. Loring Cooperstown N.D.					
24	22	Ellen E. Lystad	23	F	M	Wife		"	"		Wash D.C.		Husband	\$10.00	No	Husband, J. Lystad Wash D.C.					
25	23	Ellen E. Lystad	23	F	M	Wife		"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
26	24	Karen O. Ostad	18	F	S	Servant		"	"		Wash D.C.		Brother	\$1.00	No	Brother, J. Ostad Wash D.C.					
27	25	Frank Olson	30	M	S	"		"	"		Minneapolis Minn		Intended husband	\$5.00	No	Intended husband, J. Olson Minneapolis Minn					
28	26	Karen A. Ostad	17	F	S	"		"	"		Wash D.C.		Aunt	\$1.00	No	Aunt, J. Ostad Wash D.C.					
29	27	Gunnhild A. Ostad	15	F	S	"		"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
30	28	Melba J. Ostad	14	F	S	Servant		"	"		Chicago Ill		Uncle	\$1.00	No	Uncle, J. Ostad Chicago Ill					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Wade, Master of the R.M.B. Compagnie from Liverpool do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest thereof, in number, and that I have sworn to the Bureau of said vessel, listing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the use of said passengers is an adult or infans person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a Federal law, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And they also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of each of said passengers, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campana sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Aps and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 12 in number named herein, and or Manifest Sheet according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

before me this Second

July 1898

Consul of the United States at San Francisco

S. S.

Campania

Arrived,

July 9

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
2		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish Scandin	Sweden	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
13	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
18	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
24	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool July 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 9th July 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	950	John Muller	30	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Dublin	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$25	No	Sister a Coughlan Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	951	Stephen Mc Carver	26	M	S			Irish	St. Kils	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Mc Carver Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	952	Patrick Finnegan	40	M	S			Irish	Barnackmore	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Finnegan Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	957	Bernard Dally	28	M	S			Irish	Fullaburn	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Dally Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	117	Mr. June Williams	38	F	M	Wife		Irish	Blana. Bohring	Seattle Wash	Seattle Wash	Husband		\$20	No	Husband Geo. Williams Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No
6		John Williams	22	M	S			Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
7		Jane S. Williams	22	F	S			Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
8		Ellie Williams	14	F	S			Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
9	199	Emma Lloyd	23	F	S	Servant		English	Tarnworth	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Lloyd Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1201	Frank H. Kelly	32	M	S	Mechanic		Irish	London	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Kelly Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Mrs. Nettie Kelly	35	F	M	Wife		Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
12	1211	Andrew Bailey	23	M	S	Labourer		English	Macclesfield	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Bailey Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1213	Rosa Daley	15	F	S	Servant		Irish	Liverpool	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Daley Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14		James Daley	11	M	S			Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
15	1214	John Manuel	18	M	S	Smith		Irish	Bedruth	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Manuel Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Frank Manuel	14	M	S			Irish						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
17	1215	David Markes	42	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Carm	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Markes Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1216	Ann Bailey	50	F	M	Wife		English	Derby	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Bailey Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Elizabeth Bailey	22	F	S			English						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
20		Samuel Bailey	18	M	S	Conc.		English						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
21	1217	Charles Woodruff	17	M	S	Photographer		English	Liverpool	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Woodruff Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1223	Margaret Williams	24	F	M	Wife		English	Alphons	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Williams Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
23		John M. Connelley	27	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Down	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Connelley Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24		Mr. M. Gure	51	M	S			US Born						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
25	1192	Mr. Smith	15	M	S	Labourer		US Born						\$20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
26	954	William J. Hughes	18	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Clontarf	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Hughes Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
27	955	John P. Ochoa	19	M	S			US Born	Delgilly	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Ochoa Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
28	956	Mr. Holmes	29	M	S	Labourer		US Born	Conroy	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Holmes Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1220	Mr. S. Roberts	25	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Barnackmore	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. Roberts Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No
30	953	Pat O'Reilly	17	M	S	Labourer		Irish	London	New York	Yonkers NY	Self		\$20	No	Brother J. O'Reilly Yonkers NY	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the above vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, sailing therewith, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers on board the above vessel, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July 1898

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh.	Ireland	Dublin	Engl. Irish	Gr Br.	
2	"	English	Manchester	" Engl	"	do.
3	"	Ireland	Monaghan	" Irish	"	do.
4	"	Ireland	West Meath	Engl. Irish	Gr Br.	R.C.
5	wh	Citizen				
6	"	do				
7	"	do				
8	"	do				
9	"	Engl.	Hampshire	Engl	Gr Br.	Protestant
10	wh	Citizen				
11	"	do				
12	"	England	Ches. Lancashire	Engl	Gr Br.	Protestant
13	"	England	Liverpool	Engl	Gr Br.	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	do.				
17	"	Mass.		Engl. Welsh	Gr Br.	Protestant
18	"	England	Derby	" Engl	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	England	Derby	Engl	Gr Br.	Protestant
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Engl. Mass		Engl	Gr Br.	Protestant
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Mass				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Wales		Engl. Welsh	Gr Br.	Protest.
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	do.				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Ireland	Wicklow	Engl. Irish	Gr Br.	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pro

Roman Catholic "not stated."

30 A

Sheet ~~10~~ No 17

David Marker, struck off list as No 1 on Board

did embark

Graham.
V. Curser.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 2nd 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th July 1898

No.	No. of Contract Ticket	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and Cause
1		Edmund Fox	32	M	S	Sailor	yes	Irish	London	New York	New York	yes	self	over	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Charles Anderson	22	M	S	"		Irish	"	"	"		"	\$30	No	uncle & young friend, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	1018	Nicholas Smith	23	M	S	Weaver		Irish	New Mills	"	Philadelphia		"	\$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		George Young	26	M	M	Weaver		"	"	"	"		"	\$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	1007	Thomas Adams	33	M	M	Miner		Welsh	Londre	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	"	over	Baltimore	No	"	"	"	"	"
6	1059	Mary Morgan	38	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Kathleen Morgan	22	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
8	1059	Hannah Kees	45	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	0900	Catherine Davis	22	F	S	Serv		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	1091	Francis Jones	38	M	M	Engineer		English	Liverpool	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
11	1001	Arif Ali	30	M	S	"		Indian	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	1001	Joseph Silverman	33	M	S	"		English	Birmingham	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13	1052	Margaret Burns	28	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	1091	George Rosche	29	M	M	Lab		"	Belfast	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15		William Rosche	29	M	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	941	Patrick McGough	24	M	S	Lab		Irish	Limerick	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	93	Jane McGough	22	F	M	Lab		Irish	Limerick	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	933	Valentine Bell	21	M	S	Agriculturist		English	Middleton	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	904	John Mc Gilly	27	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
20		Annie McGilly	27	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
21	942	William C Morgan	23	M	S	Companion		Irish	Neath	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22	945	Jane Morgan	23	F	M	"		Irish	Neath	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	946	Robert Kelly	16	M	S	Servant		English	Liverpool	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
24	947	William Morgan	23	M	M	Miner		Irish	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
25		Lily A Morgan	31	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
26		Eliza Morgan	4	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Rachel Morgan	3	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	948	Harriet Harris	29	F	M	Serv		Irish	Liverpool	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29		Denny Walter	29	M	S	"		Irish	Liverpool	"	"		"	\$10	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"

S. S. Campania

Liverpool

32

Arrived, July 9th

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Citizen		Scandinavian	Sweden	Cath
2	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	Scotland		Scottish Engl.	Gr. Br.	do.
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"					
6	"	Wales		English	Gr Br.	Protestant
7	"	do.		"	"	do
8	"	do.		"	"	do
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	wh	Citizen				
11	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Greek Orthodox
12	wh	England	Birmingham	Engl.	Gr Br.	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Ireland		Irish		R.C.
17	"	Ireland	Monaghan	English	Gr. Br.	R.C.
18	wh	England	Suffolk	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Protestant
19						
20						
21	"	Haver.	Worcestershire	English	Gr Br.	Protestant
22	"	"	"	English	"	"
23	"	Engl.	Liverpool	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
24	"	Wales	Flintshire	English	England	Protestant
25	"	U.S. born				"
26	"	"				"
27	"	"				"
28						
29						
30	"	Ireland	Lond	Irish	Gr Br.	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prote

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Arrived,

July 9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	English	Cornwall	English	Ir. Brit	Protest
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	England	Cornwall	English	Ir. Britain	Protest
5	"	"	Lancashire	"	"	"
6	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U.S. born	—	—	—	—
9	"	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Protest
10	"	Prussia	—	—	—	—
11	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Protest
12	"	English	Birmingham	English	English	Protest
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	—	—	—	—
20	"	Citizen	—	—	—	R.C.
21	"	English	Scotland	Scottish	—	—
22	"	American	—	—	—	—
23	"	U.S. born	—	—	—	R.C.
24	"	"	Ireland	Irish	English	Protest
25	"	"	Wales	Welsh	English	Protest
26	"	English	Wales	Welsh	English	Protest
27	"	Belgium	Belgium	German	Belgium	Protest
28	"	"	"	French	—	R.C.
29	"	German	Germany	German	Germany	Protest
30	"	England	Scotland	English	Ir. Brit	Protest

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kanpania* sailing from *Liverpool* July 2^d 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 9th July 1898

35

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	21	Federick A. Rya	136/	m	m	Mariner	Yes	English	Shepherd Bush London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	13 years	127 St Mark Pl	No	No	No	Good	No
2	45	Andrew Wilson	48	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Lancaster	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Over 100	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
3	11	Alar Allen	42	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	20	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6	John Nelson	47	m	s	Sailor	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	30	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	61	Harvey S. Simpson	140	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	"	"	"	Yes	Self	40	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	61	George Miller	137	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	"	"	"	Yes	Self	40	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
7	44	John C. Raper	26	m	s	Farmer	Yes	English	Bishop Auckland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	52	Smith, Price	29	m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Blackpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	10	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	77	John Anderson	130	m	m	Farmer	Yes	English	Baltimore	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	104	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
12	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
14	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
21	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
22	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
26	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
28	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
29	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	105	John P. Adams	155	m	s	Boat Builder	Yes	English	Glasgow	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	10 years	do	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James M. Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Kanpania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully engaged under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *July* 1898

James M. Walker Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Benjamin P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Kanpania* sailing therefrom, do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal Society of Apothecaries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *July* 1898

James M. Walker Commanding Officer

S. S.

Campania

36

Arrived,

July 9th

1898.

Sheet

A.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	England	Middlesex	England	England	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Scotch	Renfrew	Scotch	Scotland	Prot
4	"	England	London	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	England	London	Engl	"	Prot
6	"	"	Cumberland	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	England	Wales	English	England	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	England	Cornwall	"	"	Prot
15	"	England	Cornwall	"	"	Prot
16	"	England	Cornwall	"	"	Prot
17	"	"	Gloucestershire	"	"	"
18	"	"	Leicestershire	"	"	"
19	"	Ireland	Louth	Irish English	England	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	England	Lancaster	Engl	"	Prot
22	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	England	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	England	Cornwall	Engl	"	Prot
30	"	England	Yorkshire	Engl	"	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohamadan, Protesta

Roman Catholic "not stated."

"C" QUEENSTOWN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd July 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th July 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the U.S. or States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	555	Pat C Davis	22	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$25.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
2		Kate Davis	22	F	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$25.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
3	5034	Andrew Davis	50	M	Married	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
4	551	Alfred Davis	22	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$15.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
5	6493	Pat Davis	14	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
6	11173	Andrew Davis	28	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$15.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
7	6494	John Kelly	138	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$15.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None
8		John Kelly	25	M	Single	Draper		Irish	Shanahan	New York	New York	No	Self	\$15.00		Uncle Pat Davis				Good	None

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Bay Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1898 at Queenstown, Ireland.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July 1898 at Queenstown, Ireland.

S. Campana

Sheet *C.*

Lucas.

Arrived,

July 9th

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Gallway</i>	<i>Irish English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
2	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "
3	"	<i>City</i>				
4	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Cork.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Br.</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
5	"	"	"	" "	"	<i>R. C.</i>
6	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	"	"	<i>Wexmouth</i>	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>R. C.</i>
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan
Roman Catholic "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CONARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd July 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd July 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		John	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Sister Emily Higgins	No	No	Good	No	
2		John	12	M	S	Child	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	158 St. Hudson River N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
3	3132	Thomas	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Ballydoole	do	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Going home to	No	No	Good	No	
4		John	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
5	3151	John	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	Lisycasey	do	Chicago	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
6		John	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
7	3	Bridget	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
8		John	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
9	3164	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
10	3166	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
11	3188	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
12		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
13		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
14		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
15		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
16	3180	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
17		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
18		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
19	1216	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
20		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
21	10297	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
22		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
23	953	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
24		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
25	10295	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
26		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
27	10298	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
28	10299	John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
29		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
30		John	12	M	S	Student	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	

20-3 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that the information is true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA

I, *Benj. Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that I believe that no such passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that the information is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this

third

day of

July

1898

at

CORK

I, *Benj. Pitt Johnson*

Commissioner of Immigration

S. S. Campania.

Sheet *B. (2)*

40

Arrived, *July 9*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Cork</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	"	"
20	"	<i>England</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prote

Roman Catholic "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 3rd July 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9th July 1898.

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3177	Aggie Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		Sister Lizzie Reynolds			Good		
2	3178	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
3	10798	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
4	6	Patrick Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
5	9653	Lizzie McGowan				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
6	9658	Bridget Lee				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
7	2214	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
8	5	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
9	478	William Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
10	12171	Joseph Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
11	7892	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
12	9037	James McGowan				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
13	8363	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
14	4	Margaret Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
15	9194	Kate McGowan				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
16	5	Mary Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
17	3666	Michael Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
18	7	Robert Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
19	2957	Patrick Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
20	3	Thomas Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
21	9365	Mary Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
22	1168	Thomas Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
23	9939	Patrick Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
24	6711	John Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
25	3001	Michael Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
26	3062	William Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		
27	3136	Bridget Goulden				Servant	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self		\$10		221 Green St. New York			Good		

23

21-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1898 at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

CAMPANIA

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly depose that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Reg. Soc. of A. of A. of A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number 28 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of July 1898 at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.

Surgeon.

S. S. *Wampar*Sheet *A*

42

Arrived

July 9th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Ireland	Connought	Irish English	England	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen		"	"	"
4	"	Ireland	Minister	English	England	R. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Ireland	Loud	English	England	R. C.
10	"	Citizen	Minister	English	England	R. C.
11	"	Ireland	Minister	English	England	R. C.
12	"	Ireland	Linster	English	England	R. C.
13	"	"	Connought	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Minister	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Connought	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Minister	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Connought	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Minister	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen		"	"	"
25	"	Citizen	Minister	English	England	R. C.
26	"	Ireland	Linster	English	England	R. C.
27	"	"	Kerry	"	Ireland	"
28	"	Ireland	Connought	English	England	R. C.
29	"	"	Linster	"	"	"
30	"	"	Connought	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

A - No. 14

Kate McDermott - Should be Kate McDonnell

McC
24

①

W. J. Vega

July 16/98

W. J. Vega

W. J. Vega

③

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Vega

sailing from Paval 1st July 1898 - Arriving at Port of New York July 10th 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Rufino Salveira de Silva	32	✓	male	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	Paval	New York	by himself	\$5	never	yes his cousin Antonio Joaquim de New Bedford	never	no	no	good	
2	Francisco Salveira de Silva	23	✓	male	single	do	yes	no	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$10	never	yes his brother Manuel Salveira Charge of San Leandro	never	no	no	good	
3	Francisco Dutra Coariza	12	✓	male	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
4	Maria Adela de Sena Pinha	17	✓	female	domestic	affair		do	do	do	New Bedford	by herself	\$5	never	her brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
5	João Garcia da Rosa	24	✓	male	married	laborer	no	no	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
6	Antônio Salveira Gomes	28	✓	male	married	laborer	no	no	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
7	João Salveira Gomes	22	✓	male	single	laborer	no	no	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$10	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
8	Manoel S. de Escobar	21	✓	male	single	laborer	no	no	do	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$10	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
9	Frank R. Albert	24	✓	male	single	laborer	no	no	U.S. citizen	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$40	Oct. 1897	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
10	Jose Correia de Salveira	34	✓	male	married	laborer	no	no	Portuguese	do	New Bedford	by himself	\$11	Oct. 1897	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
11											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
12											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
13											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
14											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
15											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
16											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
17											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
18											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
19											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
20											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
21											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
22											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
23											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
24											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
25											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
26											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
27											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
28											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
29											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	
30											New Bedford	by himself	\$5	never	his brother Antonio Salveira	never	no	no	good	

1898.

No.	Country	Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
1	Portugal		Portuguese	Portugal	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Citizen				
9	Citizen				
10	Portugal		"	"	"
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pro

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, **LA BRETAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly,
 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 the State of **France** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such passengers.

2 JULLET 98

Thackara

Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

Signed by the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **LA BRETAGNE** Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had **14** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of **France** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 JULLET 98 day of

189

Consul of the United States at **HAVRE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 J. J. To Don'ting
 July 10/98
 (Circled initials and signatures: R+D, N & P, L & H, etc.)
 (Circled numbers: 160, 170)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE 2 JULLET 98 189

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Person or under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, agreement or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Melikian Tamouf	21	m	S	Student	yes	Armenian	Batoum	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$22	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	
2	Geydarian Dikran	22	m	"	taylor		"	"	"	"		"	\$22	"	his parent uncle H. Melikian	no	no	no	good	
3	Beroozian Setrag	22	m	"	shoemaker		"	"	"	Boston	no	his brother	\$14	"	his brother					
4	Aze Elias	28	m	M.	sailor		Syrian	Beirut	"	Providence	yes	himself	\$40	"	his cousin Youssef	no	no	no	good	
5	Vasser Elias	40	m	"	merchant		"	"	"	New Port	"	"	\$40	1892/97	Return home					
6	" Marie	35	f	"	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
7	" Michel	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
8	" Hamie	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
9	" Malaki	15	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
10	Salomon Marie	17	f	"	maid		"	"	"	Chicago	yes	his uncle	\$	no	her uncle Abraham	no	no	no	good	
11	Messiah Alatus	47	f	widow	"		"	"	"	N. York	"	herself	\$10	"	her daughter					
12	Vaine Regina	33	f	M	"	no	"	"	"	New Castle	"	"	\$40	1891/95	her husband					
13	" Moussa	10	m	"	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
14	" Joseph	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
15	" Chafika	4	f	"	"	no	W. Born	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
16	" George	2	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
17	Antoun Faris	35	m	M.	farmer	yes	Cyprus	"	"	New York City	no	"	\$40	1889/95	his brother					
18	" Farida	15	f	"	maid	no	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
19	" Sadaka	28	m	S.	farmer	yes	Syrian	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
20	" Adie	53	f	widow	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	1889/95	in company with a son who is a city				
21	" Atel	4	m	"	"		Cyprus	Disoufies	"	"	"	"		"	"					
22	Hanna Youssef	26	m	M.	merchant	yes	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	1889/95	his brother					
23	" Zamrud	15	f	"	maid	no	Cyprus	Disoufies	"	"	"	"		"	"					
24	" Rachara	30	f	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
25	" Anna	15	f	"	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
26	Antoun Loulou	36	m	widow	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
27	Harolt Leopold	16	m	S.	Baker	yes	Austrian	Zelovice	"	Cleveland	no	22	\$5	"	his father					
28	Baroni Francesco	49	m	M.	farmer		"	Lavide	"	N. York	yes	himself	\$15	"	no					
29	Lips Auguste	48	m	"	"		"	Schlestadt	"	"	"	"		"	son					
30	Alatus	22	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					

Closed at No. 29

AM Thackeray
Caret

July 10th 1880

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Maronite
2		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Maronite
3				Armenian		
4			Syria	Syrian		Maronite
5		Turkey	"			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						Greek Catholic
11						Maronite
12						Greek
13						
14						
15				U. S. born		
16				Syrian		
17		Cyprus				
18		Cyprus				
19		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Maronite
20		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Maronite
21		Cyprus				
22		Cyprus				
23		Cyprus				
24		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	Maronite
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Austria	Krain	Slovakian	Austria	Roman Catholic
28		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	Roman Catholic
29		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R. C.
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

HAYRE

do solemnly,

HAYRE

Affidavit of Surgeon

sailing therewith

I, Isidore Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing thenceforth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 16 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Step to before me thus

JULLET 92

185

Consul of the United States of

HAVRE

^a *State whether "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COLLEGE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LA BRETAGNE** sailing from **HAVER** 2 JULY 98 189 Arriving at Port of **New York** 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abie to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or under contract to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Berra Antonio	28	M	Married	farmer	yes	Italian	Poggione	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$40	1891/95	no				good	
2	Cairata Giuseppina	23	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian			New York	yes		\$20		her husband				good	
3	Catterina	18	F	Single																
4	Calcaterra Lucia	23	F	Single	housewife	yes				New York	yes		\$60		her husband					
5	Carolina	10	F	Single						New York	yes									
6	Dell'era Maria	24	F	Single	housewife	yes				New York	yes		\$21		her brother					
7	Brasca Rosa	21	F	Single	housewife	yes				New York	yes		\$20		her brother					
8	Carona Giuseppe	17	M	Single	butcher	yes		Baldigiano			yes		\$30		her brother					
9	Amades Giuseppe	17	M	Single	clerk	yes					yes		\$30		her brother					
10	Portolomea Giovanni	22	M	Single	housewife	yes		Balconero			yes		\$20		her husband					
11	Passadino Dommenica	23	F	Single	housewife	yes				New York	yes		\$20		her husband					
12	Frasca Carlo	24	M	Single	baker	yes		Valpurga			yes		\$60	1893/98	her husband					
13	Antonietta	18	F	Single	housewife	yes					yes									
14	Luce Vincenzo	26	M	Single	farmer	yes		Laseferato			yes		\$23		her brother					
15	Bernigno	32	M	Single	housewife	yes		Aglio			yes		\$34	1889/94	her brother					
16	Scavarda Giuseppe	24	M	Single	housewife	yes					yes		\$50		her brother					
17	Mussati Carlo	17	M	Single	farmer	yes					yes									
18	Vitte Ramon	22	M	Single	housewife	yes		Coanolo			yes		\$65		her brother					
19	Calodi Dommenica	39	M	Single	housewife	yes					yes		\$30		her brother					
20	Maria	22	F	Single	housewife	yes					yes		\$20		her brother					
21	Pagna Lorenzo	44	M	Single	miner	yes		Maroch			yes		\$36		her husband					
22	Agliorini Angela	26	F	Single	housewife	yes		S. Savino			yes		\$9		her husband					
23	Portori Rosa	18	F	Single	housewife	yes					yes				her father					
24	Poggioli Angela	29	F	Single	housewife	yes					yes		\$24	1891/97	her brother					
25	Basano	34	M	Single	housewife	yes					yes		\$20	1892/96	her brother					
26	Montanaro Giovanni	24	M	Single	farmer	yes		S. Colombano			yes		\$52		his family					
27	Simic Peter	24	M	Single	worker	yes	Austrian	Sturzburg			yes		\$50		her husband					
28	Calvetti Rachel	32	F	Single	housewife	yes		Piani			yes		\$100		her husband					
29	Piffer Jean	29	M	Single	housewife	yes	Swiss	Gene			yes		\$60		her husband					
30	Copp Francis	47	M	Single	cook	yes		Gene			yes		\$50		her husband					

July 10th

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R. C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R. C.
8	"	"	Alcantara	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
12	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Ancona	"	"	"
15	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Genoa	"	"	"
22	"	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Italy	Piacenza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
26	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
27	"	Kraimer	Upper Kraimer	Slovenian	Austria	R. C.
28	"	Austria	Tirol	Italian	"	"
29	"	Swiss	Valais	German	Swiss	"
30	"	Swiss	Geneve	French	Swiss	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

of the **LA BRETAGNE** from **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have cause a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List of Manifests, ~~for~~ consider, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therein, or the Surgeon of the Port of Havre, to make a personal medical examination of each and said passengers, and that from my personal inspection thereof, I have ascertained that each and said passenger is sound in mind and body, or a pauper or likely to become so, and that each and said passenger is not a person who has been created at a public or private hospital, or in any other place, and who, by law, or agreement, or under a special agreement, express or implied, is prohibited from being employed on board of a vessel, and that also, according to the regulations of the Government, the certificate of said Lists or Manifests, is correct, each and said passenger is named therein as correct and true.

2 JULLET 98

Conservation in the United States and

HAYRE

* State whether Match or Mismatch. Score and explain.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Leclerc Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 JULLET 98 day of

189

Consul of the United States of

HAVRE

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

2 JULLET 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or House of Correction, or under any other legal disability, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Perella Nicola	32	m	married	tailor	yes	Italian	Fara	New York	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$2	1892/98	no	no	no	good		
2	Seconda Nicola	36	m	married	farmer	no	Italian	S. Martino	"	"	no	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	good		
3	Gargia Giovanni	30	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$40	1883/86	his brother in law	no	no	no	good	
4	Cybeck Martin	44	m	married	tailor	yes	Austrian	Idarof	"	Pueblo Co. - yes	no	"	\$15	1890/96	no	no	no	good		
5	Pecatte Michael	29	m	"	baker	"	"	Krain	"	London - yes	no	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	good		
6	Belfi Rosa	33	f	married	"	"	Italian	Picardi	"	Cincinnati	no	herself	\$40	no	her nephew	no	no	good		
7	Isabella	9	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Krassig Julius	18	m	single	merchant	"	Swiss	Romshack	"	Rome	no	"	\$25	no	Carl Burkhard	no	no	good		
9	Kessler August	15	m	"	"	"	German	Garmel	"	N. York	yes	"	\$6	no	his father	no	no	good		
10	Wilhelm Schuster	30	m	"	farmer	"	"	Koendringen	"	Los Angeles	no	"	\$28	no	no	no	no	good		
11	Hedinger Karl	20	m	"	"	"	"	Koendringen	"	"	no	"	\$36	no	no	no	no	good		
12	Bergmann Anna	22	f	single	maid	"	Austrian	Oberschl	"	Pueblo Co. - yes	no	"	\$10	no	her brother in law	no	no	good		
13	Mohr Joseph	27	m	"	workman	"	Austrian	Molveno	"	Pittsburg	no	"	\$20	2 years	no	no	no	good		
14	Mohr Heinrich	25	m	"	locksmith	"	Swiss	Crule	"	N. York	no	"	\$10	no	his uncle	no	no	good		
15	Mohr Anton	24	m	"	carpenter	"	Austrian	Sala	"	Los Angeles	no	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	good		
16	Amida Michael	30	m	"	workman	"	"	Kleinweg	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	no	no	no	good		
17	Amida Pietro	41	m	"	"	"	"	Molveno	"	Pittsburg	no	"	\$20	5 years	his cousin	no	no	good		
18	Meneghini Pietro	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	no	no	no	good		
19	Baile Maria	24	f	"	maid	"	Dutch	Strasbourg	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$25	no	her sister	no	no	good		
20	Baile Anna	25	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	good		
21	Baile Francis	30	m	"	blacksmith	"	French	Paris	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	\$30	no	his family	no	no	good		
22	Pierre Victorine	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	Paris	"	N. York	no	"	\$40	no	her daughter	no	no	good		
23	Redros Sidonie	40	f	"	"	"	"	Dangerman	"	S. Francisco	no	"	\$30	yes	her husband	no	no	good		
24	Charles	14	m	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Julia	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Didier Maria	22	f	"	servant	"	German	Paris	"	Holshausen	no	"	\$1	no	her family	no	no	good		
27	Bruner Albert	31	m	"	workman	"	French	"	"	Montreal	no	himself	\$40	1890/93	his home	no	no	good		
28	Marthe	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Dié Fatouch	15	m	"	scholar	"	Syrian	"	"	San Francisco	no	"	\$18	no	his cousin	no	no	good		
30	Canoso Zanni	28	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	no	"	\$20	1890/96	his brother	no	no	good		

26

S. S. La Bretagne

Sheet *S*

50

Arrived, July 10

1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Genoa	Chiavari	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	Italy	Chiavari	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	Italy	Chiavari	Italian	Italy	R.C.
4	"	Austria	Tyrol	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
5	"	Austria	Kraio	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
6	"	Italy	Verona	Italian	Italy	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Switzerland	S. Gallen	German	Switzerland	R.C.
9	"	German	Baden	"	Germany	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Tyrol	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
13	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
14	"	U.S. Citizen	-	-	-	-
15	"	Austria	Kraio	Slavonic	Austria	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	Prot.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	France	France	French	France	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	American	-	-	-	-
24	"	U.S. born	-	-	-	-
25	"	U.S. born	-	-	-	-
26	"	Germany	Lorraine	French	Germany	R.C.
27	"	France	France	French	France	R.C.
28	"	France	"	French	France	R.C.
29	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Adrien* **HAVRE** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

I, *Ledere* **LA BRETAGNE** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* JULLET 98 day of *July* 189*8*
M. Thackeray
 Consul of the United States of **HAVRE**

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Adrien
 2 JULLET 98
HAVRE

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE 2 JULLET 98

189

Arriving at Port of

51

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Detention at any time in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Lacourcel Josephine	58	f	married	housewife	yes	French	Paris	Paris	Paris	no	herself	\$100	10 years	Canada home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mander Johann	42	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	Polland	Paris	N. York	yes		more							
3	Maria	44	f	married	housewife	yes	Belgian													
4	Carla	38	f	married	maid	yes	Belgian													
5	Maria	42	f	married		yes	Belgian													
6	Rosalia	70	f	married		yes	Belgian													
7	Berra Giovanni	38	m	married	farmer	yes	Italian	Cuggion	St. Louis Mo.	St. Louis Mo.	yes		\$40	1886/97	no					
8	Skotie Mate	37	m	married		yes	Austrian	Emmerich	Chicago	Chicago	yes		\$37	1895/97	his cousin					
9	Cunio Michele	58	m	married	merchant	no	Italian	Moccone	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal	no		more	return home						
10	Marta Antonia	26	f	married	farmer	yes	Madagascar	St. Martin	Nagasaki	Chicago	yes		\$40	1889/95	no					
11	Miller James	34	m	married	cook	yes	Belgian	Threnger	Chicago	Chicago	yes		more	return home						
12	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
13	Wick Heinrich	48	m	married		yes	Belgian	Davenport	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
14	Caroline	34	f	married		yes	Belgian													
15	Walber Lima	23	f	married		yes	Belgian													
16	W. C.	48	m	married	business	yes	Belgian	Boston	Boston	Boston	yes									
17	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
18	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
19	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
20	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
21	Thum David	60	m	married	farmer	yes	Belgian	New Bern	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes									
22	Grouty Simon	34	m	married	journal	yes	German	Meisingen	N. York	N. York	yes		\$20	1 year	bro.					
23	DeFranceschi Jean	27	m	married	confession	yes	Italy	Vichy	Jersey City	Jersey City	no		\$20	1 year	wife					
24	Delfrech Amadee	27	m	married	journal	yes	Belgian	Gordon	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes		30	1 year						
25	Michel	57	m	married		yes	Belgian						100							
26																				
27	Closed at # 25																			
28	Havre 2nd of July 1898																			
29	M. Hackara																			
30	U.S. Consul																			

S.S. *La Bretagne*

52

Arrived, *July 10th* 1898.Sheet *R*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	France	2	French	France	R.C. —
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8	"	Hungary	Kroatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R.C. /
9		Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C. /
10	"	Citizen				
11		Switzerland	Basel	German	Switzerland	Prot. /
12	"	Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot. —
15		Citizen				
16	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C. —
22	"	Italy	Vicenza	Italian	Italy	" —
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	France	Lot	French	France	" —
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Leclerc* Surgeon of the *LA BRETAGNE* sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *14* years experience as a physician
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de*
Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2* *March* *38* day of

189

M. MacKara
Consul of the United States of

HAVRE

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. Q

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE 2 JUILLET 98

189

Arriving at Port of New York

53

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Jail at date of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
1	Weiss	35	M	Mar	tailor	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$100	no	his brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elisabeth	33	F	Mar											her brother					
3	Maurice	18	M	Single											his uncle					
4	Silberman	35	M	Mar	tailor	yes									his son in Brooklyn					
5	Salmon	35	M	Single	miner		French	Levrai		St. Louis			\$17896		his brother in law					
6	Porter	38	M																	
7	Ricci	31	M		farmer	yes	Italian	Genoa		St. Francisco		himself	\$14		his brothers					
8	Gaselle	34	M					Genoa					\$10		his uncle					
9	Lamarque	35	M		farmer	yes	French	Coligny		Charleston			\$2		her mother					
10	Manceau	29	M					Columbus		Laconia			\$28		his brother					
11	Goveran	39	M				Italian	St. Ann		Carthage			\$24		no					
12	Pegina	29	M	Mar	sailor	yes	Austrian	Severino		New York	yes		\$30							
13	Matte	30	M	Single	farmer	yes	Italian	Orero		St. Francisco			\$30		his brother					
14	Thomson	30	M	Mar		no	Austrian	Generalchi		St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
15	Caral	18	M	Single									\$30		his brother					
16	Joseph	24	M										\$30		his brother					
17	Giovanni	29	M	Mar	tailor	yes	Italian	Vila Felletto		Boston	yes		\$30		his 2 brothers					
18	Modesto	51	M		workman		Austrian	Balbido		St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
19	Beniamino	16	M	Single				St. Ann		St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
20	Barbara	30	F		workman			Caragora					\$30		his brother					
21	Bernardo	50	M	Mar	workman			Balbido					\$30		his brother					
22	Giuseppe	33	M	Single	tailor	yes	Italian	St. Ann		St. Louis			\$30		his brother in law					
23	Carosa	33	F	Mar	maid	yes		St. Martin		St. Louis			\$30		her husband					
24	Alberto	4	M				U.S. Born													
25	Giuseppe	2	M				Italian													
26	Roberto	23	M		weaver	yes		Novara		St. Louis			\$30		his brother in law					
27	Terino	30	M		farmer			Tramella		St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
28	Domenico	33	M		workman					St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
29	Martino	22	M	Single	workman	no				St. Louis			\$30		his brother					
30	Enrico	29	M	Mar		no				St. Louis			\$30		his brother					

S. S. La Bretagne

Sheet

54

Arrived,

July 10th 1881

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Native Tongue (Language of District)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Russia	Odessa	Ukrainian	Russia	Habreu
2	J	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	France		French	France	R.C.
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Toscana	Italian	Italy	R.C.
8	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"
9	"	France	Lucavois	French	France	R.C.
10	"	France	Colombier	French	France	R.C.
11	"	Italy	Torino	"	Italy	"
12	"	Austria	Saluzia	Italian	Austria	R.C.
13	"	Italy	Genova	"	Italy	"
14	"	Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	Cuneo	Italian	Italy	R.C.
18	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	Austria	"
19	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R.C.
22	"	Italian	Novarra	"	Italy	"
23	"	Italy	Turino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
24	"	U.S. Born	U.S.	"	U.S.	"
25	"	Italy	Turino	"	Italy	"
26	"	Italy	Novarro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
27	"	"	Torino	"	"	"
28	"	Italy	Torino	Italian	Italy	R.C.
29	"	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R.C.
30	"	Italy	Milano	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hend Potter, Master of the Str. Maandui from BOULOGNE S/M.,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Hend Potter, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.

W. J. M. M. M.
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM**sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **30 JUL 93**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, **55**, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Ernest Mattosch	26	M	1	Waiter	Ys Ys	Citizen of the U.S.	Paris	New York	New York City	-	Himself	\$ 5 -	U.S.A. Citizen.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Armand Schipfgrasser	44	M	-	Student	-	Citizen of the U.S.	.	.	.	-	Himself	10 -	.	his family, N. York City.	.	.	.	.	.
3.	Adair Ada	26	F	-	Musician	-	Citizen of the U.S.	.	.	.	-	Himself	20 -	.	his family, Toronto	.	.	.	.	.
4.																				
5.																				
6.																				
7.																				
8.																				
9.																				
10.																				
11.																				
12.																				
13.																				
14.																				
15.																				
16.																				
17.																				
18.																				
19.																				
20.																				
21.																				
22.																				
23.																				
24.																				
25.																				
26.																				
27.																				
28.																				
29.																				
30.																				

S. S. Maasdam

Sheet *B.* *Boulogne* 56 Arrived, *July 11* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

Adert Poljer Master of the Str. *Maarden* from BOULOGNE S.M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 189*8*.

Paul
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

Adert Poljer, Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maatvey sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty eight in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.

A. B. 77-oleen
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "MAASDAM"

sailing from Boulogne-s-Mer, 30 JUN. 93 189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

57 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paraskevas Colanbianos	29	m	s	Tailor	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	no	himself	\$12	no	brother George Colanbianos 125 W 4th St New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolaos Christopoulos	18	m	s	ligamenter			Argos					\$12		brother George Christopoulos 87 Broadway New York City					
3	Georges Roufogalis	20	m	s				Corinth					\$20		brother Roufogalis 87 Broadway New York City					
4	Christos Paparas	25	m	s	farmer	yes no		Sparta		Chicago Ill.	yes		\$10	1890/97 Chicago Ill.	brother Christos Paparas 2893 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill.					
5	Havros D. Groumpos	37	m	s	farmer	yes no							\$12	1890/97 Chicago Ill.	brother Havros Groumpos 309 16th St. Chicago Ill.					
6	Jean Provias	35	m	s									\$15	no	brother Jean Provias 585 1st St. Chicago Ill.					
7	Theodoros Varelas	35	m	s		yes yes							\$50	1890/97 Chicago Ill.	brother Theodoros Varelas 489 15th St. Chicago Ill.					
8	Vassilo Paritsa	45	m	s	farmer	yes no						himself	\$80	no	brother Vassilo Paritsa 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
9	Demetrios Carelas	45	m	s	farmer	yes yes						himself			brother Demetrios Carelas 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
10	Herseta	40	f	s		yes no									brother Herseta 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
11	Carrela	15	f	s		yes no									brother Carrela 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
12	Martha	11	f	s											brother Martha 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
13	Giamoula	5	f	s											brother Giamoula 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
14	Nicolas	18	m	s	farmer										brother Nicolas 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
15	Eusthymia Lympiotis	18	f	s											brother Eusthymia 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
16	Blumen Eidor	17	m	s	Baker	yes yes	Algerian	Paris		New York City			10		brother Blumen Eidor 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
17	Darri Theodore	31	m	s	farmer		French			New York City	yes				brother Darri Theodore 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
18	Helene Jean widow Herteau	31	f	s	Merchant			Brongilo				himself			brother Helene 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
19	Hansel Grosnier	25	m	s	farmer			Beignon				himself	\$30		brother Hansel Grosnier 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
20	Guillaume Jean	33	m	s											brother Guillaume Jean 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
21	Jean Besnon	38	m	s				Pas de Jen					\$10		brother Jean Besnon 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
22	Besire Enean	40	m	s				Boumes							brother Besire Enean 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
23	Theline	30	f	s											brother Theline 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
24	Valery	12	m	s											brother Valery 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
25	Angèle	9	f	s											brother Angèle 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
26	Kelly	6	f	s											brother Kelly 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
27	Felix Gobillot	36	m	s	farmer			La Charité					\$220		brother Felix Gobillot 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
28	Gabriel	19	m	s											brother Gabriel 11th St. Chicago Ill.					
29																				
30																				

S. S. *Mohammed* July 11 - 9

Sheet *B. Boulogne* Arrived, 1898.

58

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Sparta</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek ortho</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Jewish</i>
17	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Saône</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R-C.</i>
18	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Vendée</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R-C.</i>
19	"	<i>French</i>	<i>Barbillion</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	<i>France</i>	<i>Qu. d. l'Isle</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>R-C.</i>
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	<i>France</i>	<i>La neuve</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hdert Folger Master of the Str. Massachusetts from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Hdert Folger Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.

Wm. J. Folger
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maatdaam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany, N.Y.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty five number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.

J. M. Jones

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

4400 No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM**

sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **30 JUN. 91** 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** **59** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1.	Parnak Marashlian	23	m	s	Weaver	yes yes	Armenian	Smyrna	New York	New York City	no	himself	\$20	1887, N York City	brother James Marshall 1206 1/2 Broadway N York City	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Charles Melouliau	19	m	s				Diarbekir	New York	Pateron N.Y.	no	himself	\$12	no	brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
3.	Oghida Basmadgian	45	f	widow		no no									brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
4.	Ghnatio Jernanos	55	m	widow	farmer		Syrian	Beypourth		Montreal Can.	yes	himself	\$40	1886/89 Montreal	brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
5.	Chahanin Youssef	52	m												brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
6.	Amin Chahanin son	17	m	s											brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
7.	Wib Nass	25	m		Merchant	yes yes		Tripoli		Victoria B.C.	no	himself	\$20	1890 in '90	brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
8.	Larah	18	f	wife		no no				Boston Mass	no	himself	\$20	1890 in '90	brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
9.	Metri	17	m	s	Merchant	yes yes									brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
10.	Kaiser Gaameh	40	m	s	Weaver	yes no									brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
11.	Kafleh Kahas	40	m	s		in hospital				Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	\$12		brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
12.	Kalil Dabdoub	45	m	m	Merchant		Turkish	Jerusalem		San Salvador C.R.	no	himself	\$20		brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
13.	Jacob	10	m	s		yes yes									brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
14.	Heilleh Mayer	40	f	widow		no		Paris		Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	\$12		brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
15.	Joseph	18	m	s	Turner	yes yes									brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
16.	Sophie	8	f												brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
17.	Macques Lobelski	45	m	m	farmer		Russian	Bond #466		New York City	no	himself	\$20		brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
18.	Freida	44	f					Bond #467							brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
19.	Fanny	24	f		Modiste			224 15215 216139 505							brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
20.	Rachel	14	f		Musician										brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
21.	Celine	12	f												brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
22.	Luigi Franco	26	m	s	farmer		Italian	Linca		Chicago Ill	yes	himself	\$1000		brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
23.	Gaspari Palmieri	24	m	s	Musician			Tunis		New York City	no	himself	\$8	1887, Chicago Ill	brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
24.	Poliphone Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer			Amirna							brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					
25.	Luigi Michele	21	m	s	Tailor			Potenza							brother Joseph Melouliau 574 West 14th St. N York City					

S. S. Maassdau

Sheet 1 A. Boulogne Arrived July 11th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Myrina	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
2			Smirna			Armenian
3						
4			Syria	Syrian Arabic		Greek Catholic
5						
6						
7	white	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Great Britain	Greek Catholic
8	"	"	"	"	Great Britain	"
9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"
10	"		Palestine	"	"	G. C.
11	"		Palestine	"	"	G. Catholic
12	"		"	"	"	"
13	"		"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Horow	Hebrew Russian	Turkey	Armenian
15	"			"		
16	"			"		
17	"	Russia	Brodn	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Armenian
18	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Italian	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
23	"	"	"	South	"	"
24	"	"	Calabria	South	"	"
25	"	"	Potenza	South	"	"
26						R. C.
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Polger Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1898
S. Listoe
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains no names



S. Listoe
U S Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

RECEIVED OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 30th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jacob Juda Hallemann	23	m	mar	butcher	yes	Russia	Drohobitz	New York	New York	himself	\$10	no	no	brother in law J. Hallemann	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lebbi	24	f	none	none															
3	Martin Hindrick	39	m	farmer			Holland	Uppigedam	Chillicothe	Ill.	yes		no	no	brother F. Hindrick					
4	Dietje	26	f	none																
5	Pauline Kimber	20	f	single	servant	yes	Germany	Bottwar	Chicago	Ill.	father	\$4	no	no	father & mother					
6	Ester Kath	28	m	none			Russia	Chabar	New York	New York	himself		no	no	brother in law					
7	Hinde	3	f	single		no						father		no	no					
8	Katje Borgman	19	f	single	servant	yes	Holland	Warfhuizen	Englewood	Ill.	uncle	\$1	no	no	uncle H. Hardtman					
9	Lammertje	17	f	single										no	no					
10	Louise Schults	22	f	single			Germany	Charlottenburg	Chicago	Ill.	no	brother	\$5	no	no	brother in law H. Kowski				
11	Paulina	8	f	single										no	no	brother in law H. Kowski				
12	Gedale Talemman	26	m	mar	merchant	yes	Russia	Labine	Cleveland	Ohio	no	father in law	\$12.50	no	no	father in law H. Kowski				
13	Abraham	10	m	single								himself		no	no	father in law H. Kowski				
14	Jaref	9	m	single								himself		no	no	father in law H. Kowski				
15	Ester Scherer	17	f	single			Russia	Sauser	New York	New York	father	\$2	no	no	father & mother					
16	Elise Friedrich	24	f	single			Germany	Hörsing	Chicago	Ill.	himself	more	no	no	brother in law H. Kowski					
17	Chaem Tappan	29	m	mar	laborer		Russia	Torominia	New York	New York	himself	\$32	no	no	brother in law H. Kowski					
18	Gustav Hildebrand	22	m	single	merchant		Germany	Hannover	New York	New York	himself	more	no	no	brother in law H. Kowski					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. Maasdam.

62

Arrived, July 11th

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	R. C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
5	"	Germany	Wirttemb.	German	Germany	Protest.
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
10	"	German	Berlin	German	Germany	R. C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
16	"	Germany	Westphal	German	Germany	R. C.
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew jargon	Austria	Hebrew
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protest.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of

A. P. Kelly
 Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

June

189*8*

A. P. Kelly, Master.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Maasdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

June

189*8*

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 24 1898 Arriving at Port of

63

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Schulman Brekman	22	m	mar	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Kamin	New York	Hartford	himself	\$25	no	no	brother in law & sister 83 1/2 to 100 in Hartf.	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Lore	19	f	single	none	no	no														
3.	Ester Leie	16	f	single																	
4.	Scheindel	20	m	mar									husband	no		husband & Brekman 83 1/2 to 100 in Hartf.					
5.	Josef Golditz	20	m	single	smith	yes	yes		Ostropol		New York	brother in law				brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
6.	Chaje Helmer	23	m	mar	none								husband			husband					
7.	Abraham	3	m	single		no	no						mother								
8.	Johann Gerdes	20	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Selen		Rochester	no	himself	more	from 100 to 150 in Hartf.	brother in law & sister 83 1/2 to 100 in Hartf.					
9.	Karl Bahringer	17	m	single	gardener			Austria	Ober Walkendorf		Chambersburg	yes		\$20	no	uncle & Senghaus 432 to 100 in Hartf.					
10.	Liesel Taub	18	f	single	none	no	no		Balechou		New York	herself		\$1		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
11.	Hersch Fischer	25	m	single	laborer				Dombrowa			himself		\$2		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
12.	Eidel Sukman	53	f	widow	none				Wesslow			herself		\$6		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
13.	Bertha	18	f	single		yes	yes									brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
14.	Hersch Perlberg	14	m	single					Krahan			father		\$1		father & Perlberg 100 to 150 in Hartf.					
15.	Leinche Feingold	26	f	widow					Holbushon			brother		\$2		brother & Feingold 100 to 150 in Hartf.					
16.	Josef Loholowitsch	20	m	single	shoemaker				Lemberg		Brooklyn	himself		\$5		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
17.	Wacisch Kossich	17	m	single	laborer				Csohuta		Brooklyn	brother		\$6		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
18.	Scheindel Est	50	f	widow	none	no	no		Breirang		New York	herself		\$6		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
19.	Jenke Scheinfeld	17	m	single										\$8		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
20.	Emy Fried	28	f	widow				Hungary	Kagyl Halas					\$1		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
21.	Gittel Braunheim	58	f	widow					Halas			son		\$2		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
22.	Bruce	17	m	single												brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
23.	Isak Langner	25	m	single	painter				Skryf			brother in law		\$8		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
24.	Abraham Fried	13	m	single				Hungary	Kagyl Halas			brother		\$1	no	brother & Fried 100 to 150 in Hartf.					
25.	Maria Beday	32	f	widow		no	no		Posa		Pittsburg	husband		\$2		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
26.	Mihaly	8	m	single												brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
27.	Clara Est	19	f	single		yes	yes	Austria	Breirang		New York	uncle		\$4		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
28.	Borbala Vladika	16	f	single				Hungary	Kagyl Halas		Dynko Pa	himself		\$6		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
29.	Ursinka	3	f	single												brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					
30.	Joseph Preiser	16	m	single				Austria	Vienna		New York			\$5		brother in law & sister 57 to 100 in Hartf.					

33

Book

S. S. *Maasdam*

Sheet *E.*

64 Arrived *June 11th*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew Jewish Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wolow	"	"	"
6	"	Austria Galicia	Galicia Wolow	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Hannover	German	Germany	R.C.
9	"	Austria	Vienna	German	Austria	"
10	✓	"	Galicia	Hebrew Jewish Jargon	"	Israelite
11	✓	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Jargon	Austria	Israelite
12	✓	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Jargon	Austria	Israelite
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Jargon	Austria	Israelite
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	"	"	Jewish Jargon	"	Israelite
19	✓	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Izaboz	Jewish Jargon	Hungary	Israelite
21	✓	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Jargon	Austria	Israelite
24	✓	Hungary	Izaboz	"	Hungary	"
25	✓	"	Wanaw	Slovak	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Jewish Jargon	Austria	Israelite
28	"	Hungary	"	Hebrew Magyar	Hungary	"
29	"	Hungary	"	Magyar	Hungary	"
30	W.	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholics "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Poffin, Master of the Str. Maardam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maardam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota, U.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty nine names



S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Con. officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 30 1898 Arriving at Port of

65

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1.	Kewe Golin	28	✓	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Minch	New York	Bayonne	yes	brother	\$2	no	brother H. Golin	no	no	no	good	no
2.	Chane Bernstein	40	✓	single	none	no	Russia	Byerany	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Bernstein	no	no	no	good	no
3.	Yitel	14	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Gorlice	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Bernstein	no	no	no	good	no
4.	Rachel Rota	20	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Gorlice	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Rota	no	no	no	good	no
5.	Pronika Joda	30	✓	mar	yes	yes	Russia	Hammica	Chicago	Chicago	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Joda	no	no	no	good	no
6.	Hammica	7	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hammica	Chicago	Chicago	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Joda	no	no	no	good	no
7.	Nacri Davidovics	28	✓	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	Kis Szator	New York	New York	mother	\$2	no	no	brother H. Davidovics	no	no	no	good	no
8.	Feenez Dusika	28	✓	mar	yes	yes	Russia	Podruglask	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	father	\$2	no	no	brother H. Dusika	no	no	no	good	no
9.	Samuel Habermann	18	✓	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Hus Tarda	New York	New York	sister	\$2	no	no	brother H. Habermann	no	no	no	good	no
10.	Janosni Koltar	42	✓	mar	none	no	Russia	Petrako	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Koltar	no	no	no	good	no
11.	Josyf Lliban	25	✓	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Hernad Kus	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
12.	Rosa Vasslavsky	11	✓	single	none	no	Russia	Hornrod	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Vasslavsky	no	no	no	good	no
13.	Ester Katt	12	✓	single	none	no	Russia	Lhasa	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Katt	no	no	no	good	no
14.	Hemi Weinberg	36	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Stapenke	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Weinberg	no	no	no	good	no
15.	Jante	15	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Stapenke	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Weinberg	no	no	no	good	no
16.	Hersch Hollander	18	✓	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Gorlice	New York	New York	father	\$2	no	no	brother H. Hollander	no	no	no	good	no
17.	Baruch	16	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Gorlice	New York	New York	father	\$2	no	no	brother H. Hollander	no	no	no	good	no
18.	Tomas Czapak	30	✓	mar	laborer	yes	Russia	Lacensko	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Czapak	no	no	no	good	no
19.	Janosni Keltkemite	24	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Podruglask	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Keltkemite	no	no	no	good	no
20.	Bobala Varga	15	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Podruglask	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Keltkemite	no	no	no	good	no
21.	Josyf Lliban	25	✓	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Hernad Kus	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
22.	Gittel Maier	31	✓	single	none	no	Russia	Bull	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
23.	Rime Laja	13	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Bull	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
24.	Chais Lora	10	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Bull	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
25.	Paul Friedrich	31	✓	single	merchant	yes	Russia	Podruglask	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
26.	Fauke Lora Kohn	17	✓	single	none	no	Russia	Dobru	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
27.	Golda Marim	11	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Dobru	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
28.	Simon Hesel	9	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Dobru	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
29.	Heyer	6	✓	single	yes	yes	Russia	Dobru	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no
30.	Weyer Cechowicki	18	✓	single	taylor	yes	Russia	Podruglask	New York	New York	husb	\$2	no	no	brother H. Lliban	no	no	no	good	no

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Auss.	Gmish	Yiddish	Auss	Hebr
2	"	Russia	Geschowke	Yiddish	Auss	Hebr
3	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
4	"	Galicia	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
5	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	P.C.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Hungary	Yiddish	"	Hebr
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	P.C.
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hebrew
10	"	"	"	Magyar	"	P.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	P.C.
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	P.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Galicia	Galicia	Hebr. Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Galicia	Galicia	Hebr. Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	do	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	P.C.
19	"	Austria	Hungary	Magyar	"	P.C.
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	P.C.
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P.C.
22	"	Russia	Kowensk	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	P.C.
26	"	Russia	Poland	Yiddish	Russ	Hebr
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Poland	Hebr. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Keel, Master of the Str. Maardam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, three in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this

30th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Keel, Surgeon of the Str. Maardam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Keel, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.



S. Listoe

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam

sailing from *Rotterdam*, June 30th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Notes and Remarks.
1	<i>Jan de Lance</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>former yeoman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>himself</i>		<i>\$25</i>	<i>from 1881 in home</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Friedrich Wilhelm Kemich</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Washington</i>				<i>\$18</i>	<i>from 1887 in</i>						
3	<i>Thomas Kopper</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>builder</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Watersloot</i>				<i>more from 1887 in</i>							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. *Assadani*

Sheet *6*

68

Arrived, *July 11* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>u</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	<i>u</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israel

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poljer, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, John Kelly, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

A. Poljer, Master.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.



* State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 30 1898 Arriving at Port of

C9

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Josef Kinigstein	40		m	man	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Olana	New York	New York	Brother-in-law	\$10	280	no	2 children brother-in-law H. Kinigstein 192 Pitt St NY	no	no	good	no	
2	Raffa	38		f	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Reehla	11	6	.	.	single	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Samuel	9		m	.	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Chaem	8		.	.	.	.	yes	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	Moses	6		.	.	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Cyfra	3	4	f	.	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Lyle Honig	28		m	man	.	.	.	.	Quordice	.	.	himself	\$10	12	no	husband P. Honig 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
9	Jechil Scholt	25		m	single	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	himself	\$12	100	no	brother-in-law	.	.	.	.
10	Vetti Schächter	22		f	.	none	.	.	.	Wasskowie	.	.	himself	\$10	100	no	.	.	.	.	.
11	Schlome Rosinam	18		m	.	laborer	yes	.	.	Cernowitz	.	.	brother-in-law	\$10	100	no	conjoint H. Schächter 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
12	Michael Kosteck	18		m	.	plumber	.	.	.	Wiskulische	.	.	sister	\$5	1	no	brother-in-law H. Rosenberg 164 Delancey St NY	.	.	.	.
13	Jacob Scharf	18		m	.	barber	.	.	.	Skalat	.	.	brother	\$10	1	no	sister H. Scharf 226 E. 2nd St NY	.	.	.	.
14	Abraham Schuch	17		m	.	merchant	.	.	Hungary	Ungvar	.	.	sister	\$10	2	no	brother Scharf 164 Delancey St NY	.	.	.	.
15	Judeta Hirsch	19		f	man	none	.	.	Russia	Wasskowie	.	.	husband	\$10	1	no	brother-in-law 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
16	Simon	3		m	.	.	.	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Ische Greif	28		f	.	.	.	.	.	Widynow	.	.	husband	\$10	1	no	husband L. Greif 102 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
18	Chane Greif	1		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Manere	3		f	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Moses	1		m	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Scheppa Holmer	10		m	.	goldsmith	yes	.	Russia	Kamenitz	.	.	himself	\$10	1	no	uncle T. Holmer 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
22	Schmidt	18		m	.	joiner	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
23	David Tepper	18		m	.	laborer	yes	.	Austria	Sank	.	Scranton Pa	.	\$10	1	no	brother H. Tepper 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
24	Modestololasundo	38		m	.	.	.	no	.	Italy	Morone	.	himself	\$10	1	no	brother-in-law Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.
25	Emma Bethke	23		f	.	none	yes	.	Germany	Berlin	.	Scranton Pa	.	\$10	1	no	sister H. Bethke 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
26	Chane Silberstein	52		m	widow	.	.	.	Russia	Briant	.	New York	.	son	.	.	son L. Silberstein 60 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
27	Boel	10		m	single	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
28	Meyer Gombard	33		m	.	.	yes	.	.	Anapole	.	Philadelphia	.	himself	\$7.50	1	brother-in-law H. Gombard 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
29	Oskar Balschon	39		m	.	.	.	.	.	Hajdenow	.	New York	.	.	\$2	1	brother-in-law H. Balschon 192 Pitt St NY	.	.	.	.
30	Jacob Danischewsky	23		m	single	.	.	.	.	Cichmenow	.	.	.	.	\$5.50	1	brother-in-law H. Danischewsky 156 E. Broadway NY	.	.	.	.

35

S. S. Maardam

Arrived,

July 11th

189

Sheet

70

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Galicia	Osana	Hebr. Jargou	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew.
11	"	Bukovina	Cernowicz	Hebr. Jarg.	"	R.C.
12	"	Galicia	Minskulitz	Polish	"	Hebrew.
13	"	"	"	Hebr. Jarg.	"	Hebrew.
14	"	Hungary	ungvar	Hebr. Jarg.	Hungary	"
15	"	Galicia	T.	"	Austria	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Podolsk	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Galicia	Sanok	"	Austria	"
24	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	Germany	Berlin	German	Germany	Protestant
26	"	Russia	Grodna	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Zeitoma	Hebr. Jarg.	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
30	"	"	Wilna	"	Russia	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Poffen, Master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A. Poffen, Master.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of June, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maasdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam* June 30th 1898 Arriving at Port of

71

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cr. Nature and Cause.																	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																															
1	Miksa Bogar	18		✓		indigent laborer			Hungary	His Telekes	New-York	New-York		himself	\$4		no	brother P. Bogar	no	no	no	good	no																
2	Samuel Horper	30		✓		man clerk			Russia	Shornik																													
3	Georg Lucker	34		✓		widow				Kristynahol								brother-in-law H. Lang																					
X 4	Leie Heppel	35		✓		man				none								brother-in-law H. Haler																					
X 5	Leie Bass	17		✓		single												husband H. Heppel																					
X 6	Beile	16		✓										herself	\$10			cousin S. Goffel																					
X 7	Chape Grünberg	16		✓																																			
8	Karl Bamberg	40		✓		man laborer												uncle H. Grünberg																					
9	Jan Kolden	34		✓														friend H. Hoffmann																					
X 10	Jentel Hauben	18		✓		single												brother-in-law H. Hauben																					
X 11	Lise	6		✓										brother	\$1			brother H. Hauben																					
X 12	Golda Grossmann	17		✓		man																																	
X 13	Feige Nadel	17		✓		single												husband H. Grossmann																					
X 14	Josef Brandwein	17		✓		man												brother H. Nadel																					
15	Leier Genser	42		✓		egg dealer												brother-in-law H. Brandwein																					
16	Bertha	18		✓		single												brother-in-law H. Genser																					
17	Moses Rathaus	17		✓		man																																	
X 18	Feige Kleinberg	30		✓		man												husband H. Kleinberg																					
X 19	Malce	8		✓		single																																	
X 20	Chaeu	5		✓																																			
X 21	Veshe	3		✓																																			
X 22	Abraham	18		✓																																			
23	Isak Kleinberg	25		✓		man																																	
X 24	Doire Neumann	18		✓		man																																	
25	Georgy Grechky	25		✓		man laborer																																	
X 26	Isak Janosko	16		✓		single																																	
27	Indro Madak	26		✓		man																																	
28	Hermana Ilsa	24		✓		single																																	
29	Vajdan Stojanov	18		✓		man laborer																																	
30	Israel Klinger	37		✓		man farmer																																	

S. S. *Maasa*

Sheet

72

Arrived,

July 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
3	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
6	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
8	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
10	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
11	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
13	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lublin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
18	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
25	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
26	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. Catholic</i>
28	<i>✓ w</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gr. Catholic</i>
29	<i>w</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Greek Catholic</i>
30	<i>w</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jarg.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *A. G. Praes*, Master of the *Mongolian*, from *Londonderry* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Praes

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *July* 189*8*

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains *Names.*



P. Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at
in Agent

Londonderry

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the # Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir M.D., etc.,

Sworn to before me this Second day of July 1898



P. Y. Rodger

Consul of the United States at
Londonderry

Londonderry

(6)

Self Mongolian

12/9/8
July

(W & A)

(W & A)

(W & A)

(W & A)

(W & A)

(W & A)

(Mc)
(Del)

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Londonderry, 2nd July 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July 1898

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Susanna Mc Grath	19	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Irish	Coalisland	New York	Minneapolis	Yes	sister.	\$4	No	sister	Mary Smith Minneapolis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jane Ellen Carroll	22	F	S.	Housekeeper	"	"	Owenserry	"	Brooklyn	"	self	\$15	"	Brother	James Carroll Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Neither
3	Mary Hegarty	57	F	M.	Seamstress	No	"	Serry	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$15	1897	Brother	John Hegarty Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hugh Hegarty	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Brother	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Simpson	27	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Ballybackey	"	"	"	self	\$40	No	uncle	Bro Alexander Phila	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary A do	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	\$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robert Pepper	24	M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Killybeg	"	Indianapolis	"	self	\$15	No	uncle	Tom Pepper Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"
8	James Mc Grath	18	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	Coalisland	"	Minneapolis	"	sister	\$4	No	sister	Mary Smith Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cornelius Gallagher	25	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ballymacahan	"	Cincinnati	"	self	\$7	No	uncle	Dennis Bryce Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rose Reilly	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	American Abbeylara	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John	"	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ellen Wright	40	F	S.	Teacher	Yes	Irish	Green	"	Phil ^a	Yes	self	\$40	No	sister	M ^{rs} Alexander Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	Neither

S. S. *11 Congolun*

Sheet

A.A.

74

Arrived,

July 15th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ulster</i>	<i>Irish English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>R. Co.</i>
2	"	"	<i>Ulster</i>	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Ulster</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R. Co.</i>
10	"	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ulster</i>	<i>Irish English</i>	<i>England</i>	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Protestant</i>
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. C. Bae, Master of the "Gongolian", from Swatow,
do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
said vessel employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. C. Bae

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

6 Names.

James J. Inglis
Notary, Consul of the United States at Swatow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the "Mongolian", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laoson University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Adam C. Muir M.D., C.M.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, - 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Laoson

"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Mongolian sailing from Glasgow, 15 July 1895 Arriving at Port of New York 25th July 1895

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Orington Baber	45	M	Married	Cattleman	Y	Canada	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Free pass		Returned Cattle Attendant of American N. Y. N. Co.					Good	None
2	Christian Miller	44	M	Single	"	Y	Denmark	"	"	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Charles Bagg	28	M	Single	"	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	James Riddle	45	M	Single	"	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fred King	40	M	Single	"	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alfred Williams	19	M	Single	"	Y	U.S.	"	"	"	Y	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S.

Arrived,

July 19th

1898.

Sheet

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammanadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, H. H. Brass, Master of the "Monolian", from Glasport, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. H. Brass

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of June 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains

8 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasport

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Adam C. Muir, Surgeon of the Mongolian, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July - 1898

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Adam C. Muir M.D., C.M.,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Mongolian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *22 July 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *29 July 1898*

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
89	Peter Swider	30	m	m	shoemaker	no	Austrian	Edinburgh	New York	New York	no	self	\$2.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
90	Jonagonda Swider	20	f	s	tailor	no	Austrian	Edinburgh	New York	New York	no	self	\$2.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
3	William Shjett	30	m	m	miner	no	Swedish	Ruckerglen	Chamberland	Chamberland	no	self	\$6.00	no	United States citizens	no	no	Good	no	
4	Sam Shjett	30	m	m	miner	no	Swedish	Ruckerglen	Chamberland	Chamberland	no	self	\$6.00	no	United States citizens	no	no	Good	no	
5	Robert Shjett	18	m	s	inf.	no	Swedish	Ruckerglen	Chamberland	Chamberland	no	self	\$6.00	no	United States citizens	no	no	Good	no	
6	Natalie Pederson	28	f	s	domestic	no	Norwegian	Norway	New York	New York	no	self	\$2.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
7	Luigi Salvatori	26	m	s	shoemaker	no	Italian	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	\$2.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
8	Natalie Pederson																			
9	Lucredo Ragetta	18	m	s	shoemaker	no	Italian	Glasgow	New York	New York	no	self	\$7.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
10	Daria Wilson	23	f	s	tailor	no	English		New York	New York	no	self	\$10.00	no	brother to deceased Daniel	no	no	Good	no	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				

Nos 7 & 8 deleted
James J. Inglis

Nos 7 & 8 deleted
James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
1	White	Austrian	Polish, Austria	Roman Catholic
2	White	English	English	Prot
3	White	U.S.		
6	White	Norway, Christiania	Norwegian	Norway Prot.
7				X
8				X
9		Italy Tuscany	Italian	Italy RC
10		England London	English	England Protestant
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

~~Mc~~
On

J. J. Noorland

July 13/98

N & A
+

26
+

N & A
R 6

ATL

PAK

N & A

8

St. S. + 1/2

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1890, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 2^d*

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Chaine Komety</i>	<i>24 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>watchmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belostok</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ny</i>	<i>ps</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father S. Komety</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Chane Chagnowity</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belostok</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father S. Chagnowity</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Dvoshak Hesten</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>mar.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband S. Hesten</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Thomz Losewsky*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2^d day of *July*

1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hospital College of Medicine Philadelphia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

2^d day of *July*

1898

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Sheet

80

Arrived,

July 13 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Russia	Grodna	Heb. Jan. Russia	Israelite	✓
2	✓	Russ.	Bielstok	Heb. Jan. Russ	Heb	✓
3	✓	Russ.	Vilsha	Heb. Jan. Russ	Heb	✓
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland*

sailing from Antwerp, *July 2^d*

189*8* Arriving at Port of

81

189*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	<i>Alinde Lalfen</i>	16	V	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Kolonica	ny	ny	yes	uncle	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	<i>David Salz</i>	18	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Kolbuszow	"	"	yes	uncle	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
X 3	<i>Miriam Rida</i>	40	V	widow	no	no	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	"	no	son	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
SL 4	<i>Chaschel Katz</i>	29	V	m	mar. joiner	yes	Austrian	Samonka	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 5	<i>Franciska Hlynkiew</i>	15	V	single	laborer	yes	"	Zurav	"	"	yes	uncle	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 6	<i>Jan Siertlik</i>	36	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 7	<i>Israel Weber</i>	33	V	m	Ammer, shoemaker	yes	"	Stanislaw	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 8	<i>Rechel "</i>	32	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 9	<i>Frede "</i>	5	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 10	<i>Sara "</i>	2	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
11	<i>Adolf Steiner</i>	19	V	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Balfabak	"	"	yes	sister	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 12	<i>Ludwik Wojciechowski</i>	32	V	m	smith	yes	Austrian	Zurav	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
13	<i>Chajen Steinberg</i>	46	V	m	"	yes	"	Josowicz	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
14	<i>Jette "</i>	11	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
15	<i>Reck Wang</i>	16	V	single	laborer	yes	"	Rakozawa	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
16	<i>Agata Wolfinger</i>	19	V	f	"	yes	Hungarian	Steingarten	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
17	<i>Anna Haecker</i>	27	V	m	"	yes	"	Poppendorf	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
18	<i>Anna "</i>	2	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 19	<i>Leitliche Wang</i>	45	V	m	"	yes	Austrian	Rakozawa	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 20	<i>Lieser Schwartzbaer</i>	15	V	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Obisk	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
21	<i>Jan Lick</i>	26	V	m	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Kojso	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
22	<i>Sara Jencio</i>	35	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
23	<i>Mihal Lick</i>	26	V	m	"	yes	"	Kizta	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
24	<i>Andas Frejek</i>	31	V	single	"	yes	"	Rondary	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
25	<i>" Lutz</i>	18	V	m	"	yes	"	Benkov	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 26	<i>Chane Komatz</i>	40	V	m	"	yes	Russian	Blisk	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 27	<i>Chase "</i>	22	V	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
X 28	<i>Pete "</i>	2	V	f	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
29	<i>Aaron Sandler</i>	33	V	m	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"
30	<i>Saul "</i>	26	V	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	no	no	Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, of the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2^d day of July 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *One* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hospital College of Medicine* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of July 189*8*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 2^d*

1898

Arriving at Port of

83

189

No. on List.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Augustine Antie	36 1/2	f	more	yes	yes	Austrian	Mosice	NY	Shelton, Wash. D.C.	yes	self	40	no	husband John Antie, Shelton, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Paulsen	23 1/2	m	single	clerk	"	German	Rhydt	"	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	brother Hermann Paulsen, Philadelphia	no	no	no	"	"
3	Fritz Hiltcher	28 1/2	m	more	plasterer	"	"	Nuremberg	"	Worcester, Mass.	no	"	20	"	uncle Fred, Worcester, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Haroldine	28 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Haroldine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elise	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg Hoffler	34 1/2	m	more	Customs official	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	16	"	cousin John Hoffler, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter Philipp	28 1/2	m	"	gardener	"	"	Luxemburg, Limpertsburg	"	Valparaiso, Chile	yes	"	53	"	brother Mike Philipp, Valparaiso, Chile	no	no	no	"	"
9	Magdalena	21 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"
10	John Welter	34 1/2	m	single	farmer	"	"	American Toledo, O.	"	Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Bire	25 1/2	m	"	farmer	"	German	Ellbach	"	Poland	"	"	4 1/2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Georg Dider	30 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicolas Camus	38 1/2	m	"	shoemaker	"	Belgian	Zel	"	Imperial, Pa.	no	"	30	"	cousin D. ire Kaufmann, Imperial, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michel Mathot	31 1/2	m	"	miner	"	"	Imperial, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
15	Louis Lambemont	21 1/2	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Wasmont	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother Lucien Lambemont, Imperial, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Thomas Jacob Ronon	23 1/2	m	"	laborer	"	U.S.	Franklin, Pa.	"	Franklin, Pa.	"	"	45	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rafael Teitelbaum	26 1/2	m	more	clerk	no	Russian	Sibok	"	Stapleton, N.Y.	yes	brother	no	"	brother Michel Teitelbaum, Stapleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaja Sarah Gerber	21 1/2	f	single	"	"	"	Obstin	"	Stapleton, N.Y.	yes	uncle	"	"	uncle Jakob Gerber, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fradel Oguszkiewicz	30 1/2	m	more	"	"	"	Szereszow	"	"	"	husband	20	"	husband Emil Oguszkiewicz, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Baruch	8 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Isaac	6 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reu	2 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Reu Teitelbaum	20 1/2	m	more	"	"	"	Minsk	"	Stapleton, N.Y.	no	self	no	"	brother-in-law Michel Teitelbaum, Stapleton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abraham Strommewasser	28 1/2	m	"	tailor	"	"	Nova Ugraja	"	NY	yes	"	4	"	brother-in-law Jakob Strommewasser, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Francesca Barone	34 1/2	f	"	farmer	"	Italian	Lago di Arancio	"	Billsbury, Pa.	"	"	4	"	cousin Pietro Barone, Billsbury, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elle Schwarzhaar	15 1/2	f	single	tailor	"	Russian	Oriskany	"	NY	yes	father	4	"	father Abraham Schwarzhaar, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Finis Givern, Caribon	11 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abel Givern, Caribon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shiranna Bingzi	16 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	Magyar, Hungary	"	Frankton, N.Y.	"	"	15	"	Frankton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maja Zrodowska	17 1/2	f	"	laborer	"	"	Swedish	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	cousin	20	"	cousin Karoline Zrodowska, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sarah Rubinstein	27 1/2	f	more	"	"	"	Russian	"	NY	"	brother-in-law	2	"	brother-in-law Samuel Rubinstein, NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank Loewewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Philadelphia, Pa.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *July* 1898.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *July* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Noordland

Sheet *F*

84

Arrived, *July 13th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	^{<i>Manian</i>} Austria	Boadisa	Slovakian	Austria	R C ✓
2	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot. ✓
3	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R C ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot. ✓
8	"	^{<i>German</i>} Luxembourg	Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	R C ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	Citizen		Dutch	U.S.	R C. ✓
11	"	Germany	Alsace	German	German	" ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13	"	Belgium	Luxembourg	Flemish	Belgium	R C. ✓
14	"	Belgium Citizen	"	French	Belgium	R C. ✓
15	"	"	Luxembourg	"	"	" ✓
16	"	U.S.				" ✓
17	✓	Russia	^{<i>Wittibsk</i>}	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
18	✓	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
19	✓	Russia	"	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
23	✓	"	^{<i>Winsk</i>}	"	"	" ✓
24	✓	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
25	"	Italy	Cozenza	Italian	Italy	R C. ✓
26	✓	Russia	Poland	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	^{<i>Magyar</i>} Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C. ✓
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C. ✓
30	✓	Russia	Poland	Hebrew jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered at a port in the United

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 2^d* 189*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	When was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stepan Tobor	22	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Ukraine	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$4.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
2	Kazimir Baran	30	m	married	carpenter	yes	Russian	Ukraine	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$4.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
3	Isaiah Benin	18	m	single	"	"	Russian	Ukraine	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	father	"	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
4	Saxon "	15	m	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	"	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
5	Frank Kogan	20	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Vienna	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
6	Simon Hub	35	m	married	carpenter	yes	"	Prussia	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Bernard	28	f	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
8	Jakob Goexter	39	m	married	carpenter	yes	German	Düsseldorf	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
9	Robert G. H. Schalek	28	m	single	carpenter	yes	"	Prussia	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
10	Otto Schmitt	22	m	single	carpenter	yes	"	Prussia	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
11	Isaac Kagan	20	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Vienna	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
12	Friedrich Martin	24	m	single	laborer	no	Russian	Ukraine	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
13	Charles Debo	20	m	single	gardener	no	French	Toulouse	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
14	Mathilde Bueh	18	f	single	farmer	no	Belgian	Basseneville	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
15	Ferdinand Hessel	24	m	single	laborer	no	Belgian	Basseneville	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
16	Daniel Abt	21	m	single	laborer	no	Swiss	Basle	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
17	Arthur Riviere	40	m	single	carpenter	yes	French	Roubaix	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
18	Elodie De Wispelaere	19	f	single	carpenter	yes	Belgian	Basseneville	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
19	Maurice Schenck	21	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
20	Sisela Fränkel	19	f	single	seamstress	yes	Prussian	Frankfurt	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
21	Liza Bleich	15	m	single	laborer	no	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
22	Josef Stee	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppa Riggio	24	f	single	"	no	Italian	Palermo	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
24	Mario Nello	27	m	single	shoemaker	no	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
25	Adam Krämer	28	m	married	laborer	yes	German	Frankfurt	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
26	Frida "	19	f	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
27	Katharina "	10	f	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
28	Fritz Linhart	39	m	married	carpenter	yes	"	Prussia	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
29	Katharina "	39	f	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	
30	Oliver "	11	m	single	"	"	"	"	no	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	provides for wife and children	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted, under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *July* 189*8*

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hospital College of Medicine of Antwerp* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2^d* day of *July* 189*8*, *John B. Robbins*

Geo. B. Smith
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

July 13th

1898.

	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	^{Croatian} Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. C.
2	"	^{do} Austria	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R. C.
3	"	Russia	Minsk	Heb. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	^{Austrian} S. Manifest	"	Slovenian	"	X
6	"	Austria	Trieste	Slavonian	Austria	R. C.
7	"	"	"	Italian	"	"
8	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen	"	"	"	X
11	"	"	"	"	"	X
12	"	^{German} Russia	Soroki	German	Russia	Protestant
13	"	France	"	French	France	R. C.
14	"	Belgium	Bassuwelde	Flemish	Belgium	"
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	X
16	"	Switzerland	Basle	German	Switzerland	Protestant
17	"	France	"	French	France	R. C.
18	"	Belgium	Bassuwelde	Flemish	Belgium	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Ulycza	Hebrew	Aust. Hung.	Hebrew
21	"	"	Szala	"	"	do
22	"	^{Slovak} Slovak	Tarnos	Slovak	Aust. Hung.	R. C.
23	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	"
24	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
25	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	R. C.
26	"	do	"	"	"	"
27	"	do	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *July 24*

1898

Arriving at Port of

87

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		
No. on List.		Name in full.		Age		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Residence.		Seaport for Landing in the United States.		Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
1		Mate	Laslovic	17	M	single				laborer	no	yes		Austrian	Posiljovo		NY	NY	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2		Jane	Babic	20	F							yes	yes			Krasnava																										
3		Leitold	Sohn	56	M	widow						yes	yes	American	NY			NY	self	\$200	16 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4		Gene	Gelber	15	M	single						yes		Hungarian	NY				uncle	\$2																						
5		Ida	Fränkel	14	F											Fraga Uglak			father																							
6		Marion		6	F							no	no						father																							
7		Sarah	Fischer	18	F							yes	yes	Austrian	Dabrowa																											
8		Theodosia	Kuzwisko	19	F							yes	yes	Russian	Kalina																											
9		Aleksander	Dufert	26	M					laborer	yes				Moscow																											
10		Michael	Stowik	19	M							yes		Austrian	Stropien																											
11		Ernst	Jäger	23	M					stone cutter		yes		German	Brünn																											
12		Boleslaw	Werner	46	M	widow				business					Miluz																											
13		Chaja	Zamrozansky	34	F	widow					no	no		Russian	Berlin																											
14		Divine		15	F	single																																				
15		Josel		9	M																																					
16		Joachim		7	M																																					
17		Benjamin		4	M																																					
18		Josel	Dues	45	M	widow						yes			Hotel																											
19		Chaja		45	F																																					
20		Ela		19	F	single						yes	yes																													
21		Chaja	Mill	43	F	widow									Pravitz																											
22		Alte		18	F	single																																				
23		Leibel		8	M																																					
24		Shea		6	M																																					
25		Sarah	Posternak	15	F						no	no			Cracow																											
26		Josel		9	M																																					
27		Tauke		7	F																																					
28		Joel		5	M																																					
29		Chaschke		2	M																																					
30		Chaim		22	M																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frank Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I, *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Philadelphia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July* 1898, *Frank Loewitz*, Master.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *July* 1898, *John Beisel Robbins*, Surgeon.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Austria ^{German}	Croation	Slovakian	Austria	R. C.
2	"	"	lower Brainer	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
4	"	Hungary	Sotmar	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelitic
5	"	"	Ugortza	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Galician ^{Hebrew}	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelitic
8	"	Russia	Kalisz	Polish	Russia	R. C.
9	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
10	"	Galician	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
11	"	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	"	Silesia	"	"	R. C.
13	✓	Russia ^{Heb}	Volinia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
14	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia ^{Heb}	Kovno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	Russia ^{Heb}	Modno	Hebrew	Russia	Israelitic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants to

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S. <i>Noordland</i> sailing from Antwerp, July 2 ^d		1898,		Arriving at Port of		189												
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, &c., whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their names and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Inna Loveng	40	f	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Zemoluz	NY	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	self	\$8	no	brother in law Bayley, Bayley, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maxim Guej	48	m	"	"	no	"	Ozegawne	"	Mahony, Mass.	yes	"	\$18	"	brother John Guej, Mahony, Mass.	no	"	"	"	"
3	Rebecca Brischel	18	f	single	"	no	"	Marcus	"	NY	"	"	\$2	"	brother John Brischel, New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Gaspar	35	m	married	"	yes	"	Hungary	"	New Brunswick, N.J.	yes	"	\$10	"	brother in law John Gaspar, New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Demeter Hudak	35	m	"	"	no	"	Varchoz	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	\$10	"	brother in law John Hudak, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fico Krizak	44	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	\$12	"	brother in law John Krizak, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Huray	27	m	single	"	no	"	Jakusag	"	Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	\$12	no	brother in law John Huray, Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mja Nastahonic	23	f	married	"	no	"	Homoni-Olya	"	Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	\$6	"	brother in law John Nastahonic, Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	2	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Nastahonic, Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katarina Petrus	26	f	married	"	no	"	Fabekant	"	Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	\$6	"	brother in law John Petrus, Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrej "	7	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Petrus, Wilmington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Makima Olie	36	f	married	"	yes	"	Austrian	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law John Olie, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petko Ilinc (Hinc)	35	m	"	trader	yes	"	Delibelo	"	"	"	"	\$15	"	brother in law John Ilinc, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Samuel Lowengohn	48	m	married	tailor	yes	"	Russian	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	\$25	no	brother in law John Lowengohn, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chanek "	19	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Chanek, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chine "	16	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Chanek, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paul Markus	50	m	married	tailor	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$2	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bashed "	50	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria Koch	21	f	single	"	no	"	German	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Bittermann	37	m	married	farmer	yes	"	"	"	B'lyne, N.Y.	brother	"	no	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Thela "	49	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fanny Lang	56	f	widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Peter Bazar	15	m	single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New Hartford, Conn.	brother	"	\$2	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Edo Lucic	17	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Franklin, Pa.	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefan Halley	44	m	married	"	no	"	"	"	South Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law John Markus, New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rozalia Masjedec	20	f	single	"	no	"	Austrian	"	Cleveland, O.	brother in law	"	\$2	"	brother in law John Masjedec, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Apollonia Grimm	34	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$4	"	brother in law John Grimm, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Hamerik	27	m	married	laborer	no	"	"	"	Bradford, Pa.	brother	"	\$16	"	brother in law John Hamerik, Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Luka Crak	24	m	single	"	yes	"	Austrian	"	Chicago, Ill.	self	"	\$11	"	brother in law John Crak, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milic Jatezala	18	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$17	"	brother in law John Jatezala, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the **Master** or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1 *Franz Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John B. Robbins Surgeon of the U.S. Woodland sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One year experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital College of
of Louisville Ky. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of July 1898.

Geo. B. Zinner
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

S. S. Moorland

Arrived, July 13 1898.

Sheet 6.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	^{Magyar} Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Hungary	R. C. ✓
2	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Szamos	Slovak	Hungary	G. C. ✓
3	✓	^{Heb. Jargon} Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite ✓
4	✓	^{Magyar} Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Hungary	R. C. ✓
5	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	G. C. ✓
6	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	G. C. ✓
7	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	✓	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	G. C. ✓
9	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	✓	Hungary	Szamos	Slovak	Hungary	G. C. ✓
11	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
12	✓	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	" ✓
13	✓	^{Heb. Jargon} Russia	Tovna	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
14	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
15	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
16	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	✓	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C. ✓
19	✓	"	Posen	"	"	Protestant ✓
20	✓	"	"	"	"	R. Cath. ✓
21	✓	^{Magyar} Austria	Bohemia	"	"	" ✓
22	✓	^{Magyar} Hungary	Wisenburg	Magyar	Hungary	Israelite ✓
23	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. ✓
24	✓	^{Slovak} Austria	Horvath	"	Austria	" ✓
25	✓	^{Magyar} Hungary	Zemplin	Magyar	Hungary	" ✓
26	✓	^{Slovak} Austria	Croatia	Croatia	Austria	R. C. ✓
27	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Smun	German	"	" ✓
28	✓	^{Slovak} Hungary	Szaros	Slovak	Hungary	R. C. ✓
29	✓	Austria	Horvath	Horvath	Austria	" ✓
30	✓	"	"	"	"	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammdan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered at a port in the United States

Registration by the Commanding officer of an arriving such passengers upon arrival

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *July 2d*, 189*8*

Port of *91*, 189*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in or Alms, or charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or to sell	RELIGION	Formed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>John J. Juknagles</i>	35	f	mar.			Russian	<i>Brabant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	yes	husband	none	no	husband <i>August Juknagles, New Britain, Conn.</i>	no	no			no
2	<i>Christina "</i>	9	f	single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$2	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Berta "</i>	4	f	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Julius "</i>	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Chaja Reispel</i>	23	f	mar.		"	Austrian	<i>Mannin's stary</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	husband	no	"	husband <i>Isaac Reispel, New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Rachel "</i>	9	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$5	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Reizel "</i>	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Dora "</i>	1	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Bert Chaim Edelmenn</i>	30	m	mar.		yes	Russian	<i>Minsk</i>	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother <i>Moses Edelmenn, New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Chaja Mirch Paley</i>	38	f	"		yes	"	<i>Pleszence</i>	"	<i>Rochester, N.Y.</i>	"	husband	"	"	husband <i>Salomon Paley, Rochester, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Lacuse "</i>	13	m	single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$1	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Rachel "</i>	9	f	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Salomon "</i>	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Charles Thunke</i>	38	m	single		yes	Criticized	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	self	yes	citizen	hope	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Rade Bozanic</i>	33	m	single	labour	no	Austrian	<i>Debelobedo</i>	"	"	yes	"	\$2	no	bro P. ton	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Stefan Kincic (Hincic)</i>	37	m	"		yes	"	<i>Benic</i>	"	"	"	"	\$2	"	brother " <i>On France</i>	hope	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Isidore Brovermann</i>	44	m	mar.		yes	Russian	<i>Vilkomir</i>	"	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	yes	husband	no	no	husband <i>Samuel Brovermann, Boston, Mass.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Abraham "</i>	9	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$2	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Leibel "</i>	8	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Ludwig Leo</i>	24	m	single	clerk	yes	German	<i>Stuttgart</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	self	yes	\$4	Phil	cousin <i>Fritz Leo, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Alphonse Heng</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Amsterdam, N.Y.</i>	yes	"	\$12	"	brother <i>August Heng, Amsterdam, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Frumme Kamajke</i>	16	f	"	hairdresser	"	Russian	<i>Onchyt</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	father	no	"	father <i>Samuel Kamajke, New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Henne "</i>	15	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Frederic Wyszynski</i>	18	m	"	trader	no	"	<i>Lomda</i>	"	"	"	brother	\$2	"	brother <i>Moses Wyszynski, New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Samuel Jukmann</i>	16	m	"	trader	yes	"	<i>Szitali</i>	"	"	"	brother in law	\$2	"	uncle <i>Samuel Diamond, New York</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Ethel Lea Mann</i>	21	f	"	seamstress	yes	"	<i>Bosch</i>	"	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	"	uncle	\$4	"	husband <i>Lewis Feinstuck, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Berta Feinstuck</i>	26	f	mar.		no	"	<i>Ragysch</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	husband	no	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Baschew "</i>	6	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father	\$8	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Dimitar Mikosonovic</i>	27	m	single	labour	"	Austrian	<i>Doly Dubrava</i>	"	<i>Wrestling, Pa.</i>	self	"	\$8	"	bro no star	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Mihailo Rebic</i>	30	m	mar.		"	"	<i>Dolyne Dubrava</i>	"	<i>Elphort Pa.</i>	"	"	\$9	"	bro no star	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	
		Country	Province		
1	✓	Russ ^{Lev}	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russ
2	"	"	"	"	Russ
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Austria ^{Galicia} Hebr	Galicia	Hebr. Jarg.	Austria
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Russ ^{Hebr}	Minsh	"	Russ
10	"	Russ	Minsh	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"
15	✓	Austria ^{Hebr}	Krain	Slavonian	Austria / g. c.
16	"	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria / g. c.
17	✓	Russ ^{Hebr}	Vel Korno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Wuerttemberg	german	Germany / g. c.
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Russ ^{Hebr}	Korno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Surin	"	"
25	"	Russ	Korno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
26	"	Russ	Korno	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
27	✓	Russian	Pole	Hebr. Jarg.	Russ / Hebr.
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Austria ^{Hebr}	Krain	Slavonian	Austria / g. c.
30	✓	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria / g. c.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not entered."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, July 2^d 1898. Arriving at Port of New York, July 3^d 1898.

1		2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.															
X 1	Jakob Perko	26		V	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Belchi	New York	Ramey, Pa.	yes	brother in law	\$25		brother in law Jakob Ramey, Ramey, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	
X 2	Maria Boboly	18		V	f	"	"	"	Hungarian	Munkacsy	"	Cornwall, Pa.	no	sister	\$45		sister Elizabeth Boboly, Cornwall, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 3	Aliza Smoley	20		V	mar.	"	no	no	"	B. Korya	"	Mahany, Pa.	yes	husband	\$4		husband Mike Smoley, Mahany, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 4	Maria "	9		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	
X 5	Michael "	5		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 6	Vasil "	3		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 7	Julia Luker	26		V	mar.	"	"	"	"	Stallbach	"	Nesquehoning, Pa.	yes	husband	\$16	1894/65	husband Mike Luker, Nesquehoning, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 8	Georg "	5		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	
X 9	Anna "	2		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 10	Magdalena Kisielewski	21		V	single	"	yes	yes	Russian	Lopodina	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	brother in law		no	brother in law Tomasz Jurek, Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 11	Josef Kisielewski	10		V	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			father, brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	
X 12	Israel Goldberg	27		V	mar.	trader	yes	yes	"	Biele Gorka	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother in law			brother in law David Rosen, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 13	(i. Hordoko) Markus & Is.	37		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father, Mrs. Is., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 14	Moses Goldstein	27		V	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Estimica	"	"	"	father			father, Ben. Goldstein, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 15	Sara "	14		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 16	Anna Grimm	31		V	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Rossiony	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	\$5		husband Carl Grimm, Allegheny City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 17	Alex "	9		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	
X 18	Mina "	8		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 19	Anna "	2		V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
X 20	Julia Lampel	20		V	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	\$12		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	
X 21	Aniela Janicka	20		V	"	"	no	no	"	Honings	"	Boston, Mass.	"	self	\$7		brother in law, relat. to, warowski, 512 Myrtle St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 22	Isack Shapiro	17		V	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Brest	"	"	yes	brother	\$7		brother, 232 Myrtle St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	
X 23	William Hahn	25		V	mar.	chemist	yes	yes	"	Warchow	"	Newark, N.J.	no	brother in law			brother in law, 232 Myrtle St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 24	Maria Surin	20		V	single	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Porebka	"	Porebka, N.J.	"	brother	\$4		brother, 232 Myrtle St., Porebka, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 25	" Mindak	17		V	"	"	yes	yes	"	Fekelschut	"	Boston or Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	\$8		brother, 232 Myrtle St., Boston or Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 26	Janet Perlennuthe	22		V	m	"	yes	yes	Russian	St. Zvonice	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	father	\$10		father, 232 Myrtle St., Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 27	Ernst Krautmann	18		V	f	"	yes	yes	"	Kamenec Podol.	"	"	"	"	\$10		father, 232 Myrtle St., Kamenec Podol.	"	"	"	"	"	
X 28	Ernst Frommmeann	40		V	mar.	"	yes	yes	"	Zvonice	"	"	"	husband	\$10		husband B. Frommmeann, New York	"	"	"	"	"	
X 29	Ernst "	22		V	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father			father, 232 Myrtle St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	
X 30	Tereza Matashewicz	19		V	f	"	yes	yes	"	Selange	"	Hagleton, Pa.	"	brother in law	\$12		brother in law, 232 Myrtle St., Hagleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has contracted or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, as to the passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John B. Robbins*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *one* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hospital* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of July 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

July 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	^{Slovak} Austria	^{Low} Austria	Slovak	Austria	R Catholic
2	w	^{Magyar} Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
3	w	^{Slovak} Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	w	"	"	"	"	"
7	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
8	w	U S. born	Pennsylvania	U S	"	"
9	w	"	"	U S	"	"
10	w	^{Lithuanian} Russia	Smolenski	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
11	w	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	Kiev	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
13	w	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	"	Lodz	"	"	"
15	w	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	^{Russian} Russia	Kovno	German	Russia	Protestant
17	w	"	"	"	"	"
18	w	"	"	"	"	"
19	w	"	"	"	"	"
20	w	"	"	"	"	"
21	w	^{Lithuanian} Russia	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
22	w	"	Volyn	Hebrew	"	Israelite
23	w	"	Volynian	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
24	w	^{Slovak} Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
25	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
26	w	Russia	Podolsk	Hebrew	"	Israelite
27	w	^{Hebrew} Russia	"	"	"	Israelite

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Ferness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of July 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 17 Names.

James J. Inglis,
Respectfully Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Dr. McK. Wotherspoon, Surgeon of the Furnessia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeon Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

McK. Wotherspoon

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of July 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

8

Dr. McK. Wotherspoon

July

13/9

N & R

N & R

R & R

N & R

L & R

N & R

R & R

McK
W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893.
 Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port of Call.

Reported to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from Glasgow 27 July 1898 Arriving at Port of

95

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Yurko Zytanger	24	M.	S.	Labr	no	Austrian	Austria	NEW YORK.	Seaport Pa. Geo	Self.	\$10	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO.	722
2	Rose Jaguyraki	50	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$13	1899-1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	Salomon Sommerich	27	M.	S.	Dealer	Yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa.	"	"	\$10	NO	Cousin Bernard Schiverson Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	Chestnut st	"	4
4	Alsko Dyklor	30	M.	M.	Printer	Yes	Russ.	Russia	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	\$30	"	Cousin J. Schapira 267 Washington St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	Hersch Eichenbaum	54	M.	S.	Locksmith	Yes	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$30	"	Brother Aaron Sigman Boston	"	"	"	"	"	6
6	Perik	20	M.	S.	Slavish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eizik	19	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Uncas Zimmelgiesser	24	M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Steig Zimmelgiesser 179 Salem St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Wayn Engert	17	M.	S.	Locksmith	Yes	"	Odessa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother	\$10	"	"	Brother Sam Engert Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8
10	M. John Blair	49	M.	M.	Wid	"	Scotch	Perth	"	New York	Sister	\$10	"	"	with Mrs Lane	"	"	"	"	"	54
11	Wm	81	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	55
12	Jas Hyman	25	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Irish	Horwich	"	Brooklyn	Maggie Case	\$10	NO	"	Maggie Case 127 William Brooklyn N.Y. St.	"	"	"	"	"	56
13	Jas Luffin	31	M.	M.	Wid	"	"	Ranhead	"	Patucket	Self.	\$15	"	"	for Capt. Barlow 674 Abbot st	"	"	"	"	"	549
14	Jas. A. Hakren	34	M.	S.	Proccr	"	Scotch	Edinburg	"	N.Y.	Yes	"	\$20	1899-1895	1207 - 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	57
15	Mathew Bruckson	16	M.	S.	Nil	"	Swede	Sweden	"	Winnipeg Minn	Uncle Wm Swenson	\$2	NO	"	Uncle Wm Swenson Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	Bethel. Onokas Co	"	729
16	Wm. Reid Carron	35	M.	M.	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	510
17	Rati	6	M.	S.	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Turnessie

Sheet *B.*

Arrived, *July 13th* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>O. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i> ✓
4	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Podol</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	" ✓
5	"	"	<i>Wolinsk</i>	"	"	" ✓
6	"	"	<i>Wolinsk</i>	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilinski</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i> ✓
9	"	"	<i>Odessa</i>	"	"	" ✓
10	"	<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish English</i>	<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>Protest.</i>
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Roscommon</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
13	"	"	<i>Hytrun</i>	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Brit Brit.</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
15	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sundewall</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	"
16	"	<i>Brit Britain</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Brit Britain</i>	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protesta

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Ferris, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1898
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. McK. Wetherston, Surgeon of the Ferris, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. McK. Wetherston

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1898

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, for the registration and recording of immigrants, and for the collection of statistics thereon.

S. S. *Ed* to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from *Glasgow July 2nd*

of 97 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	How much if over \$100 or less.	When and where.	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.	
1	Jacob Kornfeld	22	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russia	NEW YORK.	N.Y.	Self.	NO	NO.	254 River St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO.	699	
2	Leib Bistrizki	46	M.		Dealer							\$4	NO.	Emerson Bistrizki 74						700	
3	Chaim Bernscheke	38	S.									\$100	NO.	Cousin S. Bernscheke							
4	Ime Schlossberg	27										\$30	NO.	Cousin Jehud Kaplan						2	
5	Isr Ginsberg	25								Boston		\$30	NO.	Brother in law Felt						3	
6	David Kiggelski	30										\$12	NO.	Brother in law Felt						4	
7	Israel Weiss	33			Printer		Austrian	Austria		N.Y.		\$9	NO.	Brother in law Felt						5	
8	Sindel Gross	40			Tailor							\$5	NO.	Brother in law Felt						6	
9	Malke	22	F.		Mil																
10	Hanze	20																			
11	Yipie Goldberg	32	M.			NO				Hamburg Pa.	Husband			Husband Sarah Goldberg Hamburg Pa.						7	
12	Brina	4	S.								Father			Father							
13	May	5	M.																		
14	Julius Asland	24			Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Norway		New Orleans La.	Self.	\$10	NO.							708	
15	Lars Larsen	45	M.		Farmer							\$5	NO.							9	
16	Johs Johannsen	20	S.		Sailor							\$5	NO.							710	
17	Kristian Dynds	19			Farmer							\$5	NO.							1	
18	Berge Endresen	31	M.		Sailor							\$5	NO.							2	
19	Johan Johnsen	23										\$5	NO.							3	
20	Gurman	21	S.		Farmer							\$5	NO.							4	
21	Nikal Erikson	25	M.		Carpenter							\$5	NO.							5	
22	Itzig Scharenbaum	42			Religious		Austrian	Austria		N.Y.		\$10	NO.	Cousin Josef Schenker						716	
23	Kufke	35	F.		Mil																
24	Basu	2	S.			NO															
25	Simche		M.																		
26	Marks Peter	34	M.		Labr		Hungarian	Hungary		Brighton Pa.	Self.	\$12	NO.							7	
27	Wazyl Bunga	34	S.				Austrian	Austria		Franken Pa.	Yes.	\$10	1890-1894							8	
28	Michael	24										\$10	NO.							9	
29	Simko Laczak	40	M.									\$40	1890-1894							720	
30	Michel Hogniak	33	S.									\$8.50	NO.							1	

50

Turkmenia

98

Arrived, *July 13* 1898.

No.	Sex	Country		Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION	
1	"	Russ		Kabul	Heb. Jan. Russ		Heb	✓
2	"	"		Wahgan	"	"	"	✓
3	"	Russ		Wilma	Heb	Russ	Heb	✓
4	"	Russ		Qumukha	Hebrew	Russ	Heb	✓
5	"	"		Grodna	"	"	"	✓
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
7	"	"		Polen	"	"	"	✓
8	"	Austrian		Galicia	"	Austrian	Heb	✓
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	Austrian		Galicia	Heb	Austrian	Heb	✓
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
13	"	Norway		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	P.	—
14	"	Norway		Norway	"	"	"	—
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
22	"	Austrian		Galicia	Hebrew	Austrian	Heb	✓
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	"		Hungary	Slav	"	P. C.	—
27	"	Austrian		Hungary	Slav	Austrian	P. C.	—
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	—
30	"	Austrian		Hungary	Slav	Austrian	P. C.	—

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, James Harris, Master of the Furness, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

James Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1898.
And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 28 Names.

James J. Inglis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Mack Wetherston Surgeon of the Furman, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinb. College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mack Wetherston

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July 1898

James J. Inglis,
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

, sailing from Glasgow, 2 July 1898 Arriving at Port of

99

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than \$50, and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Other Notes.
1	M ^{rs} Mary McIntyre	30	F	M	Wife	yes	Scotch	Bellshie	NEW YORK.	Lansing Mich	yes	Husband	\$5.00	6 years Lansing Mich	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	493	
2	Mary	4	F	S		no	U.S.					Father		yes 9 months ago at Lansing							
3	John George	6	M	S			U.S.														
4	Annie Kelly	28	F	S	Laundress	yes	Scotch	Paisley		Naticoke Pa.	yes	Duncan McIntyre	\$10	NO	Brother Duncan McIntyre					6	
5	John Kelly	25	M	S	Miner	yes		Kathgate		Carbondale Pa.	NO	Edward Kelly	\$30		Brother Edward Kelly					8	
6	M ^{rs} Eliza Foy	28	F	M	Wife		Irish	Blantyre		Newark N.J.		Peter Foy	\$5		Husband Peter Foy 62					507	
7	Martin	6	M	S		no									brother St. Newark N.J.						
8	Margt	4	F	S											Father						
9	Peter	4	M	S																	
10	Mary Spiers	20	F	S	Chambermaid	yes	Irish	Portick		Phila Pa.		Uncle	\$7.50		Uncle Jas Spiers					3	
11	Jas	35	M	S	Packer	yes	Irish	Glasgow		Phila Pa.	yes	American			Sister Mrs W. Good					4	
12	Marion McKay	23	F	S	Wife		Scotch			East Orange N.J.		Self	\$3	NO	Ashland Ave East Orange					5	
13	Wm Williams	23	M	S	Miner			Salmon State		Phila Pa.	yes	Sister	\$7.75		Sister Wm Williams Phila	310				6	
14	M ^{rs} Hannah McBride	50	F	M	Wife					Pontiac Mich		Self			Sister Wm Williams					7	
15	Thos Paton	47	M	S	St. Engineer	yes		Princeton		Boston Mass			\$100		Brother Wm Paton					8	
16	M ^{rs} Ellen Williams	34	F	M	Wife			Greenock		Mass		Brother	\$10		Brother Wm Williams					50	
17	M ^{rs} Mary Fleming	63	F	M	Wife		Scotch	Paisley		New Jersey		Self	\$30	New Jersey	Son New Jersey					1	
18	Alex Finlayson	66	M	S	Painter	yes		Govan		Phila Pa.	yes	Resident of U.S.A.			Phila Pa.					2	
19	Hugh	17	M	S									\$100								
20	Maggie	11	F	S																	
21	Alex	10	M	S																	
22	Maria	9	F	S																	
23	Geo.	7	M	S																	
24	John Connolly	44	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Irish	Leith		N.Y.										3	
25	Augusta Ericson	20	F	S	Wife	yes	Swede	Sweden				Self	\$10	NO	Brother Ida Ericson					695	
26	J. Larson	27	M	S	Labr			Christiania		Fargo N. Dak			\$10		Brother friends Dakota					6	
27	David Rozoff	19	M	S	Sailor	yes	Russ	Minsk		N.Y.		Brother			Brother May Rozoff N.Y.					7	
28	Annie Kolmaske	28	F	M	Wife			Russia		Perby Conn		Husband			Husband Hagman					8	
29	Anna	8	F	S		no						Father			Father						
30	Magdalena	4	F	S																	

51

No 26 Dakota

S. S. Furnessia

Sheet

100

Arrived, July 13th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	U. S.	Scotland	Scottish English	U. S.	Protestant
2	"	"	Born	U. S.	"	"
3	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"
4	"	U. S.	Scotland	Scottish	U. S.	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	U. S.	Ireland	Irish English	U. S.	R. C.
7	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U. S.	Scotland	Scottish English	U. S.	Protestant
16	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	"	"
17	"	U. S.	Scotland	Scottish English	U. S.	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sweden	Almunda	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	"	Swalki	Lithuanian	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Harris* Master of the S.S. FURNESSIA, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *DD 17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

3rd day of *July* 189*8*

P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. H. Wotherspoon* Surgeon of the S.S. FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeon Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. H. Wotherspoon

Declared before me this

3rd day of *July* 189*8*

P. J. Rouger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

102am D.D.

ist No.

DD

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

JULY 3 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

101

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary O'Brien	37	V	I	Milliner		Irish	Ireland	NEW YORK	London	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	31
2	Herbert Murphy	11	V	I	None		American	Indiana	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	32
3	James W. Harvey	62	V	M	Farmer		USCIT	Dorchester	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	33
4	Frank	18	V	M	None		Irish	"	"	London	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	34
5	John A. Scheriff	10	V	M	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	35
6	Charles Bradley	26	V	M	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	36
7	Sarah	3	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	37
8	Lizzie	3	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	38
9	Aggie	3	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	39
10	Harry Plummer	20	V	M	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	40
11	Aggie	8	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	41
12	Rose Kelly	25	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	42
13	William Moore	21	V	M	None		Irish	Down	London	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	43
14	Samuel	14	V	M	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	44
15	Madeline	11	V	F	None		"	"	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	45
16	Frances McAfferty	21	V	F	Labourer		"	Ireland	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	46
17	William Hyddson	5	V	M	Farmer		USCIT	Indiana	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	47
18	Thos. A. Kelly	N	V	M	None		American	London	"	London	No	Self	\$30	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No	48



S. S. Furness

102

Arrived, July 13th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Catholic
2	U	S. Citizen	born			
3	U	S. Citizen	Citizen			
4	w	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Catholic
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	U S born				
8	"	U S born				
9	"	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	w	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	Protestant
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	w	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	R Catholic
17	U	S. Citizen				
18	w	Irish	Ireland	English	Irish	Protestant
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *J. Harris* Master of the S.S. **FURNESSIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *CC 27* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

31st day of *July* 189*8*

J. Harris
Commanding Officer.



P. Y. Rodger

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. H. Wetherpoon* Surgeon of the S.S. **FURNESSIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh*. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Wm. H. Wetherpoon

Declared before me this

31st day of *July* 189*8*



P. Y. Rodger

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

ANCHOR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

List No. 103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY

JULY 2 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Bernard McInerney	25	M	S	Student		Irish	London Derry	NEW YORK	New York									Good	NO	1
2	James McHenry	15	M	S	Student		Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	2
3	John McInerney	35	M	S			Irish	London Derry		Brooklyn									Good	NO	3
4	Thomas O'Connor	23	M	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	4
5	Julia O'Brien	26	F	S	Servant		Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	5
6	Maggie O'Connell	26	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	6
7	Mary O'Connell	28	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	7
8	John O'Connell	17	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	8
9	Minnie O'Connell	21	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	9
10	Robert O'Connell	19	M	S			Irish	London Derry		Cleveland									Good	NO	10
11	Bridget O'Connell	17	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	11
12	Mary O'Connell	27	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	12
13	John O'Connell	22	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	13
14	Thomas O'Connell	37	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	14
15	Thomas O'Connell	44	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	15
16	Catherine O'Connell	31	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	16
17	Elizabeth O'Connell	20	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	17
18	Martha O'Connell	15	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	18
19	Mary O'Connell	34	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	19
20	Robert O'Connell	25	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	20
21	Lizzie O'Connell	21	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	21
22	Robert O'Connell	14	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	22
23	Elizabeth O'Connell	40	F	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	23
24	James O'Connell	25	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	24
25	John O'Connell	34	M	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	25
26	Mary O'Connell	24	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	26
27	John O'Connell	31	M	S			Irish	London Derry		Philadelphia									Good	NO	27
28	Mary O'Connell	26	F	S			Irish	London Derry		New York									Good	NO	28
29	Patrick O'Connell	24	M	S			Irish	London Derry		Brooklyn									Good	NO	29

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Ireland	Armagh	Irish Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
2	"	"	Litrim	"	"	"
3	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"
4	wh	Ireland	Tyrone	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
5	"	"	Cavan	"	"	"
6	wh	Ireland	Sligo	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
7	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"
8	wh	Ireland	Donegal	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Roscommon	"	"	"
11	w	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Britain	R. Catholic
12	"	Ireland	Donegal	"	"	"
13	"	Ireland	Cavan	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
14						
15						
16	"	Ireland	Donegal	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
17	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"
18	"	"	Tyrone	Engl.	Gr Br.	Protestant
19	w	Ireland	Foranagh	Engl.	Gr Br.	Protestant
20	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"
22	"	"	Serry	"	"	Protestant
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Ireland	Monaghan	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
25	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	Protestant
26	"	"	Serry	"	"	R.C.
27						
28	"	"	Donegal	Engl.	Gr Br.	R.C.
29	w	Ireland	Foranagh	Engl.	Gr Br.	Protestant
30	"	"	Litrim	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomsen*, *master* * of the *S. S. Hakea* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit *9 in number* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. Thomsen
Master *Officer*

Subscribed before me this *first* day of *July* 189*8*

Ferdinand Munk
acting Consul of the United States at *Christiansund*

* State Officer, Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Wiberg Surgeon of the *S. S. Sphera* * sailing *thence* do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal University of*
Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, to wit *9* in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *four* day of *May* 189*5*
Frederick H. H. H. H.
Acting Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed owners thereof, as the case may be.

J. J. H. H. H. H.

14

Wiberg

N. & O. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H.

Mc
Wib

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lekla* sailing from *Christiansand, July 1st 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, July 1898* 105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lepine Peter Brondsen	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	48	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Hanne	34	f	wife	housewife	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	my husband	48	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Sophie	8	f	single child	child	no	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	my father	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Rose	6	f	single child	child	no	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	my father	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Peter	4	m	single child	child	no	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	my father	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Viktor	11	m	single child	child	no	Denmark	Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	my father	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Anders Viktor Mathiesen	18	m	single	sailor	yes	Danish.	Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	myself	48	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anders Tomine Jensen	28	m	single	seaman	yes	Denmark	Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	myself	48	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Cathrine Lorensen	63	f	widow	housewife	yes	Denmark	Denmark	San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	my son	48	no	no	no	no	good	no	

116/3

S. S. *Hella*

105A

Sheet

J

Arrived,

July 14

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandin Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Prot</i>
9	<i>"</i>			<i>u n d</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomasen master * of the S. S. Heden from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 14 in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 1898

Ferdinand Spangenberg
acting Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Thomasen
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wiberg Surgeon of the S. S. Heden sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 14 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this first day of July 1898

Ferdinand Spangenberg
acting Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship, sailing from any foreign port, and arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hokla*

sailing from *Chrs and S*, 1st July 1895 Arriving at Port of

106 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Theodor Chr Andersen	24		M		passing labor	yes	yes	Norway	Torsland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1						good	no
2	Magneth Kildsen	54		M		husb Wife				Grimstad					\$2.50		Lairitz Jerssen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johan Jamesen	21		M		passing Coach				Chrsand		Brooklyn			\$10.5		Delate C. Ginnstensen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mathilde Andersen	27		M		girl				do					\$3.08		Thedor Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnes Nilsen	22		M		widow				Arndal					\$10.5		Lisla Nora Nilsen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elida Tellefsen	39		M		husan wife				Rieda		St Louis					husband Angbukt Tellefsen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Karsten do	51		M		children									\$20			no	no	no	good	no
8	Tellefs do	21		M														no	no	no	good	no
9	Jorgen do	19		M														no	no	no	good	no
10	Karen Tellefsen	39		M		single girl	yes	yes							5-1			no	no	no	good	no
11	Antoni Olsen	23		M		conductor			Citizen American	St Louis	New York	New York	yes	6 year	no	6 year	my Uncle Anders E. Olson	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andreas Johannesen	12		M		labor				Bergen		St Louis			\$5.8		Line Saldin Grove Wis	no	no	no	good	no
13	Oliad Thonson	36		M		sailor				Byngdal		New York			30	10 year		no	no	no	good	no
14	Johann Andersen	40		M		girl			Norway	Christiana		London			\$10		Brother Ole Simsbj	no	no	no	good	no
15																					good	no

14/12

S. S.

Alaska

Sheet

H

107

Arrived,

July

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian Norwegian	Sweden Norw.	P
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Sweden Norw.	P
4	"	"	"	"	"	P
5	"	"	"	"	"	P
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen	"	U.S.	"	"
12	"	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden Norw.	P
13	"	"	Citizen	U.S.	"	"
14	"	Norway	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden Norw.	P
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

3-542
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 54
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

MAY 31 1944
Date

Leo Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-512
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 54
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAY 31 1944
Date

Robert Heller
Camera Operator

MAY 31 1944
Date

Leo Rosen Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. Hilde*, ^{2nd Officer} of the *SS Stella* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
Henry Dondum
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.



W. H. Hilde
2nd Officer.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to *58*.

Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* this *30th* day of *June*, A. D. 189*8*.



Henry Dondum
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Hilde*, Surgeon of the *SS Stella*, ^{employed by owner}, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *affirm* that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *30th* day of *June*, 189*8*.
Henry Dondum
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.



W. H. Hilde
Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alma*

sailing from *Christiania*

189

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

108

1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
SD	<i>Pedro (Oscar) Brown</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Christiania</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>17 years 80/67</i>	<i>Never been here</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S.

S. S. *Stella*Sheet *9*

109

Arrived, *July 14*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Heide * of the F. S. Hella from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1898.
Henry Bonlumich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.



* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Heide
2. Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wiberg Surgeon of the F. S. Hella employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Copenhagen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1898.



Henry Bonlumich
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

J. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 58-fiftyeight persons.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania



this 30th day of June, A. D. 1898
Henry Bonlumich
Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vikla*

sailing from *Christiania* the 30th Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	41	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Olaf Thorsrud</i>	25	M	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Olaf Thorsrud</i>	25	M	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Christina Thorsrud</i>	33	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Herman Thorsrud</i>	16	M	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	14	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	35	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	22	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	2	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	2	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	22	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	21	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	42	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	11	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	24	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	20	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	16	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	47	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Ellen Thorsrud</i>	17	F	Wife	Child	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$1.00	No	Brother, John Thorsrud	No	No	No	Good	No

19

S. S.

Sheet

Arrived,

July 14

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Gr. Britain	"
8	"	Capeland	Capetown	English	"	"
9	"	Capeland	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
12	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sweden	"	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
17	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
18	"	Norway	"	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Heide of the St. Nella from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

S. Heide
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1898.



Henry Bonde
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 38.

Witness my hand and seal at Christiania.



30th day of June, A.D. 1898
Henry Bonde
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niberg Surgeon of the St. Nella employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. J. Niberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1898.



Henry Bonde
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hekla* sailing from *Christiania* 30th June 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Liquid Brantzen	24	M	Wife	Yes		Norwegian	Christiania	N. Y.	New York	yes	herself \$7	7 years 70 97	New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Habel Brantzen	4	F	Child	No		Norwegian	Christiania	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Borghild Brantzen	11	F	Child	No		Norwegian	Christiania	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Ingeborg Solen	26	F	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Christiania	N. Y.	New York	yes	herself \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
5	L. H. Kos	13	M	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Gjovik	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$20		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jens J. Skjerve	33	M	Merchant	yes		Norwegian	Kaumar	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	Deformed
7	Henric Thue	33	M	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna Thue	10	F	Child	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mathilde Thue	8	F	Child	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Martha Thue	4	F	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Arthur Thue	3	M	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alma Thue	2	F	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Francis Thue	1	M	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Ol. E. Thue	11	M	Child	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Carl Ludvig Wichelsten	19	M	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Lone E. Wichelsten	20	F	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Kristine Wichelsten	21	F	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Olav O. Wichelsten	32	M	Farmer	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Perthe Olsen	40	M	Widow	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ullrich Olsen	47	M	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Olav Olsen	11	M	Child	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Olav Olsen	10	M	Child	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Skul Olsen	4	M	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Anna S. Olsen	19	F	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Christian Olsen	66	M	Widow	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gunnar Christofferson	64	M	Wife	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	Self \$10		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Karen Christofferson	28	F	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Anna Christofferson	18	F	Girl	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Jens E. Christofferson	15	M	Widow	yes		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Guri Christofferson	8	F	Child	No		Norwegian	Oslo	N. Y.	New York	yes	her mother		New York	husband Harry Brantzen	No	No	No	Good	No

S. S. *Wells*

111

Arrived *July 14* 1898
no number 112

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	U S		Scandinavian	Norway	Prot
4	"	Norway		Norwegian	"	"
5	"	"		"	Norway	Prot
6	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
7	"	Norway	Norway	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Norway		"	"	"
16	"	"		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
17	"	Sweden		Norwegian	Norway	"
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Prot
 Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master of the S. S. Sleke
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal
 examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June, 1898.

J. C. Ingraham

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

A. Thomsen
 Master of the vessel

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Wiborg, Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June, 1898.

J. C. Ingraham

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

J. W. Wiborg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Hakla*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hakla* sailing from *Copenhagen*, 18th June 1898. Arriving at Port of *N.Y.*, July 14 1898.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, 50¢ and how much if less, 30¢ or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Thelma E. Peterson	21	F	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	\$3	1897	Thelma E. Peterson, 120 1/2 E. 1st St. Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no
2	Emilia Anderson	53	F	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Skovings	Mass.	Mass.	Yes	Self	\$10	1872-1897	Emilia Anderson, 102 Spruce St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	no
3	Oskar Abrahamson	17	M	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Aryd	Wankato Minn.	Wankato Minn.	Yes	Self	\$25	1897	Oskar Abrahamson, Wankato Minn.	No	No	No	Good	no
4	John M. Peterson	64	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	America	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	\$100	1872-1897	John M. Peterson, 121 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no
5	Miss Johnson	54	F	Single	None	Yes	Swedish	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Yes	Self	\$30	1872-1897	Miss Johnson, 121 E. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	no
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

114 Arrived, *July 14*, 1898.

	NATIVE		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
	Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Scandia Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U. S. citizen	- U. S.	-	-
5	"	U. S. citizen	- U. S.	-	-
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. G. Thomsen, Master* of the S. S. Sleke from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit three and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1898
J. C. Rogers
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. W. Berg Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit three and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1898
J. C. Rogers
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Helka

sailing from *Copenhagen*, June 28th 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

114 A

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Frederik Nielsen	66	m	single	labourer	yes	Danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	—	yes 18 years	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Leinar Marguara	23	m	single	sailor	yes	Danish	—	—	New York	yes	myself	\$8	yes as sailor to my sister Mary Campbell	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Thyra Svendsen	26	f	married	wife	yes	—	New York	—	New York	yes	myself	2	yes 6 yrs 4 mos to my husband	no	no	no	good	no	
														Above named three persons are shipped as stewardess and stowaways on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.						
														J. C. Myerson. U. S. Consul						
														A. A. Vimmer						

60

31
2

Above named three persons are shipped as *time-keepers* stewards and *numbered* on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

J. C. Myerson
U. S. Consul
A. A. Timmer

S. S.

Hekla

W 13

Arrived July 14

1898.

Sheet

C.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S. Citizen Denmark	Denmark	Scandin. Danish	Denmark	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I U. G. Thomson, Master * of the S. S. Sleket from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eighteen and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1898

J. C. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

U. G. Thomson
Master Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wihing Surgeon of the S. S. Sleket sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit eighteen and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyeight day of June 1898

J. C. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

J. Wihing
Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Helka

sailing from *Copenhagen*, June 28th 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	115 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Charlotte Wärm	76	N	f	widow	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Leeds, N.D.	yes	myself	\$20	no	to my son-in-law Gust Anderson, Leeds, N.D.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathias Anderson	48	N	f	marriage wife	yes							\$15	no	to my husband, Gust Anderson, Leeds, N.D. at St.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hilda	15	N	f	young daughter	yes								no	to our father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Greta	11	N	f		yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Carl	8	N	m	son	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Latvala	28	N	f	Servant	yes	Finnish	Finland		Pechang, Mich.	yes	myself	\$30	no	to my sister, Kirsten Latvala, Pechang, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Erik Kyrö de Präst	25	N	m	labourer	yes				Seattle, Wash.	yes	myself	\$20	no	to a acquaintance, Gust, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nikolas Karijlä	16	N	m		yes					yes	myself	\$30	no	to a acquaintance, Gust, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jens Nielsen	42	N	m		yes	Alaskan Citizen	Alaska		Seattle, Wash.	yes	myself	\$30	no	to a acquaintance, Gust, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Albert Christand. Olyer	17	N	m	Student	yes	Finnish	Finland	New York	New York	yes	R. Olyer	\$15	no	to my brother, Aug. Erikson, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johanna Erikson	42	N	f	Servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden		Seattle, Wash.	yes	myself	\$39	yes 11 years	to my brother, Aug. Erikson, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stina Kaja Johansson	40	N	f		yes		Sweden			yes	A. Erikson	\$30	no	to my brother, Aug. Erikson, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Christian Baran	37	N	m	marriage machinist	yes	Alaskan Citizen	Alaska		Superior, Minn.	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Mary	45	N	f	wife	yes	U.S.													
15	Carl	16	N	m	young child	yes	U.S.													
16	William	9	N	m		yes	U.S.													
17	Joseph	8	N	m		yes	U.S.													
18	Peter Sandberg	30	N	m	labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	my brother	\$5	yes 5 years	to my brother, a Forster, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no

186/12

S. *Nekla*

OB

116

Arrived,

July 14

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin. Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
2	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
8	<i>.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>				
10	<i>w</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
11	<i>.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
14	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
15	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
16	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
17	<i>"</i>	<i>U S</i>				
18	<i>w</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. G. Thomsen, Master of the S. S. Sleke from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twentyeight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1898
J. C. Ingerson
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I J. Waberg Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Twentyeight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of June 1898.
J. C. Ingerson
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Hekla

sailing from *Copenhagen, June 28th 1898*

Arriving at Port of

117

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Impoverished or Indigent to enter the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Remarks as to Character, Nature and Cause.
1	Jensine Hansen	24 1/2	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	danish	Maribo, Denmark	New York	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my sister and brother-in-law P. Petersen, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Aelene Kristensen	16 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Randers	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	W. Wilsted	\$2	no	to my brother-in-law and sister in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Emil Kristian Svendsen	17 1/2	m	single	butcher	yes yes	danish	Refre	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my father in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Knia Hansen	16 1/2	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	Sandborg	---	Omaha, Neb.	yes	myself	\$2	no	to my mother in Omaha, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Karen Mortensen	54 1/2	f	married	wife	yes yes	danish	Odense	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	my husband	\$3	no	to my daughter and son-in-law on a visit.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rasmus Peter Mortensen	13 1/10	m	single	son	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	my father	\$3	no	to my sister and brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Herman Andreas Nielsen	21 1/2	m	single	carpenter	yes yes	danish	Skaglev	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$3	no	to a acquaintance of P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie Sophie Iversen	26 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Aarhus	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kirsten Sprunsen	64 1/2	f	widow	wife	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$3	no	to my son P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emmy Agnes Lauritzen	16 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karala Andreas Lauritzen	18 1/2	m	single	goldsmith	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Ludvig Emil Lassen	23 1/2	m	single	telegraphist	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johan Alfred Johansen	29 1/2	m	single	labourer	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my sister in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
14	William Jensen	34 1/2	m	married	factor	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hedvig	30 1/2	f	single	wife	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Holger	1 1/2	m	single	child	yes no	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$25	no	to my brother-in-law P. Smith, Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pelle Poulsen	60 1/2	f	widow	yes yes	danish	---	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my son Johan Poulsen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marie Jorgensen	65 1/2	f	widow	yes yes	danish	---	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my son P. Jorgensen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anne Marie	23 1/2	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother P. Jorgensen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anne Marie Christensen	22 1/2	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$19	no	to my parents P. Christensen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Mathilde Mathilde Jensen	18 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother P. Jensen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Riehemalli	57 1/2	f	widow	yes no	finlandian	finlandian	Finland	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my son P. Riehemalli in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
23	P. A. Riehemalli	18 1/2	m	single	labourer	yes yes	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother P. Riehemalli in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Albertina Kallbacka	26 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my father in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sanna Klemetila	18 1/2	f	single	yes yes	finlandian	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my father in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sanna Palo	26 1/2	f	married	wife	yes yes	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my husband in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Selma	3 1/2	f	single	child	yes no	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my husband in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lempi	11 1/2	f	single	yes no	finlandian	finlandian	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my husband in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gerhard Kristina Petersen	12 1/2	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Sweden	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	myself	\$16	no	to my brother P. Petersen in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Gerhard Petersen	5 1/2	m	single	child	yes no	danish	---	---	Bay Ridge, Mich	yes	my mother	\$16	no	to my mother in Bay Ridge, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no

Book

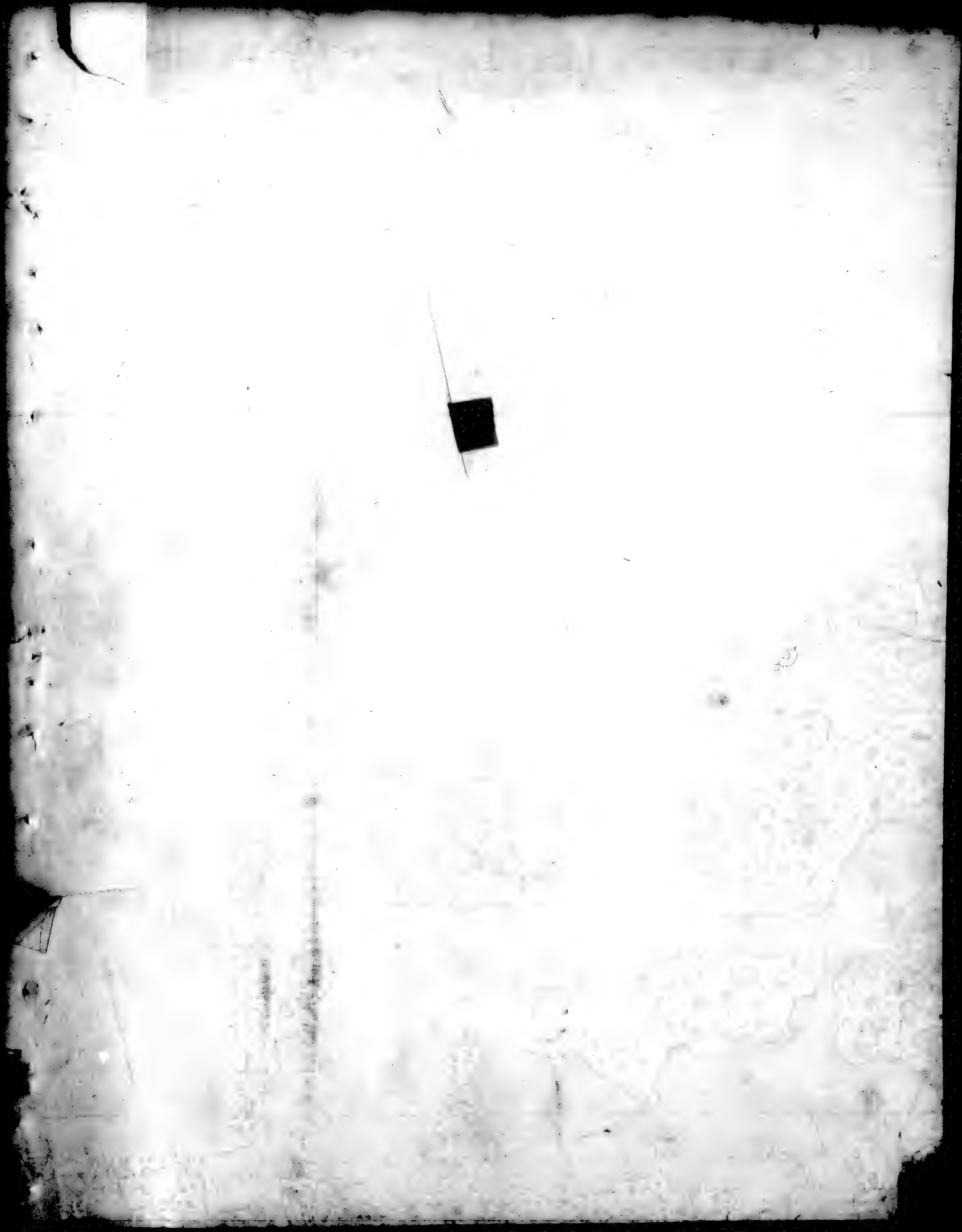
July 14th 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province		
1	White	Denmark	-	Scandin. Danish	Denmark Prot
2	"	"	-	"	"
3	"	"	Bornholm	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	-	-
14	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Finland	"	Finnish Russia	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Finland	"	Finnish Russia	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Sweden	"	Scandin. Swedish	Sweden
30	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."



J. J. Germaine

July 15/98

N & L
+

J & L
+

W & L

W & L

R & L

N & L

W & L

9

10

W & L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

S.S. *Germania*

sailing from *Queenstown* *7th* July 189*8* Arriving at Port of

119

189

ving such passengers

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
465	x 1	Edward Moran	40	M	U	Longbridge		Irish	Bellina	New York	New York	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife Edward Moran 266 East 26th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
	x 2	Ellen Mullin	26	F	S	Keeper		Irish	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	x 3	Henry	26	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3492	x 4	Henry Mullin	23	M	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife Henry Mullin 2640 Indiana Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
7551	x 5	Con Larkin	20	M	S	Labr		"	Dromore	"	Syracuse NY	no	Self	\$100	no	Friend of Larkin 107 Emerson Avenue Sedro Rock	"	"	"	"	"
	x 6	My	21	F	"	Labr		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7141	x 7	Thomas Burke	22	M	"	Labr		"	Thurles	"	"	no	Self	\$160	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	x 8	Patrick M. Duff	37	M	"	Captain		"	Dublin	"	Butte Montana	no	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"
7187	x 9	Joseph Scannell	35	M	"	Farmer		"	Kilgornack	"	New Haven Conn	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife Joseph Scannell 717 Grand Avenue New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
8933	x 10	Thomas Leahy	28	M	"	"		"	Cippeny	"	Bridgeport	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife Thomas Leahy 1000 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
635	x 11	James Cantwell	50	M	"	"		"	Kilkeny	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife James Cantwell 1000 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
7193	x 12	James Howard	11	M	S	Child		"	Scarriff	"	New Haven	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife James Howard 1000 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
639	x 13	Thos Brehan	35	M	"	Keeper		"	Loscommodore	"	New York	no	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
0071	x 14	Pat R. McSwaney	18	M	"	Labr		"	Rock	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"
7195	x 15	Mary Hunt	37	F	"	Keeper		"	Albany	"	Albany	no	Self	\$100	no	Wife Mary Hunt 337 North Pearl St Albany	"	"	"	"	"
	x 16	Natie	7	F	"	Child		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	x 17	Quini	4	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	x 18	James	1	M	"	Child		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
	x 19	Wm Duggan	18	M	"	Labr		"	"	"	"	no	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
6	x 20	Liam Murphy	30	M	"	Soldier		"	Billstreet	"	New York	yes	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
7	x 21	Patrick Lynch	16	M	"	Labr		"	King's Co	"	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$100	no	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"

63

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *E. R. L. Lushington*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Port* *Queenstown*.

E. R. L. Lushington Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John Lawrence Bryce*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germania*, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Port* *Queenstown*.

John Lawrence Bryce Surgeon.

S. S. Germania

Sheet

120

Arrived,

July 10

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Citizen				
2	"	Irish Brit.	Irish	Irish	Ir. Ant.	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Ir. Ant.	"	"	"	RC
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Ir. Ant.	Ireland	English	Ir. Ant.	RC
15	"	American		U.S.	—	—
16	"	U.S. Com	—	by U.S.	—	—
17	"	U.S. Com	—	U.S.	—	—
18	"	American	—	U.S.	—	—
19	"	Ir. Ant.	Ireland	Irish	Ir. Ant.	RC
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Ir. Brit.	Ireland	English	Ir. Ant.	RC
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Queenstown* 7th July 1898

Arriving at Port of

121

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mon.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2528	1	Cornelius C. ...	20	V	M	Lab.		Irish	Brosna	New York	Pasadena	No	Self	\$20	No	Brother Richard ...	No	No	No	Good	No
2501	2	Bridge & Spanght	18	V	F	Se.		Irish	...	New York	New York	No	Self	\$25	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
28010	4	Robert ...	32	V	M	Lab.		...	Carlow	...	...	No	Self	\$40	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
2998	5	Nate ...	30	V	F	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$10	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
30452	6	John ...	40	V	M	...		...	...	New York	New York	No	Self	\$50	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
30776	9	John ...	38	V	M	...		...	...	Dayton Ohio	Dayton Ohio	No	Self	\$100	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
53400	11	...	65	V	M	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$2.50	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
46870	12	William ...	23	V	F	...		...	...	New York	New York	No	Self	\$6	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
29183	13	...	2	V	F	...		...	...	Boston	Boston	No	Self	\$2	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
12835	16	...	23	V	M	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$15	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
7181	17	...	30	V	M	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$10	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
30981	22	Agnes ...	22	V	F	...		...	...	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
637	23	Peter ...	45	V	M	...		...	...	New York	New York	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
7185	24	...	24	V	F	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
29638	25	...	40	V	F	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
3007	27	...	22	V	F	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No
7184	30	...	40	V	F	...		...	...	...	...	No	Self	\$5	No	...	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *E. B. ...* Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July* 1898 at *Cork*
E. B. ... Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *John ...* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of the passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *July* 1898 at *Cork*
John ... Surgeon

S. S. *Germania*

122

Arrived, *July 15* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Brit</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
5	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Brit</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Cath</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Citizens</i>				
10	<i>"</i>	<i>G. Brit.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. Cath.</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>G. Brit</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>G. Brit.</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Brit</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
13	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
14	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
20	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Brit</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
21	<i>w</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
22				<i>Discharged on Pier</i>		
23		<i>U S</i>				
24	<i>"</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
25	<i>w</i>	<i>Head Citizens wife - 1974 S.</i>				
26	<i>"</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

NER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germania"

sailing from Queenstown, 7th July 1898. Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
33 524	1	Rachel O'Brien	24	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
33 764	2	Henry Barker	29	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
75	3	Thomas Blanchard	44	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
39	4	John Flynn	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
	5	John Flynn	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
	6	John Flynn	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
87	7	Ellen Deegan	19	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
90	8	Annie Glynn	18	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
91	9	Edmund O'Donnell	23	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
98	10	Joseph O'Carroll	22	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
99	11	Natie O'Carroll	20	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
33 800	12	Bridge O'Carroll	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
1	13	Delia Walsh	22	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
2	14	Henry O'Carroll	22	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
	15	Joseph O'Carroll	20	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
	16	Lizzie O'Carroll	10	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
5	17	Henry O'Carroll	17	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
6	18	Henry O'Carroll	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
7	19	Michael O'Carroll	26	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
10	20	William O'Carroll	19	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
11	21	Bridge O'Carroll	21	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
19	22	Henry O'Carroll	21	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
20	23	Franklin O'Carroll	50	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
24	24	Henry O'Carroll	17	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
25	25	Bridge O'Carroll	18	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
	26	James O'Carroll	20	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
71	27	Patrick O'Carroll	24	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
8	28	Harry Walsh	19	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
9	29	Robert Hayes	20	M	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No
90	30	Margaret Burke	40	F	Single	Domestic		Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	No	Self	\$0.00	No	Brother James	No	No	No	No	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, E. B. Henderson, Master of the R.M.S. Georgia, from Queens town, solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that each of said passengers is a free person, and that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a person who has entered a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are authorized by law, or a person who is a deserter from the land or naval forces of the United States, or a person who is or was ever lawfully or unlawfully imprisoned, or a person who is or was ever lawfully or unlawfully deported from the United States, or a person who is or was ever lawfully or unlawfully expelled under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July 1948 at Clark
Stirling Consul of the United States at Clark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Lawrence Sweeney, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
 had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Physicians & Surgeons - New York
General Medical Council of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing
 List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
 sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1898.
D. Conway Consul of the United States C. R. N. Surgeon sailing therewith

S. S. *Germania*

Sheet *A C* 124. Arrived, *15* 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER T (Language Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>N</i>					
2	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>R C</i>
3	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
4	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>R C</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>R C</i>
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
24	"	<i>Gr. Britain</i>	"	"	"	"
25	"	<i>Citizen</i>				
26	"	<i>R C</i>				
27	"					
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

1st No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 6th July 1898 Arriving at Port of

125

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Johnnie R. Christensen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant by yr. Danish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>PF 24356</i>
2	<i>Mrs. Emma Jørgensen</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>PF 24357</i>
3	<i>Charles Petersen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2746</i>
4	<i>Kilda Gillson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17758</i>
5	<i>Thud Olsen Tande</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Birkenes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>PF 24360</i>
6	<i>Lars Lammgen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24361</i>
7	<i>Olav Kristensen</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17759</i>
8	<i>Herman Brinken</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>PF 24357</i>
9	<i>Gregorius Hansen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24358</i>
10	<i>Emilie Hopland</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24359</i>
11	<i>Steffen Hjertaa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17759</i>
12	<i>Thud Tondson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17760</i>
13	<i>Hank Moller</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17761</i>
14	<i>Hugo Klamm</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17763</i>
15	<i>Hermann Freyler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Haugesund</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24357</i>
16	<i>Harry Bogarsky</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, Martin C. Jørgensen, Ballland Street, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24358</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert Medley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 1898.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

John Thomas Price, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Germanic

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

Sheet

126

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Danemark	Danemark	Scandin. Danish	Danemark	P
2	"	"	"	"	"	P
3	"	U S Cit				
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	P
5	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	P
6	"	"	"	"	"	P
7	"	N S Cit				
8	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	P
9	"	"	"	"	"	P
10	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	P
11	"	"	"	"	"	P
12	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	P
13	"	"	"	"	"	P
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	P
15	"	"	"	"	"	P
16	"	Prussia	Wilna	Heb. Lang.	Heb.	Heb. ✓
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *7-1898*. Arriving at Port of *127*, *189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herman Olsen	28	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Xania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	15 years	Home	No	No	No	Good	No	24338
2	Hanna M. Blomquist	26	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Karlstad	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24339
3	Lydla A. Johansen	21	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Karlstad	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24340
4	David Björlof	21	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Karlstad	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24341
5	Olaf Skaraldson	43	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Xania	Baldwin, Wis.	Baldwin, Wis.	Yes	Self	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24342
6	Marie Tangen	33	F	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Xania	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24343
7	Harry Schwan	27	M	Single	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Xania	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24344
8	Cupenus Gutsi	30	M	Single	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Whiting, Mo.	Whiting, Mo.	Yes	Relative	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24345
9	Cupenus Anna	24	F	Single	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Whiting, Mo.	Whiting, Mo.	Yes	Relative	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24346
10	Katharina Josef	25	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24347
11	Josef	6	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24348
12	Rosa Tiden	15	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Father	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24349
13	Jakob Chiffmann	28	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Uncle	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24350
14	Sara Helen	23	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24351
15	Kenneth	26	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24352
16	Richard Gung	20	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24353
17	Samuel Chaffler	44	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24354
18	Abraham Hallmann	37	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24355
19	Rosa Wahnmann	18	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24356
20	Maria Wornlowig	22	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24357
21	Henry	19	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24358
22	Heide Wornlowig	30	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24359
23	Ernst	24	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24360
24	Levi	20	M	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24361
25	Eda Tiden	14	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24362
26	Hedra Bractayke	20	F	Single	Polish	Yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	1 year	Brother	2639	10	10	Good	No	24363
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James Boyle*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 189*8*. *James Boyle*, Master.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John James Bruce*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *College of Physicians, New York*. I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *July*, 189*8*. *James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

James Boyle, Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. *Demarc*

128

Arrived,

July 15th

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	rr	<i>Citizen</i>				
2	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
7	W	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
8	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Protestant</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Jargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelitic</i>
26	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

July 15-98

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S.

immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Germanic

sailing from Liverpool, July 6 1898

Arriving at Port of

129

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl O. Carlsson	23	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24337	
2	Anna O. Carlsson	50	Female	Married	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24338	
X 3	John O. Carlsson	37	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24339	
X 4	Anna O. Carlsson	10	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24340	
X 5	John O. Carlsson	8	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24341	
X 6	Anna O. Carlsson	6	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24342	
X 7	John O. Carlsson	4	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24343	
X 8	Anna O. Carlsson	3	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24344	
9	Carl O. Carlsson	18	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24335	
10	Anna O. Carlsson	16	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24336	
11	John O. Carlsson	14	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24337	
X 12	Anna O. Carlsson	46	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24338	
X 13	John O. Carlsson	38	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24339	
X 14	Anna O. Carlsson	18	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24340	
15	John O. Carlsson	30	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24341	
16	Anna O. Carlsson	1	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24342	
17	John O. Carlsson	24	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24343	
X 18	Anna O. Carlsson	39	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24344	
19	John O. Carlsson	38	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24345	
20	Anna O. Carlsson	21	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24346	
21	John O. Carlsson	24	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24347	
22	Anna O. Carlsson	24	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24348	
23	John O. Carlsson	18	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24349	
24	Anna O. Carlsson	20	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24350	
25	John O. Carlsson	40	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24351	
26	Anna O. Carlsson	8	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24352	
27	John O. Carlsson	4	Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24353	
28	Anna O. Carlsson	20	Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24354	
29	John O. Carlsson		Male	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24355	
30	Anna O. Carlsson		Female	Single	Swedish		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$24	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	24356	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward R. McHenry, Master of the R.M.S. Germanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1898 at Liverpool.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Saunders Price, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians, Chicago. I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1898 at Liverpool.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Sweden	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2		Citizen				
3	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
15	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16	w	U.S.	Iowa	U.S.	"	"
17	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
18	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
19		Citizen				
20	w	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

Germanie

sailing from *Liverpool* 6th July 189¹

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Patrick O'Hara	22	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York		Self	\$5.00		To New York	No	No	No	Good	No	274512
2	Thomas Heaney	27	M	M	Labourer		"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn		Self	2.00		To New York	No	No	No	Good	No	60747
3	Delia	"	F	S	Child		"	"	"	"											
4	Mary A	9	F	S	"		"	"	"	"											
5	Maggie	8	F	S	"		"	"	"	"											
6	Katie	7	F	S	"		"	"	"	"											
7	Martin Haggan	26	M	M	Labourer		Irish	"	Baltimore	Baltimore		Self	2.00		To Baltimore	No	No	No	Good	No	65164
8	William Head	26	M	M	Weaver		English	Bradford	New York	New York		Self	2.00		To New York	No	No	No	Good	No	69984
9	Edward Ridley	31	M	S	Mechanic		English	London	"	"											70921
10	Charles Goodman	26	M	S	"		"	"	"	"											
11	Charles Shoffner	25	M	S	"		"	"	"	"											
12	Robert Bell	21	M	S	Labourer		English	Bradford	"	Philadelphia		Self	2.00		To Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	74579
13	M ^{rs} Mary A	29	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"											
14	M ^{rs} Robert Small	22	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"											65079
15	M ^{rs} Maria	20	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"											
16	Henry Robertson	24	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia		Self	2.00		To Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	28915
17	Terence M ^{rs} Gorman	28	M	S	Farmer		Irish	Wexford	"	Philadelphia		Self	2.00		To Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	26079
18	William Farman	40	M	S	Carpenter		English	Bridlington	"	Philadelphia		Self	2.00		To Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	28916
19	Elizabeth Cartmell	27	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"											28917
20	Herbert Dawson	22	M	S	Orchardman		"	Manchester	"	Philadelphia		Self	2.00		To Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	28936
21	Thomas Singleton	21	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"											
22	Stephen Gorman	24	M	S	Tailor		Irish	London	"	New York		Self	2.00		To New York	No	No	No	Good	No	25780
23	Charles Herrickson	27	M	S	Seaman		Norwegian	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn		Self	2.00		To Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	76066
24	John M ^{rs} Tucker	24	F	M	Wife		"	"	"	"											74999
25	Ernest Humphreys	20	M	S	Coffin		Irish	London	"	Harvard		Self	2.00		To Harvard	No	No	No	Good	No	61547
26	G th Weststock	20	M	S	Cook		"	"	"	"											60157
27	Charles Kealey	25	M	M	Farmer		English	Acton	"	"		Self	2.00		To "	No	No	No	Good	No	73643
28	Maud	24	F	S	Wife		"	"	"	"											
29	Harold	23	M	S	Son		"	"	"	"											
30	John Dault	35	M	S	Bookkeeper		Irish	Derby	"	Boston		Self	2.00		To Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	65165

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert McHenry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July* 189¹ at *Liverpool* Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Bria*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom and Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *July* 189¹ at *Liverpool* Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S.

Germania

Sheet

Arrived,

July 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Manner Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Whit	Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish English	England	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	Prot
9	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
11	"	W.S.	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
16	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	Prot
17	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
18	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
20	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	Prot
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
22	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	Norway	Norway	Scandin.	Norway	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gt Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
26	"	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	Hebrew
27	"	Gt Britain	England	English	England	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, non Catholic "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

1st No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Germanie

sailing from *Liverpool* *6th July* 189*8* on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Albert Hartung	30	M		Labourer		English	Leamington	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1416
2	Phil Monheimer	29	M		Labourer		English	Liverpool		New York	No	(American)		No							1470
3	Albert Stewart	30	M		"		"	"	"	"		"		No							1471
4	William Kelly	35	M		"		"	"	"	"		"		No							1472
5	Andrew Tom Barfield	73	M		Labourer		"	"	"	"		"		No							1473
6	William A. Barth	29	M		Compositor		"	"	"	"		"		No							1473
7	Joseph Sample	28	M		Labourer		"	"	"	"		"		No							1473
8	Louis Wise	28	M		Labourer		"	"	"	"		"		No							1473
9	Andrew M. Barth	25	M		Labourer		"	"	"	"		"		No							1473
10	Bridget Curley	20	F		Wife		Irish	High Street		"		Self	\$3	No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
11	Allice Murphy	18	F		Domestic		"	Castledown		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
12	Denis Hyne	31	M		Labourer		"	Manchester		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
13	Elizabeth Jane	30	F		Wife		"	"		"		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
14	M. Harriet Jewell	59	F		Housekeeper		English	London		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
15	Mary Elizabeth Davies	20	F		Domestic		Welsh	Cardiff		New York		Self	\$28	No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
16	Margaret Ann Humphreys	22	F		"		"	"		"		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
17	Griffith	18	M		"		"	"		"		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
18	Edith	16	F		"		"	"		"		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
19	Bornoven	18	M		"		"	"		"		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
20	William Fairbairn	31	M		Labourer		American	Cambridge		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
21	Robert M. Kinley	24	M		Plumber		Scottish	Newcastle		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
22	John Smith	30	M		Miner		English	Redruth		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
23	John Barbery	23	M		"		"	"		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
24	Sarah Ann Hoo	65	F		Housekeeper		"	Blackburn		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
25	Miles Garbutt	40	M		Labourer		"	Lark		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
26	M. Leppie	32	F		Housekeeper		"	"		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
27	Richard Hopkins	24	M		Labourer		Welsh	London		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
28	M. Ann Roke	63	F		Housekeeper		"	Birmingham		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
29	Michael O'Connor	30	M		Labourer		"	London		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472
30	Annie Francis	18	F		Housekeeper		Welsh	London		New York		"		No	Wife & 2 children, 1000 1/2 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	1472

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert M. Kinley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James B. Smith, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John James Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

James B. Smith, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

S. S.

Germania

134

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

Sheet

B.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	white	Gr Britain	England	English	England	Prot
2		Citizen				
3		Citizen				
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish English	England	R.C.
11	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	Irish English	England	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gr Britain	England	English	England	R.C.
15	"	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Britain	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	Gr Britain	Scotland	Scottish	England	Prot
22	"	Gr Britain	England	English	England	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
25	"	Gr Britain	England	English	England	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
28	"	Gr Britain	England	English	England	Prot
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Gr Britain	Wales	Welsh	England	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 6 months in Manchester has been passed without dissection

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

James Boyle, Consul
S.S.

Geronimo

sailing from Liverpool 27 July 1891

Arriving at Port of New York 135 July 1891

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Schopfeld	28	M	S	Soldier	Yes	English	Manchester	New York	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	Under contract to work for 12 months	No	No	No	Good	No	22390
2	Amelia	29	F	M	H. Keeper	No	"	"	"	"	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22391
3	Victoria May	29	F	S	Mill hand	Yes	"	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22401
4	William P. Conway	24	M	S	Blacksmith	"	Welsh	Glendy	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22402
5	John Judge	20	M	S	Farmer	"	Irish	Co. Leitrim	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22403
6	Stephen Roberts	20	M	S	Labourer	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22404
7	Adelaide Roscoe	20	F	M	Housewife	"	Irish	Bohemian	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22405
8	John Smith	22	M	S	Mechanic	"	Welsh	Warrington	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22406
9	Sarah Skelley	20	F	M	H. Keeper	"	Welsh	Cardiff	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22407
10	Richard Thomas	19	M	S	Miner	"	English	Glendy	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22408
11	John P. Cook	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22409
12	John P. Cook	20	M	S	Wife	"	"	Boston	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22410
13	Augusta White	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22411
14	Thomas White	21	M	S	Labourer	"	Welsh	Cardiff	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22412
15	Elizabeth White	20	F	M	Painter	"	American	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22413
16	Augusta White	20	F	M	Housewife	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22414
17	Michael White	20	M	S	Child	"	U.S.	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22415
18	Mauche White	20	F	M	Wife	"	Russian	Manchester	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22416
19	Roche White	20	M	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22417
20	Mary O'Kelly	20	F	M	Wife	"	Irish	Kingston	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22418
21	Charles Connolly	19	M	S	Clerk	"	American	London	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22419
22	John P. Cook	20	M	S	Labourer	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22420
23	William Jones	20	M	S	Sailor	"	Irish	Warrington	"	New York	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22421
24	J. D. Wright	19	M	S	Farmer	"	American	Leeds	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22422
25	John P. Cook	20	M	S	Student	"	Canadian	"	"	Philadelphia	No	By other	\$2.00	No	"	No	No	No	"	No	22423

Sheet

A. (L.)

Arrived,

July 11

1898.

22

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	White	Gr. Brit.	Yorkshire	English	Gr Brit	Prot
4	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot.
5	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R. C.
6	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot.
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R. C.
8	"	Gr. Brit.	Scotland	Scotch	Gr Brit	Prot
9	"	American	-	-	-	-
10	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
11	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot.
12	"	"	England	English	"	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russ Lith	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russian	R. C.
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
16	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
17	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russian	R. C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland	Irish	Gr. Brit.	R. C.
21	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
23	"	Gr. Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
24	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gr. Brit.	Canada	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *San Agustin* of the *Bulgaria*
Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

3 day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States at

State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Phygeccan
Officer.

9

11

Bulgaria

15/9/08

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gurlacher, Surgeon of the Belgaria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1808
Valdemar Rasmussen
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

¹ State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

MC 100

2280

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at the United States.

S. S. *Bulgaria* sailing from *Hamburg* 3 July 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 137 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie ver- oder weicher Art
1	Antonina Klauke	25	f	s	none	yes	German	Berlin	N.Y.	Highway	yes	self	10.00	no	brother	no	no	good		
2	Jenny Klänhammer	20	f	s	none	yes	German	Altona	"	Chicago	yes	self	1.00	no	sister	no	no			
3	Friedr. Betzen	24	m	s	labourer	yes	"	Hamburg	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
4	Augusta Kops	40	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
5	Freddy	40	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
6	Karoline	39	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
7	Maria	44	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
8	Marie	24	f	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	3.00	no	"	no	no			
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

82/6

C. M. G.

S. S.

138

Arrived

July 15

1898.

Sheet

9

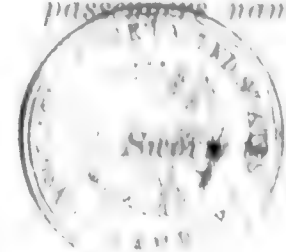
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
2	"	Germany	Poh. Holstein	"	"	Prot. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Cyprus				
5	"	Cyprus				
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Austria	R.C. ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Roman Catholic, etc.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James P. [illegible] of the SS [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 1st day of April, 1891

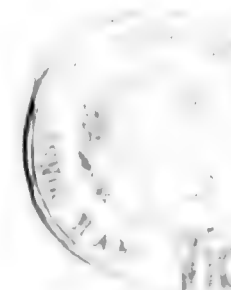
Consul at the United States at [illegible]

State neither Master, First or Second Officer

Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the SS [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1891

Notary Public, Consul of the United States at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE YEAR OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Rulgeria* sailing from *Hamburg* 3 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. on List	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung genossen. Angen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Peter Parshanka</i>	24	M	single	laborer	yes														
2	<i>Simon</i>	7	M	single		yes														
3	<i>Chama</i>	5	M	single		yes		<i>Wauke</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>John Law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Simon</i>	3	M	single		yes														
5	<i>Anna</i>	10	F	single		yes														
6	<i>Peter</i>	28	M	single	laborer	yes					<i>yes</i>	<i>John Law</i>							<i>blind of the left eye</i>	<i>yes</i>
7	<i>John</i>	42	M	single		yes														
8	<i>John</i>	41	M	single		yes		<i>Leine</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>husband John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
9	<i>John</i>	9	M	single		yes														
10	<i>John</i>	8	M	single		yes														
11	<i>Anna</i>	30	F	single		yes		<i>Chubria</i>		<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>husband Daniel</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	18	F	single		yes														
13	<i>Michael</i>	25	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Wauke</i>		<i>Buffield Conn</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother Michael</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
14	<i>John</i>	37	M	single		yes														
15	<i>John</i>	44	M	single		yes														
16	<i>John</i>	10	M	single		yes		<i>Prussia (E.O. 206-116/39)</i>												
17	<i>John</i>	9	M	single		yes		<i>Wauke</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>husband John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	8	F	single		yes														
19	<i>Anna</i>	8	F	single		yes														
20	<i>Anna</i>	8	F	single		yes														
21	<i>Anna</i>	3	F	single		yes		<i>Rock</i>				<i>uncle</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>uncle John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
22	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>Jersey City N.J.</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
23	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
24	<i>Anna</i>	22	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
25	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
27	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
28	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	17	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	33	F	single		yes		<i>John</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>\$</i>		<i>brother John</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>yes</i>

S. S.

140

Arrived

July 10 1890

Sheet 8

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wh	Russin	Kieff	Russian	Russin	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia Pole	Lwowka	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russian	Warsaw	German	"	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Poljenska	Polish	Russia	R. C.
14	"	Russia	Wilna	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia Pole	Polotsk	"	"	"
22	"	Russia	"	Polish	"	R. C.
23	"	Russia Pole	Lwowka	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
24	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	"	R. C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Poljenska	Polish	Russia	R. C.
27	"	Russia Pole	Lwowka	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Kowno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
30	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	R. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pr

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Steamship* of the *Bulgaria*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*8*.

Vice and Deputy.

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. D. L. Parker* Surgeon of the *Bulgaria*
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 189*8*.

William F. ...
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ~~SHIP~~ OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1882, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bulgaria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 3 July

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

141

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisiten Sie als Mittel nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Joan Shmunes	26	V	m	famer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12	77	brother Michael Rger	no	no	yes	no	
X 2	Julia Stark	20	V	f	wife	yes	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$6	"	husband Jan Stark	no	no	yes	"	
X 3	Bartholomew	20	V	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5	"	same Jan Stark	no	no	yes	"	
X 4	Julia	20	V	f	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$6	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
5	Joseph	17	V	m	"	yes	"	Canada	"	"	yes	"	\$6	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
6	Julia	20	V	f	famer	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$20	"	brother Jan Stark	no	no	yes	"	
7	Anna	17	V	f	wife	yes	"	Prussia	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$3	"	husband Jan Stark	no	no	yes	"	
8	Antonia	7	V	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
9	Julia	20	V	f	none	yes	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	yes	"	\$4	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
10	Kago	27	V	m	between	yes	German	Prussia	"	New York	yes	"	\$10	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
11	Helene	20	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$6	"	same Jan Stark	no	no	yes	"	
12	Stephanie	17	V	f	none	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$4	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
13	Juliana	18	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$2	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
14	Julia	20	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$50	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
15	Julia	24	V	f	between	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$9	"	brother Michael Stark	no	no	yes	"	
X 16	Julia	30	V	f	wife	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$2	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 17	Julia	5	V	f	child	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$2	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 18	Julia	3	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$5	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 19	Julia	20	V	f	none	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$5	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 20	Julia	18	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$3	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 21	Julia	18	V	f	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$3	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 22	Julia	17	V	f	between	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$3	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 23	Julia	23	V	f	wife	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$3	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 24	Julia	22	V	f	between	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$2	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 25	Julia	25	V	f	ingenier	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$100	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 26	Julia	23	V	f	none	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$5	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 27	Julia	18	V	f	between	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$20	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	
X 28	Julia	10	V	f	between	yes	"	Prussia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	\$2	"	husband David	no	no	yes	"	

S. S. Bulgaria

142

Arrived,

July 75th

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
2	s	"	"	"	"	"
3	s	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
6	w	Hungary	"	Slovak	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	w	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
10	w	Germany	Lubeck	German	Germany	Protestant
11	w	Russia	Brodn	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
12	w	"	Polish	"	"	R Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	w	Russia	Hebr	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
15	"	"	Hebr	Hebrew	"	R Catholic
16	"	Hebrew	Paltava	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	Paltava	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
24	w	Russia	Gradus	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
25	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
26	w	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
27	"	"	Kiew	Russian	Russia	Greek Catholic
28	w	Russia	Cyromia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
29	"	"	Wladymir	"	"	"
30	w	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammdan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry of the Belgica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1898.

Wm. B. Bailey Consul of the United States at Cambridge
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dubuque Surgeon of the Belgica sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1898.

William B. Bailey Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Cambridge

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, that every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

S. S. *Bulgaria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 3 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. on List	Volständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Basiren Sie als Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Ansehen, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Johann Clausen	31	m	uv	farmer	yes	German	Rendsburg	N.Y.	Cushing	yes	self	\$70	no	father Jürgen Clausen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margaroska	29	f	uv	wife	yes	"	Gerdoben	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hermann	56	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carl	41	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfred	40	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
6	Carl	30	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna	39	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
8	Paul	6	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
9	Charlotte	3	f	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johann	1	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Wilwaukee	yes	self	\$180	"	brother Wilhelm Peisker	no	no	no	good	no
11	Josef	20	m	uv	farmer	yes	German	Lebensdorf	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Heinrich	20	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Josef	30	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Henry	62	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Stacie	50	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	20	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfred	6	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wilhelm	18	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
19	August	4	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna	16	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Stacie	16	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Johann	20	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef	30	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna	29	f	uv	wife	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carl	1	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jan	10	m	uv	child	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bruch	26	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francis	20	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Theodore	15	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jan	20	m	uv	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	\$16	"	uncle John Winkler 14 S. Regester St.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Bulgaria*

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

Sheet

6.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. H. St.</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>P.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
3	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>german</i>	"	<i>P.</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
5	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R C</i>
6	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>P.</i>
7	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
8	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
9	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
10	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	"	"	<i>R C</i>
11	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jap.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
12	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
13	"	<i>N. S. Est</i>	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
14	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>P.</i>
15	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>german</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>P.</i>
16	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
17	"	"	"	"	"	<i>P.</i>
18	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>C.</i>
19	"	<i>N. S.</i>	"	<i>Boh. U.S.</i>	"	<i>C.</i>
20	"	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Boh.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>C.</i>
21	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R C</i>
22	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R C</i>
23	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R C</i>
24	"	"	"	"	"	<i>R C</i>
25	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R C</i>
26	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Jap.</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Heb.</i>
27	"	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R C</i>
28	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R C</i>
29	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R C</i>
30	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* of the *Bulgaria* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*8*.

Walter D. ...
Consul of the United States at

Hamburg
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Duvalchev* Surgeon of the *Bulgaria* *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *2* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, *full*, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*8*.

Walter D. ...
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, to be filed in the office of the Commissioner of Immigration, a list of the passengers of every foreign vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

S. S. *Bulgaria* sailing from *Hamburg* 3 July 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	David Robinson	31	M	m	merchant	yes	Russian													
2	David	29	M	m	seaman	yes	Russian													
3	Perec	4	M	p			Russian													
4	Senne	41	M	p	childless		Russian													
5	Ben	40	M	p			Russian													
6	Julia	20	F	m	seaman	yes	Russian	Ostrowski												
7	Emilie	15	F	m	none		Russian													
8	Carl	18	M	m	seaman		Russian													
9	Emilie	17	F	m	seaman		Russian													
10	Bronislava	21	F	m	none		Russian													
11	Chaim Goldberg	14	M	p			Russian													
12	Oscher	9	M	p	childless		Russian													
13	Choward	8	M	p			Russian													
14	Mendel	16	M	p	seaman	yes	Russian													
15	Liebe	16	F	m	none		Russian													
16	Ludwig	22	M	p	seaman		Russian													
17	Augusta	26	F	m	seaman		Russian													
18	Ludwig	29	M	p	seaman		Russian													
19	Veronika	20	F	m	seaman	yes	Russian													
20	Stepan	40	M	p	seaman		Russian													
21	Ludowika	18	F	m	none		Russian													
22	Lina	40	F	m	seaman		Russian													
23	Lie	5	M	p			Russian													
24	Lina	3	F	m	childless		Russian													
25	Lina	1	F	m			Russian													
26	Stanislaw	25	M	p	seaman	yes	Russian													
27	Leib	30	M	p	seaman		Russian													
28	Augustan	29	M	p	seaman		Russian													
29	Juliana	14	F	m	none		Russian													
30	Samuel	16	M	p	seaman		Russian													

S. S.

Arrived,

July 15th

1898.

Sheet

146

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Russia	Hab. Ostava	Hebrew Yiddish	Russian	Israelitic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Yerus Lomza	German	"	Protestant
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Poland Russia	Polish	"	R. Cath.
11	"	"	Hab. Wilna	Hebrew Yiddish	Russian	Israelitic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russian	Novoro	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Israelitic
16	"	"	Yerus Lomza	German	"	Protestant
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Poland Warsaw	Polish	Russian	R. Cath.
20	"	"	Russian Plotzk	Polish	"	R. Cath.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Hab. Wilna	Hebrew Yiddish	Russian	Israelitic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Lith. Novoro	Lithuanian	"	R. Cath.
27	"	"	Hab. Wilna	Hebrew Yiddish	"	Israelitic
28	"	German	Pommern	German	Germany	Protestant
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. Cath.
30	"	Germany	Pommern	German	Germany	Protestant

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*8*.

Waldemar Kerschke
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

Vice and Deputy.

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Durlacher* Surgeon of the *Bulgaria* *2* years experience
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon *20* in number, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Russian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*8*.

Waldemar Kerschke
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bulgaria* sailing from *Hamburg* 3. Juli 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5 1898 147

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. au der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, wo der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adam Blarewitz	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Lithuanian	Lwow	N.Y.	Boston	no	self	2	no	uncle Jan Jankowicz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josel Gruent	16	m	single	workman	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Moses Barskowsky	18	m	single	butcher	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Keystadt	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Josel Maschkenitz	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Lwow	N.Y.	Keystadt	yes	self	8	no	brother Kaimon	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lothe Wallenberg	17	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Keystadt	yes	self	34	no	father Jacob Wallenberg	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chaele Hest	18	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Keystadt	yes	self	2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kaver Toos	20	m	single	butcher	yes	German	Unterschieden	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	70	no	brother Jacob Toos	no	no	no	good	no
8	Moshele Toos	24	m	single	none	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	40	no	brother Jacob Toos	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marianna Melah	37	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	Marshan	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother Jacob Melah	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josel Volvitsky	37	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	17	no	brother Jacob Volvitsky	no	no	no	good	no
11	Moshele Toos	25	m	single	wife	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	17	no	brother Jacob Toos	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bole Toos	6	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sam Toos	6	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Julie Toos	3	f	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leon Toos	2	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lirsch Toos	19	m	single	workman	yes	Russian	Wilna	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	4	no	uncle Jan Toos	no	no	no	good	no
17	Moshele Toos	20	m	single	workman	yes	Russian	Wilna	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	35	no	brother Jacob Toos	no	no	no	good	no
18	William Goodman	29	m	single	workman	yes	American	Marshan	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Josef Gutin	40	m	single	workman	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Moshele Toos	40	m	single	wife	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jacob Toos	11	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Frederic Toos	9	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leone Toos	8	f	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lothe Toos	7	f	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Feige Toos	3	f	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfred Toos	1	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonina Balaconsky	16	f	single	none	yes	Russian	Lwow	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	brother Jacob Balaconsky	no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosalie Gunsonom	30	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	brother Jacob Gunsonom	no	no	no	good	no
29	Moshele Toos	3	m	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maria Toos	9	f	single	child	no	Russian	Keystadt	N.Y.	Chicago	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Wilgaria*

148

Arrived, *July 15*

1898.

Sheet *4*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	J. C. ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	J. C. ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	German	"	German	"	"
8	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. C. ✓
9	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. C. ✓
10	"	Russia	Poland	"	"	"
11	"	American	"	"	"	"
12	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Russian	"	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russian	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. C. ✓
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. H. H. H.* of the *Bulgaria* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *30* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*4*.

Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. D. D.* Surgeon of the *Bulgaria* *2* years' experience, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that *I* am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *766556 221* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 189*4*.

Wm. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bulgaria

sailing from Hamburg 3. Juli

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

149

1898

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No.	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-Contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Isaak Steinbock	31	m		blacksmith	yes	Russian	Uman	NY	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5		brother Moses Steinbock				well	
2	Isaak Steinbock	29	f		wife	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
3	Isaak Steinbock	32	m			yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
4	Isaak Steinbock	6	m		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
5	Isaak Steinbock	6	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
6	Isaak Steinbock	15	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
7	Isaak Steinbock	31	m		blacksmith	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	5		brother Moses Steinbock				well	
8	Isaak Steinbock	29	f		wife	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
9	Isaak Steinbock	32	m			yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
10	Isaak Steinbock	6	m		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
11	Isaak Steinbock	6	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
12	Isaak Steinbock	15	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
13	Isaak Steinbock	31	m		blacksmith	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	5		brother Moses Steinbock				well	
14	Isaak Steinbock	29	f		wife	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
15	Isaak Steinbock	32	m			yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
16	Isaak Steinbock	6	m		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
17	Isaak Steinbock	6	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
18	Isaak Steinbock	15	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
19	Isaak Steinbock	31	m		blacksmith	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	5		brother Moses Steinbock				well	
20	Isaak Steinbock	29	f		wife	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
21	Isaak Steinbock	32	m			yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
22	Isaak Steinbock	6	m		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
23	Isaak Steinbock	6	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
24	Isaak Steinbock	15	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
25	Isaak Steinbock	31	m		blacksmith	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	5		brother Moses Steinbock				well	
26	Isaak Steinbock	29	f		wife	yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
27	Isaak Steinbock	32	m			yes	Russian	Uman		New York		self	1		husband Moses Steinbock				well	
28	Isaak Steinbock	6	m		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
29	Isaak Steinbock	6	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	
30	Isaak Steinbock	15	f		children	no	Russian	Uman		New York		husband			husband Moses Steinbock				well	

S. S. Bulgaria

150

Arrived, July 15

Sheet 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Russian	Heb. Minsk	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	✓	"	" Wilna	"	"	"
3	✓	"	" Piotrkow	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russian	Podomol	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
8	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
9	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russian	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
11	"	Russian	Longer	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
12	"	Russia	Polina	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
13	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
14	"	"	Tosen	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
16	"	Galicia	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
17	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
18	"	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	"	Schleswig	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
23	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Galicia	"	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelite
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelite
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hamburg of the Bulgaria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1898.

Herman F. Smith
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Durlacher Surgeon of the Bulgaria *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1898.

Haldemar Hansen
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. Bulgaria

sailing from Hamburg 3 Juli

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	John Bickensbohn	35	m	m	laborer	yes	American	Illona	N.Y.	Portland Ore	yes	self	of	the	M. S. C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alten Zerkmann	17	f	m	blacksmith	yes	Russian	Lwowitz	"	New York	"	self	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carlus	17	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wierick	21	m	m	laborer	no	"	Heilbrunn	"	Philadelphia	no	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Esse Konstantin	45	f	m	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lion	17	m	m	"	yes	"	Ullan	"	S. Adams Mass	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josef	13	m	m	children	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esse	10	f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Debuschka	15	f	m	none	yes	"	Lwowitz	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Kustal	30	m	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Josef	11	m	m	children	yes	"	Torazin	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mathe	9	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Popitz	18	f	m	none	yes	"	Lwowitz	"	New York	"	under	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lavi	10	m	m	laborer	yes	"	Frederic	"	Boston Mass	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Heine	34	f	m	wife	yes	"	Frederic	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chonelle	18	f	m	none	yes	"	Lwowitz	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chape	30	m	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lipe	8	f	m	children	yes	"	Frederic	"	New York	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Josef	3	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	of	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chastel	18	f	m	laborer	yes	"	Frederic	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lore	16	f	m	none	yes	"	Lwowitz	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wille	16	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

152

Arrived,

Bulgaria

July 15 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Citizen				
2	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	Rywalka	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Godzinski	Polish	Russia	"
5	"	Russia	Poland	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Rywalka	"	"	"
10	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Rywalka	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
14	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
15	"	Russia	Godzinski	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	Russia	Rywalka	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	"
17	"	Russia	Godzinski	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lunza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Rywalka	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Godzinski	Polish	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Russia	Lunza	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Minch	Hebr. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. H. H. of the Bulgaria
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1898.

W. H. H. H.
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Durlacher Surgeon of the Bulgaria
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1898.

W. H. H. H.
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Bulgaria*

sailing from *Hamburg* 3 July

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898 153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
3	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
2	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
3	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
4	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
5	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
6	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
7	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
8	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
9	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
10	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
11	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
12	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
13	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
14	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
15	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
16	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
17	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
18	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
19	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
20	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
21	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
22	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
23	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
24	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
25	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
26	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
27	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
28	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
29	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
30	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
31	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
32	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
33	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
34	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
35	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
36	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
37	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
38	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
39	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
40	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
41	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
42	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
43	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
44	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
45	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
46	Pauline	10	f	unv	unv	ja	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
47	Paul	8	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
48	Anna	7	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
49	Maria	2	f	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
50	Anton	18	m	unv	unv	no	Polish	Poland	N.Y.	New York	ja	self	\$0.25		husband Leopold	no	no	no	good	
51	Pauline	10	f																	

S. S.

154

Arrived,

July 15th 189

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	Hebrew
2	w	"	"	"	"	"
3	w	"	"	"	"	"
4	w	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
8	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
9	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
11	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	German	German	Germany	Prot.
14	"	Gr. Britain	England	English	Gr. Britain	Protest.
15	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
22	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
23	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
24	"	"	Russia	Yiddish	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
26	"	"	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
28	"	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

James Coverley Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *24* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *June* 189*8*

Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or other person in charge of the vessel.



Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pietro Caroli Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *40* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *24* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, and particularly relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

21st day of *June* 189*8*

Surgeon



Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. K.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **M**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved May 15 1898 - 12th M
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at New York in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25 JUL 98

189

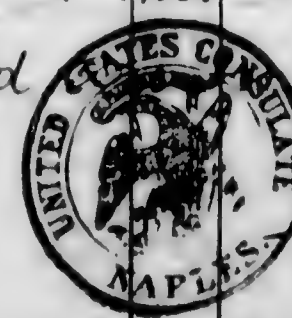
Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

155

No. on file	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
			Yrs Mos																		
221	1	Villa Franca Maria	26	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Misilmer	New-York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$10	no	husband, Casimiro Maria, no. Labridell P.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Maidrana Carmela	4	f	-	-	-	Italian	Misilmer	New-York	New Orleans	yes	self	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Maidrana Rosa	2	f	-	-	-	Italian	Misilmer	New-York	New Orleans	yes	self	-	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
224	4	Lofostra Giuseppe	35	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New York	yes	self	\$60	no	brother Giovanni L. Coble, 511 Gr. St. Market St. Wilmington	no	no	no	good	no
225	5	Archia Franc. Paolo	19	m	s	worker	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	brother, Salvatore Archia, Banca Sana, 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
226	6	Mancuso Antonino	30	m	m	worker	yes	Italian	Valledolera	New-York	Port Allegany	yes	self	\$12	no	brother, Giuseppe Mancuso, Box 10, Port Allegany	no	no	no	good	no
227	7	Scimone Stefano	23	m	s	worker	no	Italian	S. Lucia	New-York	New York	yes	father	\$50	no	uncle, Placido Scimone, 77 Olive St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Simone Luigi	54	m	m	Shipman	yes	Italian	Genoa	New-York	New York	-	shipped as	\$10	no	son, Giacomo, 1387	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Simone Gaetano	49	m	m	seaman	little	Italian	Genoa	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$10	no	brother, 1387	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Giuseppe Umberto di Maria	30	m	m	seaman	little	Italian	Bayona	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$10	no	brother, Raffaele, 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Myrino Franc. di Maria	34	m	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Bayona	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$10	no	brother, Raffaele, 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Salvatore Paccarino	43	m	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$19	no	brother, Nicola, 1896/97	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Pasquale Ambrosio	24	m	s	seaman	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$18	no	brother, Ambrosio, 60 President St.	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Alfonso di Massari	42	m	m	seaman	little	Italian	Procida	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$10	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Domenico Lento	25	m	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$18	no	-	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Michela Schiano	24	m	s	seaman	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	Providence	-	no shipped	\$30	no	uncle, Michela Schiano, 335 Atwell St. Providence	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Nicola Cilento	35	m	m	seaman	yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$20	no	brother, Antonio, 54 Avenue 27 St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Giuseppe Giannelli	28	m	s	seaman	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	Patterson	-	no shipped	\$18	no	brother, 108 Fourth St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Nicola Michela	25	m	s	seaman	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$14	no	brother, 60 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	20	Vincenzo Caputo	28	m	s	seaman	yes	Italian	Meta	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$30	no	brother, 30 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Giuseppe Amaro	37	m	m	seaman	no	Italian	Castellon	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$10	no	brother, 60 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Tommaso Torito	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellon	New-York	New York	-	no shipped	\$5	no	brother, 60 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
X 223	23	Mortuoro Giovanni	40	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellon	New-York	Boston	yes	self	\$30	no	brother, 60 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Barbora Michela	40	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Castellon	New-York	New York	-	no, as nurse	-	no	brother, 60 Union St. St. Paul	no	no	no	good	no

I, G. Louis Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples do hereby certify that Nos. 8 to 22 inclusive and 24 on this list are working their passage across to New York as stewards and the ship's articles as such.



G. Louis Byington
Consul of the United States

Sheet

*M*Arrived, *July 15th 1898.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	<i>Y</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>
3	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
5	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
7	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Messina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>Citizen</i>				
13	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Projeta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Caserta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cossenza</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Avellino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Alex Covaly Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

J. H. Covaly
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



the United States at NAPLES

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Caroli Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

P. Pietro Caroli
surgeon



Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, that every steamship, sailing from any port in the United States, and having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. **12**

officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25 JUL 98 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

157

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																		
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																
204	1	Caravella M ^{rs} Anna	45		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Chiusadelfau	New-York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$5.10			no	no	no	Good	no																		
	2	Geraei Gaudentia	10		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	mother	-			no			good	no																		
	3	" Gaspare	9		m	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	mother	-			no			good	no																		
	4	" Nicolino	4		m	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	mother	-			no			good	no																		
205	5	Giordano Nicolino	10		m	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	mother	-			no			good	no																		
	6	" adolfin child	5		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	yes	mother	-			no			good	no																		
207	7	Sanico Antonio	28		f	m	labourer	no		Italian	Nicosia	New York	NY	yes	myself	19			no			good	no																		
	8	do Teresa	8		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	-	mother	-			no			good	no																		
	9	do Felice	5		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	-	mother	-			no			good	no																		
	10	do Antonio	6		f	-	-	-	-	Italian	do	New York	do	-	mother	-			no			good	no																		
208	11	Scello Giuseppe	59		m	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Alimena	New York	do	-	myself	\$10			no			good	no																		
209	12	Carlo Calogero	19		f	s.	housewife	no		Italian	Alimena	New York	do	-	myself	-			no			good	no																		
210	13	Longo Antonio	25		m	m	mason	no		Italian	Seillato	New York	do	-	myself	\$40			no			good	no																		
211	14	Cigello Agata	26		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	Seillato	New York	do	-	myself	-			no			good	no																		
212	15	Ido Dimeo	25		m	s.	labourer	no		Italian	Seillato	New York	do	-	myself	\$7			no			good	no																		
214	16	Domidoro Luigi	28		m	m	labourer	no		Italian	Seillato	New York	do	-	myself	\$40			no			good	no																		
	17	Marino Filippa	21		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Seillato	New York	do	-	myself	\$10			no			good	no																		
215	18	Marcello Antonio	48		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	20			no			good	no																		
216	19	Rezzo Gaetano	56		m	m	labourer	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	20			no			good	no																		
	20	Bonadonna Maria	28		f	m	-	-	-	Italian	Cerda	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	20			no			good	no																		
	21	do Maria	7		f	f	-	-	-	Italian	Cerda	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	20			no			good	no																		
	22	do Salvatore	7		f	f	-	-	-	Italian	Cerda	New York	Buffalo	yes	myself	20			no			good	no																		
47	23	Polizzi Ignazio	22		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Cerda	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$300			no			good	no																		
	24	Carlin Angelo	21		m	-	-	-	-	Italian	Cerda	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$10			no			good	no																		
218	25	Areara Gaudino	62		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Cerda	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$10			no			good	no																		
	26	do Salvatore	20		f	s.	de	yes		Italian	Cerda	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$10			no			good	no																		
49	27	Bertolini Antonio	28		m	s.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	10			no			good	no																		
220	28	Monaco Giuseppe	21		m	s.	baker	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	220			no			good	no																		
222	29	Mimi	27		m	s.	mason	yes		Italian	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	10			no			good	no																		
223	30	Lito	26		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	N.Y.	yes	myself	10			no			good	no																		

S. S.

Hesperia

Arrived,

188

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C /
2	"	"	"	"	"	" /
3	"	"	"	"	"	" /
4	"	"	"	"	"	" /
5	"	"	"	"	"	" /
6	"	"	"	"	"	" /
7	"	Italy	S. Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C /
8	"	"	"	"	"	" /
9	"	"	"	"	"	" /
10	"	"	"	"	"	" /
11	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C /
12	"	"	"	"	"	" /
13	"	"	"	"	"	" /
14	"	"	"	"	"	" /
15	"	"	"	"	"	" /
16	"	"	"	"	"	" /
17	"	"	"	"	"	" /
18	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C /
19	"	"	Cesda	"	"	" /
20	"	"	"	"	"	" /
21	"	"	"	"	"	" /
22	"	"	"	"	"	" /
23	"	"	Palermo	"	"	" /
24	"	"	"	"	"	" /
25	"	"	"	"	"	" /
26	"	"	"	"	"	" /
27	"	"	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R C /
28	"	"	Giorgenta	"	"	" /
29	"	Italy	Palermo	"	"	" /
30	"	"	"	"	"	" /

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Coverley Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or



K 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Carol Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved May 20, 1896.

officer of any

S.S.

Hesperia

sailing from NAPLES,

86 119 56

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
189	1	Marsalini Maria	33	f	u	housewife	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	New Orleans	yes	herself	8.00	no		no	no	Good	no	
	2	Lucia	11	f	s	none	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	New Orleans	yes	herself	8.00	no		no	no	good	no	
	3	Francesca	9	m	s	none	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	3.75	no	My husband, Nicolo Marsalini, Abbeville La. U. S. A.	no	no	good	no	
	4	Carolina	4	f	s	none	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	New Orleans	yes	herself		no		no	no	good	no	
	5	Giuseppe	1	f	s	none	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	New Orleans	yes	herself	8.00	no		no	no	good	no	
191	6	Apollito Giuseppe	32	m	u	housewife	no	Italian	Corleone	New-York	Buffalo	yes	herself	8.75	no	my husband and son, Sparadino (Buffalo), Canal St. No. 153.	no	no	good	no	
192	7	Kikiparo Raffaele	29	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Palermo	New-York	New York		itself	8.10	no	my cousin Chimera Altieri, 423 W. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
193	8	Di Martino Rodolfo	20	m	u	taylor	yes	Italian	Trinella	New-York	New York	yes	itself	8.12	no	my brother, Maria Di Martino, 38 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	9	Luigi	6	m	s	none	yes	Italian	Trinella	New-York	New York	no	his father		no	my uncle, Maria Di Martino, 38 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
194	10	Marxola Giuseppe	31	m	u	driver	yes	Italian	Trinella	New-York	New York	yes	itself	7.50	no	my sister, Maria Marxola, 38 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
195	11	Caporale Giuseppe	58	m	u	housewife	no	Italian	vicari	New-York	New York	yes	herself	8.00	no	38 Mulberry St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
196	12	Lo Dolce Antonio	55	m	u	laborer	no	Italian	vicari	New-York	Buffalo	yes	itself	10	yes	my son, Corde Caruso, 140 W. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	13	Mondella Giuseppe	55	m	u	laborer	no	Italian	vicari	New-York	Buffalo	yes	itself	8.50	no	my son, Lo Dolce Antonio, 140 W. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	14	her daughter Maria	15	f	s	none	no	Italian	vicari	New-York	Buffalo	yes	her father		no		no	no	good	no	
197	15	Russo Giuseppe	35	m	u	laborer	yes	Italian	oliveria	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	12	yes	my brother, Salvatore Russo, 140 W. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
198	16	Viccardi Salvatore	24	m	u	laborer	no	Italian	Merzoua	New-York	New York	yes	itself	8.75	no	my brother, Giuseppe Viccardi, 140 W. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	17	Valenti Rosaria	3	f	s	none	no	Italian	Merzoua	New-York	New York	yes			no		no	no	good	no	
199	18	Cuccia Margherita	23	f	u	housewife	no	Italian	Merzoua	New-York	New York	yes	herself	8.75	no	my husband, Salvatore Cuccia, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	19	Barone Vincenzo	2	m	s	none	no	Italian	Merzoua	New-York	New York	yes			no		no	no	good	no	
200	20	Geraci Giovanni	32	m	u	laborer	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	5.10	no	my brother, Pietro Geraci, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
201	21	Giglio Giovanni	25	m	s	laborer	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.10	no	my brother, Pietro Geraci, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
202	22	Casca Giuseppe	31	m	u	laborer	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.10	no	my brother, Pietro Geraci, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
203	23	Giglia Trinita	34	f	u	housewife	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.10	no	my brother, Pietro Geraci, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	24	Sguarria	10	f	s	none	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.10	no		no	no	good	no	
	25	Emmanuele	4	m	s	none	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.10	no		no	no	good	no	
206	26	Pecoraro Corsetta	46	f	u	laborer	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New York	yes	itself	8.00	no	my relation, Paolo Pecoraro, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	27	Marchese Nicolo	6	m	s	none	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New York	yes	itself	8.00	no		no	no	good	no	
208	28	Mini Benedetta	37	f	u	housewife	yes	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes	itself	8.20	no	my husband, G. B. Ferraro, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
	29	Ferraro Angelo	7	m	s	none	no	Italian	Chiusa	New-York	New Orleans	yes			no		no	no	good	no	
211	30	Corsetta Cristiana	36	f	u	housewife	no	Italian	Scillato	New-York	New Orleans	yes	herself	8.20	no	my brother, Paolo Corsetta, 124 E. 12th St. New York.	no	no	good	no	
		83	11-15-4	15 15				70													

S. S.

S. S. *Xesperia*

Arrived.

July 15th

1898.

Sheet.

No. on List		COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
			Country	Province			
1		Yr.	Italy	Corleone			
2				"			
3				"			
4				"			
5				"			
6			Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
7		"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
8		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
20		"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
21		"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	R. C.
26		"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Coverley, Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898

J. Coverley
Master

* State whether Master, Pilot, or other officer of the vessel.



Consul of the United States at NAPLES

J

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Caroli, Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Charles University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1898

Pietro Caroli
surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



Consul of the United States at NAPLES

J N. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, for the inspection of alien immigrants, and for the regulation of the immigration of such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

List No. 1

officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25th Dec 189

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
75	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	adrian	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
76	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
77	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
78	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
79	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
80	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
81	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
82	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
83	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
84	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
85	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
86	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
87	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
88	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
89	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
90	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
91	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
92	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
93	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
94	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
95	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
96	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
97	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
98	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
99	27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
100	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
101	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no
102	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Italian	...	New York	Boston	...	...	...	...	...	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S.

162

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	Palermo	Italian	Italy	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Coverley Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

James Coverley
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer,



24th June 1898
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

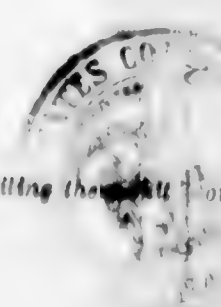
I Pietro Saroi Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

Pietro Saroi
surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



24th June 1898
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

I N. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **189**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be filed by the master of every steamship, sailing from **NAPLES**, 25th May 1907, 189, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 189, of Immigration officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Harvard**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25th May 1907

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	1	John J. ...	31		Male	Single	...			Italian	...	New-York	Naples			\$22		...	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
3	3	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
5	5	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
6	6	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
7	7	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
8	8	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
9	9	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
10	10	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
11	11	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
12	12	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
13	13	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
14	14	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
15	15	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
16	16	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
17	17	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
18	18	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
19	19	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
20	20	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
21	21	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
22	22	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
23	23	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
24	24	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
25	25	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
26	26	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
27	27	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
28	28	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
29	29	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
30	30	...	...		...	...	...			...	...	...	...			...		...	...	...	...	...	...
35																							
		J. R.																					

S. S. *Hesperia*

164

Sheet *I*Arrived, *July 15*

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>W</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R C</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Coleone</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Concervenza</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Castanasetta</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Palermo</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Dugente</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *James Coverley* Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *June* 189*8*

J. Coverley
Master



Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H 8

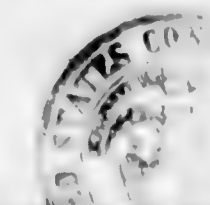
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pietro Sereno* Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *June* 189*8*

P. Sereno
surgeon



Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Surgeon "regularly appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, that every master or commander of every steamship, sailing from any port in the United States, and every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, shall file with the Commissioner of Immigration a list of the passengers on board, in the form of a manifest, containing the following information:

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 26.00.98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
138/1		Juliano Carmine	35		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	Petrusclina	New-York	New York		himself	\$6	No	Cousin Savino 200 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	Good	no
139/2		Esposito Domenico	10		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Vico Roma	New York	New York		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Luigi Esposito 200 ar. S. 1916 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no
140/3		Gonnella Giuseppe	9		M			no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York		father	\$3	No	father Antonio Gonnella Prospect Street 78	no	no	no	good	no
141/4		Mastrolia Antonino	32		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	Campagna	New York	New York		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Antonino Mastrolia Prospect Street 78	no	no	no	good	no
142/5		Bozillo Antonio	28		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	Puglia	New York	Philadelphia		brother in law	\$8	No	brother in law Pietro Bozillo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
143/6		Lantini Rosa	18		M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$20	No	brother in law Luigi Lantini 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
144/7		Lento Antonio	37		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	Casalucia	New York	St. John Cal.		himself		No	brother in law Luigi Lento 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
144/8		(wife) Rosa	39		F	M	labourer	no		Italian	Casalucia	New York	St. John Cal.		himself		No	brother in law Luigi Lento 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
144/9		(son) Vincenzo	11		M	S	labourer	no		Italian	Casalucia	New York	St. John Cal.		father	\$60	No	brother in law Luigi Lento 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
144/10		(son) Marianna	9		F			no		Italian	Casalucia	New York	St. John Cal.		father		No	brother in law Luigi Lento 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
144/11		(son) Angelo	2		M			no		Italian	Casalucia	New York	St. John Cal.		father		No	brother in law Luigi Lento 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
145/12		Noshamans Eugene	31		M	S	labourer	yes		French	Naples	New York	New York		himself	\$12	No	No	no	no	no	good	no
146/13		Gargiulo Antonio	27		M	M	sailor	no		Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn		himself		No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
146/14		De Gemaro Giovanni	21		M	M	housewife	no		Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn		himself	\$12	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
146/15		Gargiulo Salomone			M	S		no		Italian	Meta	New York	Brooklyn		father		No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
147/16		Riggio Pio Maria	20		M	S	labourer	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$12	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
148/17		Russo Paolo	11		M	M	labourer	yes		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
149/18		Pacutoni Salvatore	24		M	S	labourer	no		Italian	Basigliano	New York	New York		himself	\$18	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
150/19		Rocera Benedetto	33		M	M	missionary	no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York		himself		No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
151/20		Scuro Maria	9		F			no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
151/21		Scuro Giuseppe	7		M			no		Italian	Palermo	New York	New York		himself		No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
152/22		Pantoni Giovanni	28		M	S	housewife	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New Orleans		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
153/23		Pomino Giuseppe	16		M		labourer	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New Orleans		himself	\$10	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
154/24		Salpico Bernarda	21		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$15	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
154/25		Ruffino Giuseppe			M			no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$15	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
156/26		Di Leo Paola	35		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	Bryan St.		himself	\$6	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
156/27		Di Palermo Adelina	6		F			no		Italian	Castellone	New York	Bryan St.		himself		No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
156/28		Lo Bosco Paolo	65		M	M	labourer	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	Bryan St.		himself	\$20	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
156/29		Alfanti Nicoletta	59		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	Bryan St.		himself	\$12	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no
156/30		Caputo Savino	27		M	S	labourer	no		Italian	Castellone	New York	New York		himself	\$6	No	brother in law Antonio Gargiulo 1700 State Street	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Heeperen*

Arrived, 166 *July 15* 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Apollino</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
2	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
3	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Acquale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Acquale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>w</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sorrento</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jergente</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jergente</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>w</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>R Catholic</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *James Coverley* Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *25* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

James Coverley
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pietro Savol* Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *25* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

Pietro Savol
surgeon



Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to the effect that every steamship, sailing from any foreign port to the United States, shall have on board a manifest of all passengers, and shall deliver the same to the proper officer of any

List

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25 APR 1892

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

167

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling, or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed, or Crippled, Nature and Cause
120	1	Pensino Francesco	28	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Biase	New-York	New York	no	myself	\$ 24	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
121	2	Larone Francesco	31	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Biase	New York	New York	no	husband	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
122	3	Di Jorio	26	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	no	myself	10	1894/98. NY	husband Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
123	4	son Raffaele	3	m	-	-	-	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	no	mother	4	4/94	Navarrino Westbury	no	no	no	Good	no
124	5	san Domenico	2	m	-	-	-	Italian	Campobasso	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	father Valentino & brothers	no	no	no	Good	no
125	6	Migliaro Giovanni	26	m	s.	barber	yes	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	myself	10	1894/97	father Valentino & brothers	no	no	no	Good	no
126	7	Laubino Antonia	28	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	myself	10	no	husband Miranda	no	no	no	Good	no
127	8	Miranda Giovanni	6	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
128	9	Miranda Giovanni	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
129	10	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
130	11	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
131	12	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
132	13	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
133	14	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
134	15	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
135	16	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
136	17	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
137	18	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
138	19	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
139	20	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
140	21	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
141	22	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
142	23	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
143	24	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
144	25	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
145	26	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
146	27	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
147	28	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
148	29	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no
149	30	Miranda Giovanni	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Valentino	New York	New York	no	mother	no	no	Alfonsa 53 Mulberry	no	no	no	Good	no

S. S. *Hesperia*

168

Sheet

G.

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Catanzaro	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Confinden	"	"	R.C.
4	"	U.S.	"	"	U.S.	R.C.
5	"	U.S.	"	"	U.S.	R.C.
6	"	Italy	Salerno	"	"	R.C.
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	White	Italy	Concordato	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Leoseria	"	"	"
15	"	"	Naples	"	"	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
20	White	Italy	Aquila	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	White	Italy	Polenza	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Polenza	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *James Coverley* Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

June 189 *8*

J. Coverley
Master

V. O. D. J. (S)
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, First



F. 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Victor Carol* Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *11* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

June 189 *8*

V. P. Carol
surgeon

V. O. D. J. (S)
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved May 14, 1908, for the purpose of securing the immigration of alien immigrants on board upon arrival at a port in the State of New York.

officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia** sailing from **NAPLES**, 25 June 1898 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 169 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
99	1	Sacchetti Donato	37	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Alberino	New-York	Orange	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	brother law Francesco Antonio 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	Good	no
100	2	Giovannelli Domenico	21	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Alberino	New-York	Orange	yes	myself	\$1.10	no	brother Antonio 48	no	no	no	good	no
101	3	Donatelli Nicolò	24	f	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Aleeta	New-York	Pitts.	yes	myself	\$5.00	no	brother Ferdinando 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
102	4	Cosmano Giovanni	44	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Nicasio	New-York	Pitts.	yes	myself	\$8.00	no	brother Vincenzo 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
103	5	Caiuso Michele	24	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Sala Condit	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$6.10	no	brother Vincenzo Caiuso 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
104	6	Bochicchio Gerico	22	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Sala Condit	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	brother Vincenzo Caiuso 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
105	7	Bochicchio Giuseppino	16	f	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Sala Condit	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$1.00	no	brother Vincenzo Caiuso 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
105	8	Pica Rosa	45	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New-York	Grandford	yes	husband	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
106	9	Amato Luigia	11	f	s.	labourer	no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New-York	Grandford	yes	father	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
106	10	Esposito Francesco	20	m	s.	railway guard	yes	Italian	C'mare	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
107	11	Koevo Esposito	17	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	C'mare	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
108	12	Abate Giovanni	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	S. Arsenio	New-York	Grandford	yes	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
108	13	Marmo Luigi	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
109	14	Mottola Liliplo	20	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Hochester	no	father	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
110	15	Mottola Carmine	14	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Hochester	no	father	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
110	16	Kallone Michele	12	m	s.	sailor	yes	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Blyn	no	myself	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
111	17	Di Paola Erasmo	22	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$2.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
112	18	Di Paola Ennio	14	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
112	19	Catino M. Teresa	27	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$5.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
113	20	Di Leo Antonio	26	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$5.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
114	21	Paronopane M. Ann	22	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Brooklyn	no	myself	\$5.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
115	22	Moschella Ariston	2	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	Brooklyn	no	mother	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
115	23	Lenola Celestino	27	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
116	24	Di Pasquale Vienna	15	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
117	25	Di Pasquale Maria	5	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
117	26	Monaco M. Anton	35	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
118	27	Monaco Teresa	5	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	mother	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
118	28	Aricelli Antonio	22	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
119	29	Liberatore Carmine	40	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no
120	30	Desantis Mypha	17	f	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Corleto Monforte	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$1.00	no	husband Francesco 100 Ave. 188 St. 48	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Hesperia

170

Sheet

Arrived,

July 15th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Italy	Reggio	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Aquila	"	"	"
4	"	"	Castellana	"	"	R. C.
5	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R. C.
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	R. C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	R. C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Naples	"	"	R. C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
13	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Avellana	"	"	R. C.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Avellana	"	"	R. C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	R. C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *James Coverley* Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

James Coverley
Master

W. O. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or



E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pietro Caroli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

Pietro Caroli
surgeon

W. O. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

List N

officer of army

189

189

8-17-5
7-20-3

21-9

14975 Dying tree

S. S. *Hesperia*Arrived, *July 15th 1898*

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	w	Italy	Saragusa	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Enna	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Agrigento	"	"	R Catholic
8	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
9	"	"	Trapani	"	"	"
10	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
11	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
12	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
13	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
14	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Messina	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
19	w	"	Messina	"	"	R Catholic
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Siracusa	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	w	"	Messina	"	"	"
25	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	w	Italy	Cosenza	"	"	R Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Alex Cowley Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

J. Cowley
Master

V. Moody
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter Savoni Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chaples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

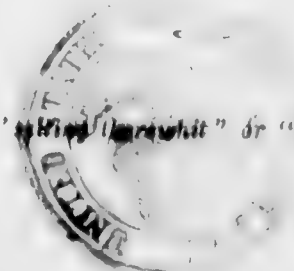
Sworn to before me this

24th day of June 1898

Peter Savoni
surgeon

V. Moody
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "attached to vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, for the purpose of securing information concerning the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for the purpose of securing information concerning the immigration of aliens into the United States, and for the purpose of securing information concerning the immigration of aliens into the United States.

immigrant officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**

189

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

189

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
52	1	Casullo Vincenz	26	m	s	man	yes	Italian	Biccar	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	\$18.00	no	brother Donato 757 1/2 Water Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
54	2	Cecilia Fedele	20	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Biccar	New-York	Philadelphia	yes	brother	3.00	no	brother Frank 757-53 Water Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
55	3	Terrara M. Raffaele	45	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Nov a Siri	New-York	Buffalo	yes	husband	12.00	no	husband Gaetano 1000 1/2 14th Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Pocobello Gue Antonio	14	m	s		no	Italian	Nov a Siri	New-York	Buffalo	yes	father	3.00	no	father Joseph 1000 1/2 14th Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Pocobello Gennaro	12	m	s		no	Italian	Nov a Siri	New-York	Buffalo	yes	father	6.00	no	father Joseph 1000 1/2 14th Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
56	6	Imaldino Giverno	17	m	s	ironmonger	yes	Italian	Nov a Siri	New-York	Buffalo	yes	father	6.00	no	father Joseph 1000 1/2 14th Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no
57	7	Barilia Angelo	34	m	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Terrandina	New-York	Corona	no	myself	35.00	no	brother law Felice 640 1/2 10th Street Corona	no	no	no	good	no
58	8	Mastrangelo M. Lior	20	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Terrandina	New-York	Corona	no	husband	22.00	no	Mastrangelo New York	no	no	no	good	no
59	9	Arilia Gennaro	6	m	s		no	Italian	Terrandina	New-York	Corona	no	father		no	Corona	no	no	no	good	no
60	10	Arilia Maddalena	2	f	s		no	Italian	Terrandina	New-York	Corona	no	father		no	Corona	no	no	no	good	no
61	11	Borbona Antonio	22	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	Procida	New-York	Blyden	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
62	12	Clerimero Francesco	37	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Arimmo	New-York	Boston	no	myself	5.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
63	13	Madama Maria	11	m	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Barrea	New-York	Varden	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
64	14	Lafae Noce	28	m	m	merchant	no	Italian	Lambarello	New-York	NY	no	myself	5.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
65	15	Maduso Francesco	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Carolei	New-York	NY	no	myself	5.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
66	16	Corakureio Rosa	40	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Serino	New-York	Pleasant West	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
67	17	Cascavale Vittorio	10	m	s		no	Italian	Serino	New-York	Pleasant West	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
68	18	Ditocehi Giuseppe	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Serino	New-York	Pleasant West	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
69	19	Di Lera Salvatore	13	m	s	sailor	yes	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
70	20	Talio Giuseppe	50	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Dianchi	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
71	21	Clivico Antonio	19	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Lambarello	New-York	Blyden	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
72	22	Coppola Francesco	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Gallier	New-York	Blyden	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
73	23	Lagania Antonio	33	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Gallier	New-York	Blyden	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
74	24	Lazzarino Domenico	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Serra Pedace	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
75	25	Ciarlo Gaspare	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Serra Pedace	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
76	26	Bousmo Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Serra Pedace	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
77	27	Ciarlo Vincenz	41	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Serra Pedace	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
78	28	Ciarlo Francesco	11	m	s		no	Italian	Serra Pedace	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
79	29	Mella Angela	27	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Nov a Siri	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no
80	30	Laracino Concetta	61	f	w	housewife	no	Italian	Augusta	New-York	NY	no	myself	12.00	no	brother law Leonardo	no	no	no	good	no

S. S.

Hesperia

Arrived,

July 15 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Italy	Forza	Italian	Italy	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Podenza	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Podenza	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Basilicata	Italian	"	R. C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11	"	"	Stavich	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
14	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	Stavich	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
20	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
21	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
22	"	"	Calabria	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Cozenza	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
30	"	Italy	Crassanosa	Italian	Italy	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Moham

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Alex Coverley Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 189 8

James Alex Coverley
Master

V. D. O. S. - 10
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer



C. 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pietro Saroli Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 189 8

Pietro Saroli
surgeon

V. D. O. S. - 10
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893,

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES**,

25 JUL 1893

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

List

officer of any

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
39	1	Caccace Francesco	29	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Nico Bogueuse	New-York	New-York	yes	myself	18	no	brother law Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
40	2	Serrigno Maria	23	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Nico Bogueuse	New-York	New-York	yes	husband	18	no	ferrigno Eautt Hampton	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Magliano Rosaria	45	f	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	myself	10	no	from 136 St 168 ny	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Lasano Vincenz	16	m	-	-	yes	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	Husband Mariano	-	-	-	good	no
	5	Lasano Antonio	14	m	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	Lasano 126 Pacific	-	-	-	good	no
	6	Lasano Giovanni	12	m	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	Avenue	-	-	-	good	no
	7	Lasano Rita	9	f	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	Chicago	-	-	-	good	no
	8	Lasano Teresa	8	f	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	9	Lasano Rosina	6	f	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
	10	Lasano Michele	4	m	-	-	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
42	11	Melero M. Antonio	29	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	myself	10	no	Husband Liberato	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Magliano Fortunato	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	5	-	Magliano 126 Pacific	-	-	-	good	no
	13	Magliano Giovanni	3	m	-	-	-	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	mother	-	-	Liberty Chicago	-	-	-	good	no
44	14	Mauriello Concetta	73	f	w.	laboure	no	Italian	Campagna	New-York	Chicago	yes	myself	10	-	Theresa Corrine Antonini	no	no	no	good	no
45	15	Yentola Angelo	32	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Pardisi	New-York	Boston	no	myself	20	no	liberato 126 Pacific Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
46	16	Lo Cascio Sabino	16	m	s.	tailor	yes	Italian	Pardisi	New-York	Boston	no	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
47	17	Clemente Antonio	23	m	m	laboure	yes	Italian	Mesa	New-York	New-York	-	myself	6	no	father mother S. H.	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	Maresca M. Laura	32	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Mesa	New-York	New-York	-	husband	-	no	brother 11 West 30	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	Clemente Salvatore	42	m	-	-	-	Italian	Mesa	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	street New York	-	-	-	good	no
48	20	Fusco Raffaele	42	m	m	maon	no	Italian	Afrapoli	New-York	New-York	-	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Fusco Anna	19	f	s.	-	yes	Italian	Afrapoli	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	no	nobody	-	-	-	good	no
49	22	Imanelli Giovanni	19	m	s.	laboure	no	Italian	Afrapoli	New-York	New-York	yes	father	-	no	father Pasquale at	no	no	no	good	no
50	23	Caiwano Francesco	50	m	m	laboure	no	Italian	Picerno	New-York	New-York	-	husband	4	no	at	no	no	no	good	no
+	24	Caiwano Domenico	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Picerno	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	husband Antonio Pagano	no	no	no	good	no
51	25	d'Aleminio Nicoletta	25	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Paupizi	New-York	New-York	-	husband	5	no	322 first street Elizabeth ny	-	-	-	good	no
+	26	Maffei Giuseppe	5	m	-	-	-	Italian	Paupizi	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	husband Maffei Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
+	27	Maffei Luisa	2	f	-	-	-	Italian	Paupizi	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	133 So Canal Street	-	-	-	good	no
53	28	Turino Filomena	42	f	m	laboure	no	Italian	Piccarri	New-York	Philadelp	yes	husband	5	no	New York	-	-	-	good	no
	29	San Luigi	11	m	-	-	-	Italian	Piccarri	New-York	Philadelp	yes	father	-	-	husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
	30	San Lorenzo	14	m	-	-	-	Italian	Piccarri	New-York	Philadelp	yes	father	-	-	husband Pasquale	-	-	-	good	no

S. S. *Hesperia*

176

Arrived,

July 15

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	<i>Campagna</i>	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Naples</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	<i>Polignola</i>	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	<i>R. C.</i>
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Foggia</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I James Mac Laveale, Captain of the S. S. Hesperia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

June

1898

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Peter Saret Surgeon of the S. S. Hesperia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

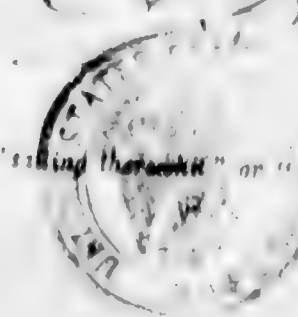
June

1898

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call, the Commissioner of Immigration, or any other officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

25 AUG 1898

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23	1	Jezia	30	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Ortona Mare	New York	New Haven	yes	herself	\$70	no	husband Canosa	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Canosa	1	m	-	-	-	Italian	Ortona Mare	New York	New Haven	yes	mother	-	no	husband Canosa	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Canosa	6	m	-	-	-	Italian	Ortona Mare	New York	New Haven	yes	mother	-	no	husband Canosa	no	no	no	good	no
44	4	Cipullo	28	m	-	-	-	Italian	marcesanire	New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
25	5	Colangelo	63	m	m	mason	no	Italian	Tragneto	New York	my	-	son	\$6	no	son Giacchino Colangelo	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Sale	52	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Tragneto	New York	my	-	husband	-	no	Jefferson Ave 6180 Street	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Colangelo	15	f	-	-	yes	Italian	Tragneto	New York	my	-	brother	-	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	8	Nabrella	44	m	m	ragman	no	Italian	Melita	New York	Philad.	-	brother	6	no	brother Catello 253 President	no	no	no	good	no
27	9	Simone	15	m	-	oatler	no	Italian	Elena	New York	Newton	no	myself	10	no	Street 101	no	no	no	good	no
28	10	Cocozza	39	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Venafro	New York	Philadelp.	yes	husband	5	no	female Pasquale Simone	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Antonelli	13	f	-	-	no	Italian	Venafro	New York	Philadelp.	yes	father	-	-	West Newton 397 Washington	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Antonelli	11	f	-	-	no	Italian	Venafro	New York	Philadelp.	yes	father	-	-	husband Francesco	-	-	-	good	no
	13	Antonelli	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Venafro	New York	Philadelp.	yes	father	-	-	Antonelli 724 So 1st St	-	-	-	good	no
	14	Antonelli	6	f	-	-	-	Italian	Venafro	New York	Philadelp.	yes	father	-	-	Philadelphia	-	-	-	good	no
29	15	Manenti	48	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	Palombare	New York	my	-	myself	3	no	Cousin 191 Mulberry St	no	no	no	good	no
30	16	Scaglione	16	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Carolei	New York	my	-	brother	3	no	brother Lewis 348 E.	no	no	no	good	no
31	17	Ortale	48	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Carolei	New York	my	-	husband	3	no	115th Street - New York	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Cersosimo	14	m	s.	labourer	-	Italian	Carolei	New York	my	-	father	-	-	husband Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
32	19	Campanozzi	26	m	s.	clerk	yes	Italian	Catania	New York	my	-	myself	10	no	Buffalo 129 Matt Street	-	-	-	good	no
33	20	Viafora	40	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Serrafedace	New York	my	-	myself	15	no	Cousin Achille Basile	no	no	no	good	no
34	21	Rezzuti	9	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Serrafedace	New York	my	-	mother	-	-	brother Catello 129	no	no	no	good	no
34	22	Masciarelli	17	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Palombare	New York	Canton	no	myself	10	no	Mulberry Street New York	-	-	-	good	no
23	23	Masciarelli	15	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Palombare	New York	Canton	no	myself	-	-	father Joseph 1172 S.	-	-	-	good	no
35	24	D'Osanev	16	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Palombare	New York	Philad.	no	myself	48	no	Cherry Street	-	-	-	good	no
36	25	Reoselli	24	m	s.	labourer	yes	Italian	Lanciano	New York	Philad.	no	myself	10	no	Canton Ohio	-	-	-	good	no
37	26	S'Angelo	54	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Palombare	New York	Philad.	no	myself	10	no	father Nicola Devo Box 104	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	S'Angelo	15	m	s.	labourer	no	Italian	Palombare	New York	Canton	no	myself	10	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
38	28	De Simone	42	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	C'mare	New York	New York	no	father	-	-	Cousin Francesco Leone	no	no	no	good	no
41	29	Quorio	29	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Campan	New York	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	71 Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
42	30	Paradiso	49	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Campan	New York	Chicago	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Nesperi*

178

Arrived, *July 15*

1898.

Sheet *B*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chieti</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	<i>Benevento</i>	"	"	<i>R.C.</i>
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	<i>Avellino</i>	"	"	"
16	"	"	<i>Corone</i>	"	"	"
17	"	"	<i>Corone</i>	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
20	"	"	<i>Campobasso</i>	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	<i>Chieti</i>	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	<i>Napoli</i>	"	"	"
29	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"
30	"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protes

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I *James Beverly* Captain of the S. S. *Hesperia* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *25* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

J. Beverly
Master

V. D. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



A

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pietro Caroli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Hesperia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Naples University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, (this list containing *25* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *June* 189*8*

Dr. Pietro Caroli
surgeon



V. D. O'Connell
Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.^r

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.
 officer of any

S.S. **Hesperia**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

86119 12

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

179

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Castaldo Cresenza	37	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Abruzzo	New-York	my	-	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Joseph	no	no	no	Good	no
2	daughter Rosa	8	f	-	-	no	Italian	Abruzzo	New-York	my	-	mother	-	-	Caputo, New York	-	-	-	good	no
3	son Antonio	5	m	-	-	no	Italian	Abruzzo	New-York	my	-	mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no
4	Riccio Francesco	40	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Galluccio	New-York	Montreal	no	myself	8	no	cousin John de Angelis 2026	no	no	no	good	no
5	Borino Giovanni	39	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Galluccio	New-York	Montreal	no	myself	8	no	father in Montreal	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chiello Donatello	36	m	m	mason	no	Italian	Scasati	New-York	my	-	myself	6	no	brother Frank 1000 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no
7	Quarino Biagio	28	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	M. Margano Lamo	New-York	my	-	myself	2	no	myself 124 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gaeta M. Gero	23	f	m	seamstress	yes	Italian	M. Margano Lamo	New-York	my	-	myself	2	no	myself 124 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pisani Giovanna	15	f	s	seamstress	yes	Italian	M. Margano Lamo	New-York	my	-	myself	6	no	myself 124 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pisani Francesco	10	m	s	-	no	Italian	M. Margano Lamo	New-York	my	-	myself	-	no	myself 124 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pisani	4	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Calabrian	New-York	my	-	myself	-	no	myself 124 West 14th St	no	no	no	good	no
12	Covello Vincenzo	19	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Marano Mare	New-York	my	-	myself	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spizziri Alessandro	34	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Marano Mare	New-York	my	-	myself	15	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Bonifam Janiano	16	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Patrici	New-York	my	-	myself	7	no	cousin Domenico de Simone @ New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Altanasio Grazia	35	f	m	weaver	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	my	-	myself	7	no	husband Giose Celestano	no	no	no	good	no
16	Altanario Clementina	17	f	s	weaver	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	my	-	myself	-	no	343 Ave 40-41 NY	-	-	-	good	no
17	Pransoulano Alfredo	16	m	s	glazier	yes	Italian	S. Pisco	New-York	Blyth	-	myself	6	no	father Enrico Argamontano	-	-	-	good	no
18	Lozi Marco	25	m	m	miner	no	Italian	Johnona	New-York	my	-	myself	50	no	114 Columbia Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lozi M. Nicola	21	f	s	-	no	Italian	Johnona	New-York	my	-	myself	-	no	210 North 8th Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cinque Renato	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Positano	New-York	my	-	myself	12	no	nobody	-	no	no	good	no
21	Avallone Salvatore	14	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	my	-	myself	12	no	brother law Alfonso Cinque	no	no	no	good	no
22	Celestano Salvatore	11	m	-	labourer	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	my	-	myself	12	no	brother John Avallone	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mamello Angela	33	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	husband	6	no	husband Paolo Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
24	Baski Domenico	2	m	-	-	-	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	father	-	no	New Haven Conn	-	-	-	good	no
25	Cavaliere Maryann	31	f	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	myself	20	no	brothers at	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alessandro Maria	20	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	husband	-	no	New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barbieri Gaetano	48	m	m	housewife	no	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	husband	7	no	husband Donato	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barbieri Margherita	18	f	s	-	yes	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	father	-	no	Barbieri al New Haven	-	-	-	good	no
29	Barbieri Umberto	12	m	s	-	yes	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	father	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no
30	Barbieri Oliva	18	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Ortona Mare	New-York	New Haven	no	father	-	no	father Cammaso al New Haven	-	-	-	good	no

Sheet

A

Arrived

July 15

TOTAL

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	180 *RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cosenza	Italian	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
18	"	"	Agropoli	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Salerno	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"
26	"	American		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

(18)

Q. of Thomas May, Seventy-two

16/98

22 x 6 ~~MM~~

22

Q10 N-xx

(13)

List No. _____

S.S.		Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.	Arriving at port of	181	180
	<i>Switz</i>	<i>Wm. Kentzold</i>	<i>sailing from Southampton, July 6th</i>	<i>1808</i>	<i>1809</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

that I have had *20* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Sheet, *Southampton*

Arrived,

July 16th

1898.

182

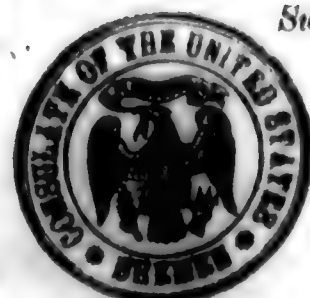
No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Italy	Aquila	Italian ^{South}	Italy	R. C.!
2	W.	Italy	Aquila	Italian ^{South}	Italy	R. C.!
3	"	"	"	" ^{South}	"	"
4	W.	Italy	Aquila	Italian ^{South}	Italy	R. C.!
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Chrisoffers Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Lustbold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898
Frank Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 366

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. C. Klugkisch Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Lustbold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898
Frank Haug

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. C. Klugkisch

Norddeutscher Lloyd, ~~Steamship~~ Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Di. Kgl. Luitpold*

sailing from *Bremen, July 5th 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

189

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Thomas Kachiuski	34		m	ma	backer				Hofid New York	New York	New York	yes	self	more	1888	New York home, New York	no	no	2	Calumet	no
2	Salic Wader	20		f	s	servant				Hungary Galgoz	New York	New York	brother -	brother -	\$4	no	New York home, New York					
3	Jakob Gerein	20		m	s	farmer				Austria Rudolfsdorf	Virginia	Virginia	brother	brother	\$3		New York home, New York					
4	Anna Krucet	49		f	ma	none				Stovec	Calumet	Calumet	daughter	daughter	\$3		New York home, New York					
5	Georg Bralho	11		m	s	child				Hungary Salvoags	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yonkers, N.Y.	sister	sister	\$4		New York home, New York					
6	Lizzy	7		f	s	child				Hungary Salvoags	Yonkers, N.Y.	Yonkers, N.Y.	sister	sister	\$4		New York home, New York					
7	Jedry holech	39		m	ma					Austria Torrah	Helton, Pa.	Helton, Pa.	self	self	\$7		brother, Helton, Pa.					Miss left eye
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sheet

Arrived

July 16th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2	W.	Hungary	Neutra	Hebrew Jargon	Hungary	Israelite
3	W.	Austria	Krain	Slovic	Austria	R. C.!
4	W.	Austria	Krain	Slovic	Austria	R. C.!
5	"	Hungary	Sarejka	"	Hungary	" "!
6	"	"	"	"	"	" "!
7	"	Sloven	Sloven	Slovenian	Sloven	R. C.!
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						

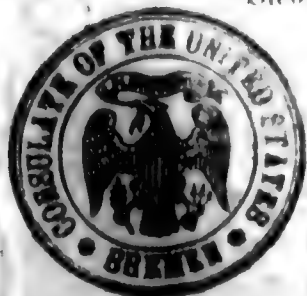
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898.

H. Christoffers Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Free No. 366

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing und seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898.

Dr. Klugkist United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Reg Luitp.* sailing from *Bremen, July 5 1898.* Arriving at Port of *New York,* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Polenzski Franciszek</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lboro</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$58</i>	<i>4/18 5/12 1898</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Stona</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>ch.</i>	<i>1</i>									<i>father</i>					
3	<i>Paulina</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>					<i>mother</i>		<i>native</i>						
4	<i>Lasslo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>													
5	<i>Josefine</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>U.S.</i>													
6	<i>Kasner</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>Hung.</i>							<i>no</i>						
7	<i>Stefania</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>																	
8	<i>Anton</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>																	
9	<i>Bagdolin Jons</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kowno</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>					
10	<i>Hokin Aron</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Likavits</i>	<i>Portland Me.</i>	<i>Portland Me.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Portland Me.</i>					
11	<i>Gittel</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
12	<i>Chaw</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
13	<i>Rose</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
14	<i>Fisse</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
15	<i>Leye</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
16	<i>Simon</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>														
17	<i>Abram</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>														
18	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>														
19	<i>Sporn Chaim</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>clerk</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicy</i>	<i>Moscowka</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>step father</i>	<i>Scranton Pa.</i>					
20	<i>Rever Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lans</i>	<i>Kaucooke</i>	<i>Kaucooke</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>Kaucooke Pa.</i>				
21	<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Polish</i>						<i>\$20</i>							
22	<i>Marya</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1</i>														
23	<i>Stefan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>Polish</i>													
24	<i>Piekos Tomas</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Potragowka</i>	<i>Alula Pa.</i>	<i>Alula Pa.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Alula Pa.</i>					
25	<i>Chemanick Andr</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Stelbach</i>	<i>Sharon</i>	<i>Sharon</i>			<i>\$32</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>Sharon Pa.</i>				
26	<i>Kranyak Mihaly</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>							<i>\$32</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>Sharon Pa.</i>				
27	<i>Miskowicz Isaac</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>Galicy</i>	<i>Skaba</i>	<i>Greenfield</i>	<i>Greenfield</i>			<i>\$12</i>	<i>3/24 1898</i>	<i>none</i>					

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

186

Arrived, July 16th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
4	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
5	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
6	"	"	"	Slavak	"	"
7	"	"	"	Slavak	"	"
8	"	"	"	Slavak	"	"
9	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R. C.
10	"	Russia	Wilinski	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yargon	Austria	Israelite
20	"	"	"	Slavak U.S.	"	R. C.
21	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
22	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
23	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
25	"	"	Uscarsk	Slavak	Hungary	R. C.
26	"	Hungary	Uscarsk	Slavak	Hungary	R. C.
27	"	Galicia	Galicia	Polish	"	R. C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898

Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Klugkisch Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fifth day of July 1898

Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. C. Klugkisch

Free No 366

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be covered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz Reg. Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, July 5 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Neber Georg	30	m	m	laborer	/	Germany	Birkenau	NY	self	self	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caroline	24	f	wife	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
3	Oscar	11	m	p	child	/	U.S.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
4	Sito Piotr	35	m	m	laborer	/	Galicy	Paikowice	Plymouth	self	self	self	\$25	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Kaldenstein 2 G	40	m	m	laborer	/	U.S.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6	Kennet Mihaly	17	m	s	laborer	/	Hungary	Kass	Syracuse	/	/	/	\$1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Polyak Jan	40	m	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$6	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tinski Kate	21	f	/	/	/	Croatian	Krasie	NY	/	/	/	\$2	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Munk Karoline	18	f	s	tailor	/	Hungary	Galgoz	/	/	/	/	\$6	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frang Janakovic	35	m	m	farmer	/	Croatian	Basel	Pittsburg	/	/	/	\$2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mate Jancan	27	m	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Joan Grguras	25	m	s	/	/	/	/	Anacosta	/	/	/	\$11	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mugar Senni	26	f	/	tailor	/	Hungary	Galgoz	NY	/	/	/	\$12	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Frankovic Mara	26	f	m	/	/	Croatian	Glavice	Etna	/	/	/	\$8	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Janke	4	m	p	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
16	Spelic Mara	28	f	/	/	/	/	/	Pittsburg	/	/	/	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Trojan Gusti	35	m	m	founder	/	Hungary	Kompach	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
18	Rossik Anna	34	f	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$12	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Helena	8	f	p	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
20	Karoly	4	m	p	/	/	U.S.	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
21	Margit	2	f	p	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
22	Pictor	13	m	/	/	/	Hungary	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
23	Misakowski Jan	28	m	m	laborer	/	Galicy	Kowalony	Chicago	self	self	self	\$30	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kozak Maksim	22	m	s	/	/	Hungary	A. Lipnise	NY	/	/	/	\$8	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kuchnerowitch Anka	19	f	m	tailor	/	Russian	Kowno	/	/	/	/	\$2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Meyram Rubin	38	m	m	carpenter	/	/	Lomra	/	/	/	/	\$10	no	son	no	no	no	good	no
27	Gordam Ede	56	m	m	/	/	/	Kowno	/	/	/	/	\$8	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Roche	25	m	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
29	Eide	1	f	p	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
30	Rom Leib	39	m	m	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	\$2	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. *Prince Regent Luitpold*

188

Arrived, *July 16* 1898.

Sheet *0*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>Wh.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hesse Darmstadt</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
2			<i>Bavaria</i>	"	"	<i>R. C.</i>
3		<i>Citizen</i>				
4		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
5						
6		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
7		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ungvár</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
8	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
9		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Neutra</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
10	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>R. C.</i>
11	✓	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Neutra</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
14	✓	"	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	"	<i>R. C.</i>
15	✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
17	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sieben</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
18	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	"
19	"	"	"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	"
20	"	<i>Urborn</i>	"	<i>Urborn</i>	"	"
21	"	<i>do</i>	"	<i>do</i>	"	"
22	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Sieben</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"
23	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R. C.</i>
24	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"
25	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
26	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Louza</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>
27	✓	"	<i>Kovno</i>	"	"	"
28	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kovno</i>	<i>Hebr. Jargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffer Master of the S.S. Am Ende from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898

Heinrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Christoffer
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. Am Ende sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898
Heinrich
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J. L. Klugkist

Free No 366

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen, *July 5th* 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Petkens Johann	35	m	s	carpenter	/	Germany	Lebe	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$50.	Chicago	new-York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schneidhoffer Johann	44	m	m	farmer	/	Austria	Aussa					\$66.	no	none					
3	Johann	44	f			/														
4	Plappert Anton	44	m	m	farmer	/	Austria						\$50.							
5	Lernoga Istvan	31	m			/	Hungary	Hannu		Woodbridge	no		\$15.		brother in law Woodbridge					
6	Gnigely Istvan	38			laborer	/							\$10.		friend					
7	Dosyga Vincenz	37				/	Galisy	Jodlowe		Bayonne	no		\$12.	Bayonne	Bayonne					
8	Barak Wojciech	44				/				Chicago			\$2.		brother					
9	Repak Michael	42	m			/		Kroeno		St. Louis			\$15.		brother					
10	Eimig Swan	23				/		Myscowa					\$12.	no						
11	Lerner Minna	44	f			/	Germany	Falichau		New York			\$5.		brother					2 Cabin
12	Kiechemann Aug.	16	m			/							\$3.		sister					
13	Hers Simon	15				/	Hungary	Bartfa		Pittsburg			\$20.		uncle					
14	Shawski Tadeus	39	m	m	laborer	/	Austria	Shawa		Greenfield	no	self	\$12.		brother in law					
15	Truhan Anna	38	f		none	/	Hungary	Ormerö		Land Coulee	no		\$13.		brother					
16	Chihaly	6	m			/							mother	none						
17	Karla	3	f			/														
18	Anna	11	f			/														
19	Nasrorysah Parasha	18				/	Austria	Tyler		Hamford	no	self	\$10.		brother in law					
20	Oresko Josef	43	m		laborer	/	Hungary	Kisha		Hamford			\$20.		brother in law					
21	Sobos Fekner	28	m			/		K. Helmece		New York			\$7.	no	Brooklyn					
22	Josef Bacik	12	m	s	none	/		Haygut		Pittsburg		father	no		Josef Bacik, Pittsburg					
23	Anna	6	f			/														
24	Jewha Bronko	20	f	s		/	Russia	Laudranowo		New York		sister	\$5.		sister, New York					
25	Christian Wagner	34	m	m	none	/		Washington		Washington	yes	self	more		Washington					2 Cabin
26	Emil Wieguer	45	m	m	farmer	/		Chicago		Chicago			more		Chicago, Ills					
27	Wladislaw Rudinski	18	m	s		/	Austria	Skauca		Milwaukee					Milwaukee, Wisc					
28	Teodor Meskowski	20	m	s	laborer	/	Russia	Kowno		Augesnie		brother	\$10		St. Louis					
29	Josef	19	f			/														
30	Ono Waktaraisre	7	f		none	/				Long Island		father	\$10		father, Long Island					

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold. 190

Arrived, July 16. 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	U.S. Citizen				
2	✓	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	R.C. /
3	✓	"	"	"	"	R.C. /
4	"	Austria	Styria	German	Austria	R.C. /
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C. /
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. /
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. /
10						
11						
12	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot. /
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew /
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C. /
15	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. /
16	"	U.S. born	-	"	"	R.C. /
17	"	U.S. born	-	"	"	R.C. /
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R.C. /
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C. /
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	R.C. /
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Austria	R.C. /
25						
26		Citizen				
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. /
28	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C. /
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pr

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. *Winn Tugend* *Leipzig* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

¹ Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Master.



Fee No 366.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Hughes Surgeon of the S.S. Iron Heart Ludwigs sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two (2) years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liepzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing under names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1894

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



S. S. Prinz Reg Luitpold

Sheet *M*

192

Arrived,

July 16

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		<i>Germany</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Thra Cyant Riefeld from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898
Franklin
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No 366

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Blupkist Surgeon of the S.S. Thra Cyant Riefeld sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 19 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898
Franklin
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.	Rgt. Guiltbold	sailing from Bremen	July 5 ^a	189	Arriving at Port of New York,	189	193
6	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yipe Butenski	42	m	mar.	none	yes	Russia	Grodno	New York	New York	-	husband	more	yes	husband: Monaghan	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isid	18	m	single							-	father			father					
3	Judith	16	f								-									
4	David	10 11	m								-									
5	Josel	8 9	m								-									
6	Oxene	7 8	w								-									
7	Yascha Mandonska	42	f	mar.		yes		Rogano		New York	-	husband	more	yes	husband					
8	Sophia	16	f								-	father			father					
9	Samolawa	10 11	m								-									
10	Joscha	4	m								-									Chaguetis foliant.
11	Paul Epstein	24	m		baker			Chelms, W.		New York	-	self	25	yes	home					no
12	Ida Hoffmann	25	f		none			Prague			-	self	5	no	brother					
13	Erich		m								-				uncle					
14	John G. Sauerstein	24	m		baker			Frankfort			-		more	yes	uncle					
15	Herman Puzgel	24	m		liber			Russian Officer		New York	-		to	yes	brother					
16	Edw. Meyer	23	m					Wittenberg			-		more	yes	home					
17	Anna	42	f		none						-									
18	Louise	9	f								-									
19	Phok Weinstein	55	m		none			Russian Master			-		more	yes	brother					

S. S.

194

Arrived,

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Heb		Hebrew		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Hebrew		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Christoffen Master of the S.S. *Anna Degen* *Leipzig* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*2*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

H. Christoffen Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Anna Degen* *Leipzig* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*2*
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

H. C. H. H.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K.

S.S. *Prinz Reg. Luifpold* sailing from *Bremen*, July 5th 1895. Arriving at Port of New York,

195

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mundeker Heinrich	40	m	w	shoemaker		Galicy	Miliden	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	\$16.	no	brother in law				good	no
2	Kath	11	f		child							father			Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Czepper Jolan	16	f		servant		Hungary	B. Kreska		Youngstown		self	\$4.		father					
4	Miller Friedrich	74	m	20	private		Prussia	St. P. J. J.					\$3.-		Youngstown					
5	Borsenik Lorenz	40	m		laborer								none		Citizen					
6	Alois	15	m		child															
7	Reulenbach Gust.	23	m		seaman		Prussian	Py mouth					\$40.		Brother					Chyachio's photo.
8	Sirandy Leopold	15	m		tailor		Hungary	F. Blanka		Denver Col.			\$24.	no	relatives					
9	Gurcsik Annamaria	15	f		seamstress			Berksfeld		Landusky			\$6.-		uncle					
10	Tojsek Maria	20	f										\$6.-		Landusky					
11	Bakan Susanna	25	f					Lasakow		Chicago			\$7.		husband					
12	Olga	3	f				U.S. Born					mother								
13	Emilia	10	f				U.S.													
14	Domora Susanna	15	f				Hungary	Blakina				self	\$14.	no	husband					
15	Gyorgy	10	m									mother			father					
16	Willo Johanna	23	f									self	\$20.		children					
17	Willo Clara	22	f										\$40.		son					
18	Alena Andras	47	m		laborer			Lancsary					\$30.		Portchester					
19	Annalya Pal	39	f					Lancsary					\$30.		Portchester					
20	Bukavi Jann	25	m		carpenter			Lancsary					\$26.		Portchester					
21	Hirsdak Jann	25	m		laborer			K. Lelchew					\$32.	no	Portchester					
22	Anna Katalin	13	f		child			J. G. J. J.					\$20.		father					
23	Ann Marie	15	f					Boscon		Boston			\$20.		Brooklyn					
24	Frieda	11	f		child							mother			husband					
25	Kranos Jann	24	m		carpenter		Hungary	Fagy Link		Erie Pa	yes	self	\$6.	no	father					
26	Kovance Bartlamb	15	m		laborer			Lubrohlava		N.Y.			\$28.		Cleveland					
27	Glibe Mathey	40	m				Krain	Rotenskin		Cleveland			\$8.		friend					
28	Konig Rudolf	19	m					Kletoch					\$12.	no	brother					
29	Glibe Josefa	15	f					Kerchendorf					\$4.		brother					
30	Black Johann	15	m		farmer		German	Lappberg		Rockton			\$10.		father					

S. S. *Wm. H. Kintbold*

Arrived,

July 16

1898.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Anna Leyent Schiffold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1899
Francis H. Hays, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. Anna Leyent Schiffold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1899
Francis H. Hays, Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Conrad* sailing from Bremen July 5, 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaimcek Katja	28	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	New York	Polish	self	\$4.00	no	acquaint.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Karel Simon	23	m												relation					
3	Insel Aple	46	f				Russian	Warsaw		N.Y.					uncle, J. J.					
4	Schickinski Sigmund	20	m		none			Plock		Thomasston Conn					cousin, Thomasston					
5	Giborski Jakob	53	m		farmer										children					
6	Salomes	53	f		none															
7	Kaimira	8	f																	
8	Golecka Maria	38	m							Southport Conn	self	\$25.00	no	husb. port						
9	Josef	8	m												father					
10	Legelski Rosalia	27	f							Longer	self	\$3.00			sister, brother					
11	Klein Paulina	20	f				Hungarian	Poland		London					father, brother					
12	Roddelkopf Anna	49	m		laborer		Germany	Frankfurt		Schlaggen	no				son in law New Haven Conn					
13	Christen Paul	28	m												brother in law					
14	Clarab	16	f																	
15	Heinmann Emil	35	m		machinist		Polish	Kowarsky		Kowarsky	self	more	\$4.00		Citizen					
16	Lina	33	f				Polish													
17	Lina	5	f																	
18	Friedrich Emma	26	f				Germany	Lehman		N.Y.	yes	self	\$4.00	no	sister					
19	Schwarz Josef	26	m		laborer		Hungary	B. Keresztur		Youngstown O.			\$10.00		brother					
20	Kraus Johann	11	m				Galicy	Mildenthal		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$10.00		sister					
21	Jung Kathi	23	f		servant			Leipzig					\$8.00		cousin					
22	Kraus Johann	23	m		smith			Mildenthal					\$10.00		brother					
23	Eva	15	f										\$2.00		brother					
24	Gutsmann Anna	18	f				Hungary	Sered		N.Y.			\$8.00		uncle N.Y.					
25	Brydale Johann	18	m		carpenter		Galicy	Kolbusowa		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$8.00		cousin					
26	Ungeheuer Frank	24	m		laborer			Mildenthal		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$8.00		brother in law					
27	Balog Janos	39	m				Hungary	B. Keresztur		Youngstown O.			\$40.00		brother in law					
28	Maria	30	f												Youngstown O.					
29	Gyula	3	m																	
30	Janos	11	m																	

Very green left eye
579 Cherry Ave
188 George St

173. Keresztur
Compensation

W. H. H.

S. S.

198

Arrived,

Regent & Arrived
July 16 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	Wht	Austria	Tram	Slavonian	Austria	R. C. ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
3	"	Russia	Warsaw	Polish	Russia	Hebrew ✓
4	"	Russia	Piotyk	Polish	"	R. C. ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
6	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
10	"	Russia	Piotyk	Polish	Russia	R. C. ✓
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slavonic	Hungary	" ✓
12	"	Germany	Frankfurt	German	Germany	Prot ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
15	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
16	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	U.S.	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	Germany	Paderborn	German	Germany	Prot ✓
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. C. ✓
20	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	R. C. ✓
21	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	R. C. ✓
22	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	R. C. ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	Hungary	Proszburg	German	Hungary	Hebrew ✓
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C. ✓
26	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	R. C. ✓
27	"	Hungary	Rembline	Magyar	Hungary	Prot ✓
28	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Thine Egon Riedfeld from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

H. Christoffers Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. Thine Egon Riedfeld sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1898
Frank H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

Dr. C. Klugkist



J. T. Luitpold

Sheet I

200

Arrived, July 16th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	^{German} Austria Galicia	Gentile	Hebrew, Austria	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	^{Polish} Russia Lunza		Polish, Russia	Russia	R.C.
3	"	Russia Lunza		Polish, Russia	Russia	R.C.
4	"	Germany Hessen		German, Germany	Germany	"
5	"	Germany Hessen		German, Germany	Germany	R.C.
6	"					
7	"	Germany Baden		German, Germany	Germany	Prot.
8	"	^{Polish} Austria Galicia		Pol. lang, Austria	Austria	Hebrew
9	"	"	✓	"	"	"
10	"	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	"			Sloven		
14	"	^{Sloven} Austria Krain		Slovenian, Austria	Austria	R.C.
15	"	^{German} Austria Bohemia		German, Austria	Austria	Protestant
16	"					
17	"	Citizen				R.C.
18	"	German	Prussia	German	Prussia	R.C.
19	"	German	Prussia	German	Prussia	R.C.
20	white	German	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	U.S. City				
25	"	Germany Hessen		German, Germany	Germany	Prot.
26	"					
27	"	U.S. Citizen				
28	"	Germany Hessen		German, Germany	Germany	Prot.
29	"	Germany Steinhausen		German, Germany	Germany	R.C.
30	"	"	Grosses	Polish	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Christoffers Master of the S.S. *Theresa* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*0*
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. *Theresa* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*0*
Frederick H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



Lloyd, LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pinkney Lifford

sailing from *Bremen,*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

189

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Leschinski, Maria</i>	24	f	m	in none		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galiz</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>J. J.</i>	yes	self	no	no	husb, <i>Fairmont</i>	no	no	no	good	<i>Riba</i>
2	<i>Emilie</i>	4	f		in hospital			<i>Do. Do.</i>												<i>Asymetria</i>
3	<i>Kanessak, Maria</i>	20	f					<i>Falso</i>												
4	<i>Travers, Jakob</i>	25	m		in labored			<i>Rustbach</i>												
5	<i>Paimor, Josef</i>	30	m					<i>Podolin</i>												
6	<i>Ludwig, Janos</i>	23	m					<i>Favor</i>												
7	<i>Paimor, Lajos</i>	30	m																	
8	<i>Stankovics, Maria</i>	3	f	s	none	no		<i>Proco</i>		<i>Sanandoah</i>										
9	<i>Travers, Maria</i>	25	f	m				<i>Telma</i>		<i>St. L. Cal.</i>										
10	<i>Anna</i>	8	f	s		no														
11	<i>Janos</i>	3	m			no														
12	<i>Kocis, Jerevor</i>	41	m		in labored			<i>Esicsee</i>		<i>Ascepon</i>										
13	<i>Skalsko, Lander</i>	18	m																	
14	<i>Andras</i>	26	m																	
15	<i>Pauliga</i>	25	m																	
16	<i>Pawlik, Felix</i>	18	m				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Worona</i>		<i>Salem</i>										
17	<i>Sim, Halke</i>	36	m		in none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Podano</i>												
18	<i>Stzel</i>	11	m																	
19	<i>Rose</i>	8	f	s																
20	<i>David</i>	7	m																	
21	<i>Sender</i>	6	m																	
22	<i>Tankel</i>	2	m																	
23	<i>Bram</i>	8	m																	
24	<i>Rosenkhal, Ischer</i>	40	m		in labored			<i>Amst. Cal. Clock</i>		<i>Buffal</i>										
25	<i>Paul</i>	38	m		none	no														
26	<i>Simon</i>	10	m																	
27	<i>Leitind</i>	9	m																	
28	<i>Frank</i>	6	m																	
29	<i>Josef</i>	5	m																	
30	<i>Ischer</i>	4	m																	

S. S. King R. L. L. L.

H

202 Arrived,

July 16

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	ms.	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	b.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	white	Hungary	"	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
5	"	Hungary	Gracie	Slovak	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R. C.
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R. b.
9	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
17	"	Russia	Podolia	Heb. lang.	Russia	Heb.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Polen	Heb. lang.	Russia	Heb.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Christoffer
Master of the S.S. *Four Sisters* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*2*
Franklin
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. H. Hupke
Surgeon of the S.S. *Four Sisters* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*2*
Franklin
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* Commanding officer of any

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from Bremen,

189

189

203

Sheet

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. By which passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lacharia Konstantin	28	m		carpenter		Hungarian	Danubius	New York	self		\$20.00		uncle, Lacharia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jalos Gyorgy	28	m				Hungarian	Kisbuda		brother, Pishung		\$15.00		brother, Pishung					
3	Geraschka János	26	m				Hungarian	Orad		in law		\$15.00							
4	Pibár János	37	m				Hungarian	Kolompár		brother		\$15.00							
5	János János	37	m		carpenter		Hungarian			brother		\$15.00							
6	Féire Antalán	23	m		laborer		Hungarian	Kisfalva		in law, János		\$15.00							
7	Kalyanda Anna	17	f		none		Hungarian	Telma		father, János		\$15.00							
8	Tomás János	17	m				Hungarian			uncle		\$15.00							
9	Pálcsko László	17	m		laborer		Hungarian	Lubod		brother, János		\$15.00							
10	Károly János	28	m		laborer		Hungarian	Tel. Lóvár		father, János		\$15.00							
11	János János	17	m		none		Hungarian			in law, János		\$15.00							
12	János János	17	m		laborer		Hungarian			father, János		\$15.00							
13	Kyha Maria	28	f		none		Hungarian			mother		\$15.00							
14	Maria	7	f				Hungarian			father		\$15.00							
15	Lajos	17	m				Hungarian					\$15.00							
16	Sajna Mihály	35	m		laborer		Hungarian	Győr		self		\$15.00		brother					
17	János János	34	m				Hungarian	Győr		brother		\$15.00							
18	Lajos János	25	m				Hungarian					\$15.00							
19	Preosnik László	26	m				Hungarian					\$15.00							
20	László György	18	m				Hungarian					\$15.00							
21	Katayko	37	m				Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
22	Kopcsik Mihály	50	m				Hungarian	Tessich		Granville		\$15.00		in law, János					
23	Kopcsik György	41	m				Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
24	Lajos	45	m				Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
25	János János	17	m		none		Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
26	János János	17	m		laborer		Hungarian	Kisbuda		Granville		\$15.00		brother, János					
27	Öst János	17	m				Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
28	Anna János	37	f		none		Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
29	János János	17	m		laborer		Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					
30	János János	17	m		laborer		Hungarian					\$15.00		brother, János					

	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
	Country	Province			
1	W.	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	C. C.
2	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
3	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
4	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
5	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
6	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
7	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
8	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
9	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
10	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
11	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
12	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
13	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
14	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
15	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
16	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
17	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
18	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
19	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
20	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
21	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
22	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
23	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
24	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
25	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
26	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
27	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
28	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
29	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.
30	W.	Hungary	Hungarian	Aust	C. C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Chis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Christoffersen Master of the S.S. Rine Gust Ludwig from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1892
Frank H. Hargreaves
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Muehlke Surgeon of the S.S. Rine Gust Ludwig sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1892
Frank H. Hargreaves
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederick Luitpold* sailing from *Bremen*, *July 3rd 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189 *205*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nikola Anna	25	f	m	none		Hungarian	Telep	New York	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kubala Hilari	25	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$20.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Gyger Andras	23	m		"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$18.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Lejner Sara	25	f	m	none		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Both Sanna	25	f	m	laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Koskend Andras	35	m		"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Gerling Georgy	37	m		"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Sanna	16	f		none		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Princsa Anna	28	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
10	" Anna	9	f		child		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria	4	f		child		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$8.75	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Hebeval Emil	24	m		"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
13	" Sanna	24	f	m	"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Maria	17	f		"		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Stavsky Janos	17	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Nelut Lora	33	f	m	none		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Pulenko Helene	25	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Harokan Sanna	24	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
19	" Sanna	24	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Emeko Anna	20	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Kacsek Karl	18	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Nelut Lora	33	f	m	none		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Hersch Emil	30	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Sanna Kottin	24	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Sanna Landau	24	f	m	Wife		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Koses Reiskal	35	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Jaffe Schlamme	42	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Kemel Schmel	38	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Pavilais Anton	24	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Kotterski Francis	19	m		laborer		"	Telep	"	Hecla	self	\$10.00	no	husb. Hecla	no	no	no	good	no	

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	^{Slovak} Hungary	Jemblin	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
2	"	Hungary	Jemblin	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
3	"	"	Bron Koker	German	"	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Bron Koker	German	Hungary	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	^{Slovak} Hungary	Jemblin	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hungary	Sperka	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	^{magy} Scharoz	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
16	✓	"	^{Vindava} Scharoz	"	"	"
17	✓	Hungary	Scharoz	^{magy} Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	white	Hungary	Surgut	Slovak	Hungary	R. C.
21	"	German	Jackson	German	German	Protestant
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Romania	Dassy	Hebrew Jargon	Romanian	Israelite
24	"	Russia	^{Heb} Kovna	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Lomjinsky	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
27	"	Russia	Kovna	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
28	W.	Russia	Minska	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
29	W	Russia	Lomjinsky	Polish	Russia	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

V. Gustoffen Master of the S.S. *St. Louis* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*2*.
Paul H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Klugkist Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Louis* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of *July* 189*2*.
Paul H. Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

S.S. *Prinzreg. Luifgold* vessel

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of Newyork,

207

189

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Yrs. Mos.			Occupation.																Read. Write.
Arheim Edelsohn	38	m	m	mercant	/	Russian	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Quire	16	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Selig	10	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schepzka Rosalia	20	f	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rabinowitz Leon	18	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rabinstein Bernice	16	f	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ravka Israel	24	f	wid. joined	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schick Julius	33	m	"	farmer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ryashowski Talia	14	f	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Uscowski Joseph	34	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Soborka Simon	16	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Philia	24	f	"	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Stanislaw	24	m	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Schelschick Victoria	19	f	"	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Casimir Tschisch	18	m	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pinkite	35	f	"	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gronzicki Simeon	18	m	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Thorn Lina	18	f	"	none	/	Hungarian	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kata Jennet	26	m	"	sailor	/	Russian	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pinas Josef	14	"	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Bersnicka Daniel	14	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Karakawa Chab	36	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Enrich Anna	24	f	"	none	/	Hungarian	Polho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maria	24	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pelilat Veronika	16	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pokivosa Julian	21	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Varos Anna	14	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Laposa Jan	25	m	"	labouer	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Ezechiel	24	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nathan Maria	16	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Prinz Regent Luitpold

208 Arrived,

July 16th 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Podolski	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.	
5	"	"	Konow	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
8	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Koninski	Lithuanian	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Kasha	Hebrew	Hungary	Israelite
19	"	Austria	Buflomina	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Hungary	Anguar	Slowak	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Spirska	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Hungary	"	Slowak	Hungary	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Einigkeit from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1892
Rowe Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Hugelst Surgeon of the S.S. Einigkeit sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 25 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1892
Rowe Hays
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE S.S. *Prinzess Luise* sailing from Bremen, 189 *Prinzess Luise* arriving at Port of New York, 189 209

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1883, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S.S.		sailing from Bremen,		189		Arriving at Port of New York,		189		209									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Hecher Johan	46	m	m	laborer		Prussian	Politz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Tanko Anore	45	m				Polish	Polen					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
3	Tenk Michael	27	m				Hungarian	Fegyő					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
4	Barbara	21	f										\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
5	Liese Rosa	37	f				Galician	Lipniko					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
6	Liese Marien	16	f										\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
7	Hene	11	m										\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
8	Orbe Roke	7	m										\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
9	Tacan Jona	18	m				Prussian	Prussia					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
10	Prabatos Mari	15	f				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
11	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
18	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
19	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Prabatos	15	m				Hungarian	Prany					\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	no		

S. S. Young Reg Luitpold

210

Arrived,

July 16

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Austria	Galicia	Polish		GC
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish		P
3		Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	P
4						
5		Austria	Galicia	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Heb
6						
7						
8		Austria	Galicia	Heb		He
9				Ruthenian	Austria	GC
10		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	P
11	✓					
12		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	GC
13	✓	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	GC
14				Ruthenian		
15		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	GC
16				Ruthenian		
17		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	GC
18	✓	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Lang.	Austria	Heb
19		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	P
20						
21						
22		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	GC
23	✓					
24		Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	GC
25		Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	GC
26	✓	Hungary	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	GC
27	✓	Romania	Romania	Heb.	Romania	Israelite
28	W	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Lang.		Heb
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Imperial from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898.
Francis Hargreaves
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Hargrave Surgeon of the S.S. Imperial sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of July 1898.
Francis Hargreaves
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

D. C. Hargrave

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Imperial* sailing from Bremen, July 5th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, July 16th 1898 211

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph Hoffmann	27	m	m	smith	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
2	Joseph Hoffmann	10	m	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	no	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Hoffmann	22	f	m	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Hoffmann	13	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
5	Robert Krause	22	m	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
6	Theresa Schneider	26	f	m	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
7	Pauline Graf	20	f	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
8	Anton Kahl	30	m	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
9	Otto Fleming	17	m	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Kahl	11	f	s	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
11	Carl G. Kinn	44	m	m	none	/	German	Bremen	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
12	Josef Kahl	15	m	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Kahl	10	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Kahl	9	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Kahl	19	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Kahl	24	f	m	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Kahl	21	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Kahl	22	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Kahl	20	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Kahl	19	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Kahl	18	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Kahl	17	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Kahl	16	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Kahl	15	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Kahl	14	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Kahl	13	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Kahl	12	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Kahl	11	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Kahl	10	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Kahl	9	f	s	none	/	Hungary	Buda	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4.00	no	brother, S. D.	no	no	good	no	

S. S. *Regent Luitpold*

212

Arrived, *July 16,*

1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
2	"	Germany	Westphal	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
3	"	^{Bohemia} Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	R.C. ✓
4	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot ✓
5	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot ✓
6	"	"	Baden	"	"	R.C. ✓
7	"	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Prot ✓
8	"	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
9	"	Germany	Wurttemberg	German	Germany	Prot ✓
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	" ✓
11	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot ✓
12	"	^{Bohemia} Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	" ✓
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	" ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C. ✓
16	"	^{Hebrew} Russia	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hebrew ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	"	R.C. ✓
19	"	Prussia	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot ✓
22	"	"	Wurttemberg	"	"	" ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	Prussia	"	"	" ✓
26	"	Austria	Galician	Slovak	Austria	R.C. ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	^{Polish} Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Hebrew ✓
29	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot ✓
30	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓

Religions of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. W. Hoffer
Master of the S.S. *Am Ende* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*2*
Frank H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. C. Huggins
Surgeon of the S.S. *Am Ende* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*2*
Frank H. Hoffer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. C. Huggins

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

S.S. Sarmatien sailing from Bremen, July 5th 1893, Arriving at Port of New York, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agnes Javidevica	19	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theresa Laskewicz	19	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna	11	f		none															
4	Theresa Dera	23	m		labor		Hebrew	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$15.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Theresa Dera	10	f		none		Hungary	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Theresa Dera	15	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Theresa Dera	17	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Theresa Dera	22	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Theresa Dera	45	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Theresa Dera	7	m		none															
11	Theresa Dera	45	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Theresa Dera	10	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Theresa Dera	15	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Theresa Dera	17	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Theresa Dera	22	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Theresa Dera	45	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Theresa Dera	7	m		none															
18	Theresa Dera	45	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Theresa Dera	10	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Theresa Dera	15	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Theresa Dera	17	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Theresa Dera	22	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theresa Dera	45	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Theresa Dera	7	m		none															
25	Theresa Dera	45	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Theresa Dera	10	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Theresa Dera	15	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Theresa Dera	17	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Theresa Dera	22	m		labor		Polish	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Theresa Dera	45	f		none		Russian	Prussia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	yes	brother	\$4.00	no	brother, Comm.	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. T. Reg. Sutpold

214

Arrived, July 16th

1898.

Sheet

W.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Russia ^{Lith}	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. ✓
2	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
5	"	Russia ^{Slovak}	"	Slovak	Russia	R.C. ✓
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	" ✓
7	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Govt.	"	Russia	" ✓
8	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Krakov	Polish	Russia	Israelite ✓
9	"	"	Govt.	Polish	"	R.C. ✓
10	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
11	"	Russia ^{Pol}	W. Govt.	Polish	Russia	Israelite ✓
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot. ✓
13	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
14	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Galicia	Polish	Russia	Prot. ✓
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot. ✓
16	"	"	Govt.	"	"	R.C. ✓
17	"	"	Govt.	"	"	Prot. ✓
18	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Govt.	Polish	Russia	Israelite ✓
19	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C. ✓
22	"	Russia ^{Pol}	Govt.	Polish	Russia	Israelite ✓
23	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	Austria ^{Pol}	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Israelite ✓
26	"	Russia ^{Lith}	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C. ✓
27	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	German	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot. ✓
29	"	Citizen	"	"	"	" ✓
30	"	Germany	"	German	Germany	Prot. ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Christoffen Master of the S.S. *Anna Legent-Luisfeld* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*0*
Frank R. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

[Signature]

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. Albigkeit Surgeon of the S.S. *Anna Legent-Luisfeld* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Leipzig* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *30* names of passengers, is according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifth day of *July* 189*0*
Frank R. [Signature]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

[Signature] *[Signature]*

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Germany

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1875, to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. Prinz Sigismund sailing from *Bremen*, *July 5th*, 189*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*7*

215

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Kienast	38	m	m	labor	/	Russian	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	yes	brother	10	yes	brother, F.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sofia Kienast	20	f	s	none	/	Galicia	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna Kienast	17	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Henry Kienast	20	m	s	none	/	Russian	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	Simon Kienast	18	m	s	labor	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna Kienast	18	f	s	none	/	"	Lancaster	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	10	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no

S. S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold

Sheet

A.

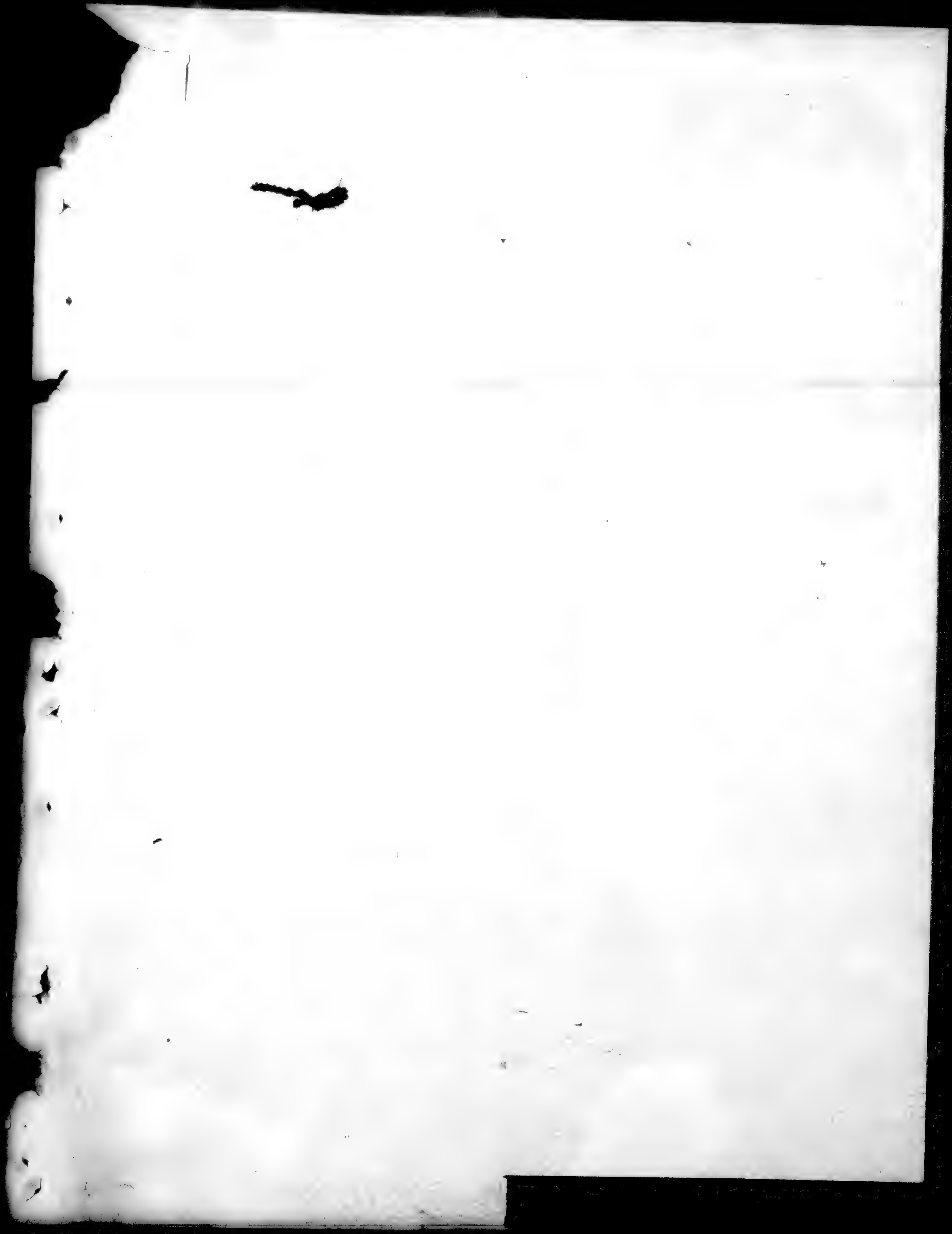
216

Arrived,

July 16

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C ✓
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C ✓
3	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
5	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
6	"	Russia	Kowno	Hebrew Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
7	"	Russia	"	"	"	" ✓
8	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
9	✓	"	✓	"	"	" ✓
10	"	"	✓	Lithuanian	"	R C ✓
11	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot ✓
12	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
13	"	Russia	Grodno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
14	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C ✓
15	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Israelite ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S born				
22	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C ✓
23	"	Russia	Grodno	German	Russia	Prot ✓
24	"	"	Witibsk	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite ✓
25	"	"	Grodno	"	"	" ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	Russia	Kowno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite ✓
29	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓



14

7

J. J. Mulholland

17/9/88

July

Recd

6

17/9/88

17/9/88

17/9/88

17/9/88

17/9/88

MC

"B"

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD

QUEENSTOWN.

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, July 10th 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 217 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	558	James O'neill	29	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Irish	Waterloo New York	Baltimore	do	self	\$35	yes 1898	Baltimore	Returning home to	to	to	Good	to	
2	549	Michael O'Brien	34	M	Married	James	Yes	Irish	Queenstown	do	Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	piece his wife & family	to	to	Good	to	
3		hugh	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
4	560	Jeremiah McNamee	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
5	8891	Jeremiah McNamee	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
6	2	Jeremiah McNamee	20	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
7	9607	Anthony Murphy	35	M	Married	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
8	3050	Patrick Foley	18	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
9		Maggie	11	F	Single	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
10	10303	Laura (Jane)	19	F	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Baltimore	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
11		Maria Joyce	18	F	Single	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
12	5488	Redd Fitzgerald	65	M	Married	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
13	10304	Thos. Morrissey	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
14	3232	John Hartnett	34	M	Married	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
15	561	Edw. Doney	24	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
16	10889	James N. Ryan	33	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
17	562	Dan. Furber	40	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
18	563	Pat. Cuffe	22	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	
19	10302	Michael O'Donnell	40	M	Single	Lab	Yes	do	Waterloo	do	New York	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia	to	to	Good	to	

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

1898

Thomas Dutton

Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Booth-Clarke, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

19th

day of

1898

Booth-Clarke

Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

S. S. *Amberia*

Sheet

B-101

218

Arrived,

July 17

10

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>White</i>	<i>U S born</i>	<i>(Ireland)</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
2		<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		
3				<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
4				<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
5		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
6		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
7		<i>U. S. born</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
8		<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13		<i>U. S. born</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
14		<i>Gr. Britain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gr. Brit.</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
15		<i>U. S. born</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
16		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		
17				<i>Irish</i>		
18		<i>U. S. born</i>		<i>U.S.</i>		
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

A

QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE

QUEENSTOWN

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 10th July 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9616	John Kolbaker	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Irish	Barrow	New York	Wilmington	Self	\$20	1	No	Brother P. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
2	5509	Charles Woods	69	M	M	Lab	Yes	do	Arlow	do	New York	do	\$25	1	No	Daughter Anna Woods	No	No	Good	No	
3	9633	Mary Kelly	50	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Thurles	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
4	2727	Mary Keating	22	F	S	do	Yes	do	Salwa	do	Barbours	do	\$20	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
5	9772	Edward Doyle	54	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Brook	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
6	9112	Thomas Walsh	51	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Brook	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
7	1417	Julia Biedergard	20	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Malenorio	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
8	8468	Peter Campbell	16	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
9		Peter	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
10		Maigh	20	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
11	7290	John Brennan	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Ballan	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
12	1534	Joseph Keating	11	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Connell	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
13	5	Lizzie O'Donnell	12	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	do	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
14	5837	James Roche	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Wonghal	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
15	3154	Dennis O'Shaughnessy	17	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
16	65	Robert O'Shaughnessy	18	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Lisnecol	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
17	77	Don O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
18	87	Patrick O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Kiltell	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
19	90	John O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Kiltell	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
20	96	Patrick O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Baragher	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
21	97	Thomas O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Connell	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
22	98	Mary Keating	21	F	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
23	99	Thomas O'Shaughnessy	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Brooklynn	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
24	3202	Mary O'Shaughnessy	22	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Lisnecol	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
25	9	Kate O'Shaughnessy	20	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Ardee	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
26	3210	Cath O'Shaughnessy	22	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Westport	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
27	12	Bridget Barry	24	F	S	Lab	Yes	do	Ferry	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
28	13	John Kennedy	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Lisnecol	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
29	10301	Michael Finucane	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Kilmallock	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	
30	557	John O'Shaughnessy	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Thurles	do	Barbours	do	\$25	1	No	Brother W. Kelly	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
I, Thomas O'Shaughnessy, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

July

1898

Thomas O'Shaughnessy

Commanding Officer.

Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, J. Booth Clarkson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

29th

day of

July

1898

J. Booth Clarkson

Surgeon.

Cork

S. S.

Victoria

220

Arrived,

July 17

1898.

Sheet

A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Gr. Britain	Manchester Lanc.	Irish English	Gr. Britain	R.C. ✓
2				"		R.C. ✓
3			Ireland	"	"	" ✓
4			"	"	"	" ✓
5			"	"	"	" ✓
6		Gr. Britain	Manchester Ireland	"	Gr. Britain	R.C. ✓
7		"	Ireland	"	"	" ✓
8		"	"	"	"	" ✓
9		"	"	"	"	" ✓
10			"	"	"	" ✓
11		Gr. Britain	Ireland	English	Gr. Brita	R.C. ✓
12		"	"	"	"	" ✓
13		"	"	"	"	R.C. ✓
14						R.C. ✓
15	White	Gr. Britain	Ireland	English	"	R.C. ✓
16	"	Gr. Britain	Manchester Ireland	English	"	R.C. ✓
17	"	"	Ireland	"	"	" ✓
18	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
19		U.S. Oregon		US		R.C. ✓
20	"	Gr. Britain	Ireland	Irish	"	" ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R.C. ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	"	Ireland	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	Great Brit	Ireland Ireland	English	Gr. Britain	R.C. ✓
29	"	"	Manchester Ireland	"	"	" ✓
30	"	"	Ireland	"	"	" ✓

CUNARD LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ambria* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of _____ 189

1898 600-600

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	315	John C. England	26	M	U	Labourer		Norwegian	Norway	Boston	Moorehead Me	Y	Self	More	No	2. John C. England	No	No	No	Good	N
2		Anne England	26	F												Moorehead Me	No	No	No		
3		Olof England	11	M										200							
4		Stena England	9	F																	
5		Ed England	4	M																	
6		Jorge Olsen	31	M	U	Labourer										Jorge Olsen					
7		Else Olsen	22	F												Moorehead Me					
8		Thone Olsen	19	F																	
9		Anne Olsen	11	F																	
10		Kusti Lofthun	31	M	U	Permanent					Fuller Me					John J. Lofthun					
11		Else Lofthun	20	F							Fuller Me										
12	94	Chr 9 Summer	22	M	U	Labourer			Liverpool		Fuller Me			More		John J. Lofthun					

114

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Lofthun*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

North of *July* 1898
Thomas Lofthun
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Booth Blackson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria* sailing therewith do solemnly swear, and truly attest that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Booth Blackson
 of *July* 1898
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon.

S. S. *Aubria*Sheet *E*

222

Arrived,

July 17th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Scandin Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Prot</i>
2	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
3	<i>g</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
4	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
5	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
6	<i>g</i>	<i>Norway</i>		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Prot</i>
7	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
8	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
9	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
10	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
11	<i>g</i>	<i>g</i>		<i>g g</i>	<i>g</i>	<i>g /</i>
12	<i>g</i>	<i>Citizen</i>				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamman, Pro

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of _____ 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defect
1	3274	Anders & Hoftrop	56	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Malmo	New York	Elmira, N.Y.	Y	Self	More	No	Brother, H. Hoftrop, Elmira, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	
2		Elma Larsson	57	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Inga Mattson	67	F	S	Widow	Y	"	"	"	"		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	
4		Peter Halvorsen	38	M	S	Agent	Y	Norwegian	Christiania	"	New York		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Elma Jorgensen	18	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	
6	2500	Erna J. Hankila	23	F	M	Widow	Y	Finnish	Kalvia	"	London, Mich.		"	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Thomas Hoopikka	21	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	London, Mich.		"	\$5		"	"	"	"	"	
8		Helma & Puska	16	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"		"	\$5		"	"	"	"	"	
9		Melta Pettersen	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$40	No	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Nicolaus O. Johanson	16	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Malmo	"	Two Harbors, Minn.		"	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	
11		Salomon Jonasson	19	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$50		"	"	"	"	"	
12		Albert Nilsson	18	M	S	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.		"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Emil Larsson	22	M	S	"		"	"	"	London, Pa.		"	\$5		"	"	"	"	"	
14		Gustaf H. Harnov	17	M	S	"		"	"	"	Youngstown, O.		"	\$8	No	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Betty Nilsson	57	F	M	Widow	Y	"	"	"	New York		"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16		Knud Jetterland	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	
17		Oscar Andreasson	34	M	S	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Christiania	"	"		"	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Olof J. Anderson	19	M	S	"		Swedish	Malmo	"	Lansdowne, N.D.		"	\$45	No	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Gina S. Lovig	20	F	S	Servant	Y	Norwegian	Akershus	"	Herdson, S.D.		"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	
20		Sigrid Behm	20	F	S	"		Swedish	Kipsala	"	Barro, Pa.		"	\$50	No	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Mahilda Lundberg	33	F	S	"		"	"	"	Barro, Pa.		"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Olaf Gunderson	19	M	S	Stenmaker	Y	Norwegian	Stranger	"	Barro, Pa.		"	\$21	No	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Halvor Paulsen	33	M	S	Labourer	Y	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Herdson, S.D.		"	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Olaf R. Jorgensen	24	M	S	"		Norwegian	"	"	Cottonwood, Minn.		"	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Anna Jorgensen	22	F	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	Cottonwood, Minn.		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	
26	3277	Aug. Lund	30	M	S	Labourer	Y	Swedish	Varpo	"	Lehigh, N.Y.		"	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Kristian Lund	20	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$45	No	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Kristian & Handel	23	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	\$26	No	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Paul M. Hansen	45	M	S	"		Norwegian	"	"	"		"	\$22	No	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Ludvig E. Larsen	39	M	S	Director	Y	"	"	"	"		"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Thomas Dutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Broth Clarkson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly swear that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 1898
Broth Clarkson Surgeon
 VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Sweden		Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Sweden				Prot
5	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
6	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	"
7	"	Finland		Finnish	Finland	Prot
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	Sweden		Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
18	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
19	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	"
20	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	"
21	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
23	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Prot
24	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
27	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Pro
29	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	"
30	"	Norway		Norwegian	Norway	P

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 225 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1240	Betty Olson	24	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Bradford Pa	Yes	Self	\$35	Bradford Pa	Bradford Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Jacob Kyle	42	M	Labourer			Citizen	Sweden		Galveston Tex			\$10	Galveston, Tex	No					
3		And Nordquist	36	M				Swedish			Spokane Id			American Citizen							
4		Johan L Lager	35	M				Swedish			Charlottesville			\$30	Charlottesville	Friend J Carter					
5		Per Aug Svensson	19	M	S				Ekely		Wentworth La			\$25	No	Friend J Carter					
6		Isabella Peterson	50	F	S	Cook			Gilling		Boston Mass			\$10	Boston	Friend J Carter					
7		Josefa Carlberg	32	F	S	Labourer								\$25	Mass	Friend J Carter					
8		Henry Bjorkland	22	M	S	Labourer					Wilmington Del			\$50	Wilmington	Friend J Carter					
9		John Karlson	80	M	Widow										No	Friends					
10		Beata Svensson	21	F	Servant				Silbary		New York	Yes	Self	\$3	No	14 Moore St New York					
11		Arne M. Blom	51	M	S	Inspector			Gilling		Chicago Ill			American Citizen							
12		Nathaniel Carlsson	26	M	Servant			Swedish	Ekely		Wentworth La			\$8	No	Friend J Carter					
13		Franz Sjulo	18	M	Labourer			Finnish	Starkman		Wentworth La			\$28	No	Friend J Carter					
14		Franz Jorman	20	M	S									\$20	No	Friend J Carter					
15		Sofia Lindqvist	27	F	M	Wife								\$20	No	Friend J Carter					
16		Serapina Sjulo	29	F	Servant									\$30	No	Friend J Carter					
17		Amanda Leppanen	23	F	M	Wife								\$20	No	Friend J Carter					
18		Ranhill Leppanen	41	M	S										No	Friend J Carter					
19		Boa Jorkonen	30	F	M			Finnish	Saaryam		Orona Mich			\$4	No	Friend J Carter					
20		Nikko Perskari	21	M	S	Labourer			Lacheta		Wentworth La			\$30	No	Friend J Carter					
21		Matti Benghila	21	M	S				Kolova		Wentworth La			\$10	No	Friend J Carter					
22		Edna Kerr	41	F	Servant				Sedehi		Wentworth La			\$30	No	Friend J Carter					
23		Ida W. Haggland	38	F	M	Wife			Jomala		Portland Oreg			\$40	No	Friend J Carter					
24		Jenny Haggland	14	F	S																
25		Ida C. Haggland	10	F	S																
26		Edith Haggland	7	F	S																
27		Enka & Erikson	19	F	Servant									\$30	No	Friend J Carter					
28		Ida S. Erikson	34	F	S						Albuquerque			\$30	No	Friend J Carter					
29		Accl Sannus	19	M	S	Labourer		Finnish	Starkman		Albuquerque			\$40	No	Friend J Carter					
30		Josef Sjulo	27	M	Widow									\$10	No	Friend J Carter					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Thomas Sutton
Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*
July 10th 1898
VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Booth Clarkson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Booth Clarkson* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Booth Clarkson
July 10th 1898
VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S.

Umbria

Sheet

226

Arrived,

July 17th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Vermeland	Scandin Swedish	Sweden	Prot ✓
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Sweden	W. Gothland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Swedish	Sweden	Prot ✓
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	W. Manland	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Halland	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Sweden	Östergötland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot ✓
13	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	" ✓
14	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
15	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
16	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
17	"	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Russia	" ✓
18	"	U.S.		" U.S.	"	"
19	"	Russia	"	"	"	" ✓
20	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
21	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
22	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
23	"	Russia	Finland	Swedish	"	" ✓
24	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
25	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
26	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
27	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
28	"	Russia	Finland	Swedish	Russia	Prot ✓
29	"	Russia	Finland	Swedish	Russia	Prot ✓
30	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protest

Roman Catholic "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR REGISTRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ambria* sailing from *Liverpool* July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of _____, 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Reformed or Applied, Malaria and other
1	1161	Ellen Johnson	24	F	M	Wife	Y	English	Malifia	New York	Malifia	Y	Self	More	Born in U.S.	Going home	No	No	No	Good	
2		Jellie Johnson	25	F	S	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1263	Mary Jenkins	24	F	M	Wife	Y	English	St. Ives	"	Red Jacket Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	960	Edward Brommage	55	M	M	Wife	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Malifia Conn.	"	"	More	Malifia Conn.	Going home	"	"	"	"	
5	1007	Mary Welch	27	F	S	Wife	Y	English	Alexandria	"	Bradford Pa.	Y	Brother	\$40	"	Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	
6	1222	William J. Whitaker	22	M	S	Student	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Malifia Conn.	"	Self	More	Malifia Conn.	Going home	"	"	"	"	
7	227	Sarah Bright	42	F	M	Wife	Y	English	Bradford Pa.	"	Malifia Conn.	"	Husband	More	Malifia Conn.	Going home	"	"	"	"	
8		Edith Bright	4	F	S	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Sarah Bright	12	F	S	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	1232	Mary A. Smith	62	F	M	Wife	Y	English	Hardstone	"	Malifia Conn.	Y	Simons	\$20	"	Malifia Conn.	"	"	"	"	
11	963	J. & S. Smith	46	M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Blyth	"	New York	"	Self	More	New York	Going home	"	"	"	"	
12	105	Geo. Phillips	34	M	S	Inspector	Y	English	Shildes	"	New York	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	966	Charles E. Cook	18	M	S	Wife	Y	German	St. Ives	"	New York	"	"	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	967	Ely Anderson	2	M	S	Wife	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Rochester NY	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	5385	Thomas A. Parker	44	M	M	Wife	Y	English	Birmingham	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	\$50	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	
16	968	Amelia H. Heals	30	F	M	Wife	Y	English	Barnstable	"	Longton NY	"	"	More	"	Longton NY	"	"	"	"	
17		Annette Read	44	F	S	"	Y	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	4870	Louis Selzer	25	M	S	Wife	Y	German	Manchester	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	More	New York	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	
19	1002	Harriet A. Couple	29	F	M	Wife	Y	German	Hamburg	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	\$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	911	Richard Kidd	40	M	S	Wife	Y	English	London	"	Baltimore	"	"	More	Baltimore	Going home	"	"	"	"	
21	1063	Reyer Juppe	30	M	S	Merchant	Y	German	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	
22	922	William Harding	35	M	S	Wife	Y	English	Stockport	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	More	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	
23	1036	Charles Gibbons	16	M	S	Wife	Y	English	Manchester	"	New York	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	1031	Fred Lee	34	M	S	Wife	Y	English	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	22	Edith Brooks	17	F	S	Wife	Y	English	London	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	959	Isaac J. Brown	55	M	M	Mechanic	Y	English	Leicester	"	Calcutta India	"	"	More	"	Calcutta India	"	"	"	"	
27	969	Andrew O'Rourke	44	M	S	Wife	Y	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	1004	Yvon Boye	27	M	S	Wife	Y	French	Southampton	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	1005	Marie Boye	26	F	S	Wife	Y	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	1006	Thomas Boye	35	M	S	Wife	Y	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	\$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.
 I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July* 1898
Thomas Sutton
 VICE & DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
 I, *Booth Clarkson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *July* 1898
Booth Clarkson
 VICE & DEPUTY
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

S. S. Umbria

228

Arrived

July 17

1898.

Sheet

B. L.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	U S born		English	England	Prot
2	"	English	Yorkshire	English	"	"
3	"	English	English	English	England	Prot
4	"					
5	"	Ireland	Connaught	English	Gr Brit	R C
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	English	Medstone	English	Gr Brit	Prot
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	English	Birmingham	English	England	Prot
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	U S				
18	"	Russia	Podno	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelite
19	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	English	Derbyton	English	Gr Brit	Prot
23	"	"	Chester	"	"	"
24	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"
25	"	England	Manchester	English	Gr Brit	Israelite
26	"	"	Nottingham	"	"	Prot
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	France	France	French	France	R C
29	"	"	Calhous			
30	"	Ireland	Connaught	English	England	"

This passenger having been reported as having landed in London for the last 7 weeks has been passed without disinfection

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of NY July 17 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	66	Frank Goldstein	28	M	S	Shipsman	Y	American	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$20	1885	New York	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good
X 2	67	Mike Levin	38	M	S	Leather maker		Russian	London	"	San Francisco		"	\$10	1897	Phila	Brooklyn	No	No	No	"
3	1657	Francis J. Watkins	19	M	S	Buttler		English	Deal	"	Denver, Colo.		"	\$3.50	No	"	Mr. Gillingham, Sister, Rico, Colo.				"
34	1351	Thomas Carroll	19	M	S	Servant	Y	Irish	Newry	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$1	No	"	Brooklyn				"
5	1057	Mary Kelly	20	F	S	Widow		"	Armagh	"	"		"	\$1	No	"	Cousin Frank				"
6	1317	Lake Kelly	18	F	S	Servant	Y	"	"	"	"		"	\$1	No	"	"				"
7	1346	John Green	20	M	S	Labourer		"	Dunmurry	"	San Francisco, Cal.		"	\$8	No	"	Anat. Mrs. Martin, 10th St. Lawrence, Cal.				"
8	1347	Francis McGroder	20	M	S	"		"	Basket Maker	"	"		"	\$10	No	"	"				"
9	6113	John Miller	25	M	S	Painter	Y	English	Harrington	"	New York		"	\$10	No	"	Common St. Phila.				"
10	1200	Charles Eisen	40	M	S	Widow		"	London	"	"		"	\$50	No	"	"				"
11	1052	Harry Melville	31	M	S	Theatrical		English	Bilston	"	"		"	None	No	"	Gong Hong				"
12		Harry Melville	4	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
13	1000	Henry Shaw	66	M	S	Factor		"	Long Broughton	"	Lawrence Mass	Yes	"	\$30	No	"	"				"
14	1230	Dora Beriman	22	F	M	Widow		Russian	Manchester	"	New York		"	\$120	No	"	Brooklyn				"
15		Isaac Beriman	11	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
16	1017	Grace Boyd	26	F	M	Widow		American	Edinburgh	Dis on	"		"	None	No	"	Gong Hong				"
17	1077	Wane Mitchell	27	F	M	Widow		English	Glogon	"	Central City, Colo.	Yes	Self	None	No	"	Central City, Colo.				"
18		Lily A. Mitchell	21	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
19	1070	Alfreda Allen	26	F	S	Servant	Y	"	Woburn	"	Philadelphia		"	70	No	"	"				"
20	1901	John Milligan	22	M	S	Labourer	Y	American	Belfast	Dis on	New York	Yes	"	American	Citizen	"	"				"
21		Ann Milligan	20	F	S	"		"	"	Dis on	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
22	10873	James E. Ainsworth	32	M	M	Widow		English	Blackburn	"	Fall River Mass		"	\$50	No	"	American	Citizen			"
23		Sarah Ainsworth	32	F	M	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
24		William Ainsworth	6	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
25		Mary Ainsworth	4	F	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
26		Harold Ainsworth	1	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
27	1097	George Doan	28	M	S	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	No	"	"				"
28	11168	William J. Kelly	54	M	M	mill operator	Y	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	"	Gong Hong				"
29		James Jones	28	M	S	"	Y	English	Leeds	"	"	Yes	"	\$10	No	"	"				"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is true and correct.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.
I, Booth Clarkson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
Sworn to before me this 17th day of July 1898
Booth Clarkson, Surgeon.
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Citizen				
2	"	Russia	Russia	Yaroslavl	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
4	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit.	R.C.
5	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit.	R.C.
6	"	Gr. Brit.	Ireland	English	Gr. Brit.	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
9	"	"	"	English	"	R.C.
10	"	U.S. born (ny.)		U.S.		
11	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W.	Russia		Yaroslavl	Russia	Hebrew
15	W.	"		Hebrew	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U.S. born		U.S.		"
26	"	U.S. born		U.S.		"
27	"	"				
28	"	Citizen		U.S.		
29	"	"				
30	"	Gr. Brit.	England	English	Gr. Brit.	Prot.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

man Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. Vander Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M.,
solely, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighteenth day of July, 1898.

Paul S. Pollock

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

H. C. Vander Lee, Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joshua Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 6 1/2 years experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, three in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eightth day of July, 1898.

John P. Coleman
Consul of the United States at Baltimore Md.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Handwritten signature/initials, possibly "Coleman"

Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "J.P. Coleman"

Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "J.P. Coleman"

Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "J.P. Coleman"

Large handwritten signature/initials, possibly "J.P. Coleman"

S. S.

Rotterdam

Sheet

E.

32

Arrived,

July 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country
		Country	Province		
1	W	Italy			
2	"	Italy			
3	"				
4					
5					
6					

I, H. C. Vanderlee Master of the Str Howard from BOULOGNE S.M.,
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July, 1898.
H. C. Vanderlee Master.
W. J. Pollock
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. Shear Surgeon of the Str. Howard sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July, 1898.
W. J. Pollock
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR 80 DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from *Boulogne 21-Mar* 8-JUL-1893 189 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* 233 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Andenberghe Medard</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Thomista</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Bordeaux</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Montreal Can</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>wife Annette</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>daughter Annette</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Grand Prosper</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Montespan</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Montespan</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>grand, Crenoy</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>wife Louise</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>grand, Crenoy</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
6	<i>Chauquet Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Scuntess</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Bizy</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>604 Broadway</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
7	<i>Mirandette Marie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Lyns</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
8	<i>Dortagnac Jeanne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Arady</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1802 Union St.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
9	<i>Salahoune Louise</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
10	<i>Miramon Louise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
11	<i>Barbi Adrien</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Angais</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
12	<i>Lam Etazian Pierre</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Escont</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>his father</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
13	<i>Macaire Aristide</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>St Martin</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
14	<i>Revoz Eugene</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Lyon</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
15	<i>wife Martine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
16	<i>Ciazynski Wladislaw</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
17	<i>wife Marie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
18	<i>son Baptiste</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
19	<i>daughter Francine</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
20	<i>Foland Max</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Captown</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Jose Cal</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>450</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
21	<i>Kerisch Hermann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
22	<i>wife Ida</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
23	<i>daughter Charlotte</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
24	<i>son Ernst</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
25	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
26	<i>daughter Mary</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
27	<i>Lydia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
28	<i>Jeanne</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
29	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
30	<i>son Charles</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>

S. S.

Rotterdam

Sheet 4

234

Arrived,

July 17

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	France	Dept du Nord	French	France	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	France	Haut Guaronne	French	France	R C
5	W.	"	"	"	"	"
6	White	France	Arudy	French	France	R C
7	"	"	Arudy	"	"	"
8	"	"	Bas Pheronea	"	"	"
9	"	"	Arudy	French	France	R C
10	W.	France	Arudy	French	France	R C
11	"	"	Bas Pheronea	"	"	"
12	W	France	Bas Pheronea	French	France	R C
13	"	"	Dep Haute Gironde	"	"	R C
14	W	France	Tavauz Jura	French	France	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	France	Sol au Nord	French	France	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	(Prot.)
21	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	(Prot.)
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Cape Colony	Cape Colony	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. L. Vanderzee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from Boulogne S/M.
 France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
 passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eightth day of July, 1898.
H. L. Vanderzee Master.
W. S. Pollock
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
 named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eightth day of July, 1898.
W. S. Pollock
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **ROTTERDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 8-JUL-93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 235 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or transported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Agap Kasangian	22	m	s	Smith	yes	Armenian	Larnaka	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$6	no	friend Hoshim Haggopian 200 E. 25th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Garabed Ogermikian	42	m	m	Bookbinder	yes	Armenian	Larnaka	New York	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	\$3	no	friend G. O. Bernier 506 West 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abdou Mamei	35	m	s	Merchant	yes	Syrian	Beirut	New York	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	\$4	no	with Telle Mamei 83 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Salim M. Couri	42	m	s	dealer	yes	Syrian	Trisoli	New York	North Adams Mass.	yes	himself	700	no	friend Fares Mour Stewen	no	no	no	poor physique	no
5	Mariam s. wife	24	f	s	housewife	yes	Syrian	Trisoli	New York	North Adams Mass.	yes	himself	700	no	friend Fares Mour Stewen	no	no	no	poor physique	no
6	Hedra s. daughter	8	f	s	housewife	yes	Syrian	Trisoli	New York	North Adams Mass.	yes	himself	700	no	friend Fares Mour Stewen	no	no	no	poor physique	no
7	Metri s. son	7	m	s	housewife	yes	Syrian	Trisoli	New York	North Adams Mass.	yes	himself	700	no	friend Fares Mour Stewen	no	no	no	poor physique	no
8	Moise s. Cardoze	33	m	s	Merchant	yes	Turkish	Lyons	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$14	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nunzio Chiantone	23	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend Michele Russo 83 East 5th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuliano s. Paulis	33	m	s	Merchant	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$10	no	friend Michele Russo 83 East 5th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martone Antonio	54	m	s	Painter	yes	Italian	S. Felice	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$4	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Cicerchio	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$6	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bruno Pellegrino	29	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Albertini Napoleone	20	m	s	clerk	yes	Italian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marianne s. wife	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sara	14	f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
17	Moise	11	m	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
18	Golda	9	f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
19	George	7	m	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lea	6	f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gitel	3	f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
22	Yvelles	11	f	s	housewife	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
23	Yandendriesche Adolphe	44	m	s	farmer	yes	Belgian	Levallois	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
24	Edmond	14	m	s	farmer	yes	Belgian	Levallois	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gerandel Jean	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Canadian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$60	no	friend Georges Lebas 17 Roosevelt St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Armenia	Halab	Armenian	Turkey	Prot.
2	"	Armenia	Samason	Armenian	Turkey	Prot.
3	"	Syria	Bayruth	Syrian	"	R. C.
4	"	Turkey	Palestina	Syrian	Turkey	I. C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	Turkey	Ankara	Hebrew	Italy	Israelites
9	W	Italy	Napoli	Italian	Italy	R. C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	R. C.
11	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
12	W	Italy	Salerno	Italian	Italy	R. C.
13	W	Italy	Pozzuoli	Italian	Italy	R. C.
14	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	W	Belgium	Gand	Flemish	Belgium	R. C.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	White	Canada	Quebec	French	Canada	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M.,
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
on, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eightth day of July, 1898.

Paul J. Polack

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. P. Van der Lee, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Heat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eightth day of July, 1898.

Paul J. Polack
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

J. A. Heat, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from Boulogne-sur-Mer 8 JUL 98, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or transported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether "G.I." or Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether or Disabled, Maimed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Carrelakis	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes	Grecian	Laconia	New York City	Providence R.I.	yes	father	\$6.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jean Comoupictis	29	M	M	farmer	no no		Moloss	New York City	New York City	no	self	20.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
3	Nicolas Bontsalis	40	M	S	carpenter	yes yes					no	self	50.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
4	Spiridon	8	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	father	10.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
5	Nicolas D. Bontsalis	18	M	S	farmer	no no					no	self	30.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
6	Michael S.	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
7	Christos Moutsalis	18	M	S	farmer	no no					no	self	12.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
8	Benedictos	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
9	Benedictos	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
10	Benedictos B. Coutoyanopoulos	26	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	10.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
11	Panayotis Coutoyanopoulos	35	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	10.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
12	Jean	9	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
13	Andreas Apostolakis	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
14	Georges Coutoyanopoulos	40	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	34.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
15	Jean	10	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	20.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
16	Georges Giotalitis	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	15.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
17	Benedictos Batzakis	17	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
18	Georges Moutsatos	40	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
19	Georges Clademenos	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
20	Georges Batzakis	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
21	Jean Laghis	17	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
22	Jean Kafferis	24	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	5.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
23	Constantin Gaveris	22	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	5.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
24	Nicolas Christalos	22	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
25	Michel Stapas	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
26	Paul Papadakis	32	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	7.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
27	Panayotis Agonikolaidis	30	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	4.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
28	Panayotis Kyrios	44	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	8.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
29	Epistatos Tsipinas	11	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	17.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					
30	Emmission Maroniss	24	M	S	farmer	yes yes					no	self	12.00	no	brother Christos Carrelakis 13 Littleton Providence R.I.					

S. S.

238

Rotterdam

Arrived,

July

1898.

Sheet

B.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Greece	Laconia	Greek	Greece	G.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	G.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Laconia	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. P. Vander Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a vagabond, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July, 1898.
M. P. Vander Lee Master.
W. J. Pollock Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. S. Sear Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of July, 1898.
W. J. Pollock Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer** 8-JUL-93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 17, 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.
1	Demetrios Chrysanthidis	40	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Citizen	Constantinople	New York	Boston Mass	no	himself	\$20	1892/93 N York City	friend John Savides 11 North St. New York City	no	no	no	good
2	Anastassios Moshides	26	M	S	Engineer		Citizen						20	1892/93 Boston Mass					
3	Kyriacos Kacheras	35	M	M	farmer	no no	Greek	Moloss		New York City		self	18	1892/93 N York City	friend John Savides 11 North St. New York City				
4	Kyriacos Cornis nephew	7	M	S	farmer	yes yes													
5	Nicolas Panaritis	25	M	S	farmer	no no													
6	Georges Calogerakis	45	M	M	farmer	yes yes		Lacornia											
7	Year	11	M	S															
8	Athanas	9	M	S															
9	Georges Compepos	14	M	S	farmer							father	6		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
10	Year Stathakis	18	M	S	farmer							father	12		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
11	Antoniou Terzaghis	18	M	S	farmer	no no						father	8		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
12	Demetrios Alexakis	18	M	S	farmer	yes yes						self	10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
13	Giacovos Canelakis	18	M	S	farmer	no no						self	10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
14	Demetrios Marimeris	19	M	S		yes yes				Newark N.J.	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
15	Pantelis Cokoras	22	M	S		no no				New York City			16		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
16	Panayotis Grafos	28	M	S	farmer	yes yes							18		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
17	Theodore Sparos	18	M	S	farmer			Moloss				self	16		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
18	Immanuel Batzakis	10	M	S	none							father	10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
19	Anastassios Langhis	12	M	S	farmer	yes no						self	6		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
20	Demetrios Dimotis	20	M	M									10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
21	Georges Langhis	25	M	S	farmer					Newark N.J.	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
22	Panayotis Pantoucos	24	M	S	farmer	yes yes		Argos		New York City	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
23	Catherine	11	F	S															
24	Demetrios Spirakis	26	M	S	farmer			Kenouria		New York City	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
25	Panayotis Callitris nephew	11	M	S	scholar								6		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
26	Isidoros Caradimas	24	M	S	farmer					Boston Mass	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
27	Spiros Centzas	26	M	S	farmer			Calamios		New York City	yes		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
28	Nicholas Traggis	34	M	S	farmer		Citizen	Metelen		New York City	no		10		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				
29	John	16	M	S	none		American												
30	John Michael nephew	18	M	S	student		Greek						50		friend Panagiotis Terzaghis 36 Calcutt St. N York City				

S. S.

Arrived, July 17

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3	White	Greece	Sparta	Greek	Greece	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Corinth	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Arcadia	"	"	"
27	"	"	Assina	"	"	"
28	"	U.S.	Citizen	U.S.	"	"
29	"	American	"	U.S.	"	"
30	"	Greece	Mythene Island	Greek	Greece	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to me this 14 day of July, 1898.
S. Listre
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. van der Lee, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. van der Lee, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leiden, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to me this 14 day of July, 1898.



S. Listre
 Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. A. van der Lee, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This list contains eight names.



S. Listre
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMERCE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 14 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 1898 241

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Entered or Omitted. Name and Cause.
1	Josef Kunkewitz	23	m	single	labourer		Russia	Glabin	New York	Bavaria		himself	\$3.50	no	cousin A. Kunkewitz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abraham Blumentberg	21	m	single	painter		Russia	Titsche	New York	New York		himself	no	no	cousin A. Kunkewitz	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abraham Wachenberg	26	m	single	labourer		Russia	Boerboer				father	\$2	no	father A. Wachenberg	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jacob Dupler	20	m	single	labourer		Russia	Horodenka				father	no	no	father A. Dupler	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leib Gabrielson	55	m	single	shoemaker		Russia	Bauk				himself	\$7	no	father A. Gabrielson	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leib	54	m	single	shoemaker		Russia	Bauk				himself	\$7	no	father A. Gabrielson	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leib Hekbok	18	m	single	shoemaker		Russia	Bauk				himself	\$7	no	father A. Hekbok	no	no	no	good	no
8	Basche	14	m	single	shoemaker		Russia	Bauk				father	no	no	father A. Basche	no	no	no	good	no
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Yargon	Austria	Israelite
3	"	Russia	Pozoliski	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
4	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
5	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. L. Lee, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Heat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six and half years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A. J. Heat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of July, 1898.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.



S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam

sailing from Rotterdam July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Simon Heister	25	M	Single	farmer	yes	Dutch	Nieuwe Schans	New York	Herkertown	yes	himself	none	from 1889-98 in parents' home	Simon Heister	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jacob Schöder	48	M	Single	farmer	yes	Dutch	Irrel	Chicago	Ill	yes	himself	\$1	1885-90 in parents' home	Jacob Schöder	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johan Frederik Oheer	42	M	Single	seaman	yes	Holland	Heldorn	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$50	from 1889-98 in parents' home	Johan Frederik Oheer	no	no	no	good	no
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S. S. Rotterdam

244

Arrived, July 17 1898.

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	Capitan Citizen Hollana	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot
3	a					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant.

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



7th day of July, 1898.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A. C. van der Lee, Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Shear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six and half years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Michigan New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



7th day of July, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. D. Shear, Surgeon.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names



S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved any vessel having such passengers on board upon a

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam July 14, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York July 18, 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and
1	Marie Hoffmiller	18	f	single	seamstress		Germany	Burgund	New York	New York	herself	\$10	no	no	brother, J. Hoffmiller, 207 E. 12th St. New York				good	
2	Hette Dikken	34	f	married	housewife		Holland	Nieuwe Schans		Brooklyn	herself	more			brother, J. Dikken, 125 E. 12th St. New York					
3	Grietje	"	f	single																
4	Luise	8	f																	
5	Edert	49	m			no														
6	Klaas Schuiling	18	m		small baker			Leiden		Brooklyn	himself	\$50			friend					
7	Gustav Rosen	38	m		goldsmith		Rumania	Braila		Portland Oregon	no				father, in Portland, Oregon					
8	Charlotte	34	f		none															
9	Leopold	10	m		student															
10	Alexander	3	m			no														
11	Constantin Hark	24	m		seamstress		Germany	Heidelberg		New York	himself	more	from 1898		brother, J. Hark, 125 E. 12th St. New York					
12	Reinold Fille	31	m		man tailor		Germany	Eussendorf		Brooklyn	himself	\$10	no		wife, J. Fille, 125 E. 12th St. New York					
13	Gustav	9	m		single	none									father					
14	Fritz	8	m																	
15	Johannes Wallen	39	m		man gardener		Holland	Rotterdam		New York	himself	\$50			no					
16	Jentiana	30	f		none															
17	Roska Tulia	26	f				Russia	Sassnik		Wahawog	herself	\$6			husband, C. Tulia, 411 E. 12th St. New York					
18	Loror	6	m		single															
19	Echi	4	m																	
20	Edel	19	f																	
21	Ester Pami	25	f		seamstress			Warschau		New York	himself	\$10			brother, H. Pami, 125 E. 12th St. New York					
22	David Loli	49	m		man jeweler		Hungary	Uttmessen		Brooklyn	himself	more	from 1898		wife, F. Loli, 125 E. 12th St. New York					
	Mana Pirogofsky	32	f		single	seamstress		Russia	Kavarski		herself	\$2	no		brother, in New York					
	Josef Sabowitz	24	m		laborer			Sabitzke		Brooklyn	himself	\$5			brother, in New York					
	Jonas Walekunas	19	m		farmer			Wilkie		Brooklyn	no				brother, P. Walekunas, 308 E. 12th St. New York					
	Catherina Alexenuth	30	f		man	none		Rickel		Brooklyn	herself	\$5			brother, B. Alexenuth, 77 River St. New York					
	Marianne Han Kemtje	25	f							Brooklyn					husband, in New York					
	Anton	35	m		single															
	Schlome Lieracromsch	41	m		joiner		Russia	Chernogol		Chicago	himself	\$4			cousin, in New York					
	Katherina Mchelnisch	41	f		none		Russia	Smorga		Brooklyn	herself	\$5			brother, in New York					

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1		Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R. C.
2		Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew Roumanian	Roumania	Israelitic
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Molviat	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Russia	Narechaw	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
23	"	Russia	Suwalst	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
24	"	Pole	Wilensk	Polish	"	R. C.
25	"	Leithen	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russ. Heb.	Grodno	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelitic
30	"	Russia	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R. C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



14 day of July, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

H.C. van der Lee, Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Shea, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



14 day of July, 1898.
S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. J. Shea, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1898.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lya Ferko	19	f	single	none	no	Hungary	Latormar	New York	New York	no	brother in law	\$4	no	brother in law, Lihula	no	no	no	good	
2	Moses Hersch Himmel	18	m	single	none	no	Austria	Przemyslany	New York	New York	no	himself	\$1	no	brother W. Himmel					
3	Lura Hahm Horani	26	f	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Kecma			no	sister	\$2	no	sister J. Ruddy					
4	Hermann Helfer	38	m	married	tailor	no	Austria	Kressow			no	brother in law	\$20	no	brother in law H. Bels					
5	Solomon	11	m	single	none	no					no			no	brother in law H. Bels					
6	Maria Weidenbaum	15	f	single	none	no		Braynes			no	father	\$4	no	father L. Weidenbaum					
7	Mendel Singer	26	m	single	laborer	no		Berdichow		New York	no	brother	\$8	no	brother F. Singer					
8	Mandel Marcus	17	m	single	merchant	no		Tarnopol		New York	no		\$4	no	brother H. Marcus					
9	Schneier Held	15	m	single	laborer	no		Volosuchy			no	uncle	\$2	no	uncle H. Bally					
10	Josef Rapp	18	m	single	tailor	no		Wissoka			no	himself	\$1	no	brother L. Rapp					
11	Chaja Herbstmann	28	f	married	none	no		Krajst			no	husband		no	husband H. Herbstmann					
12	Lul	8	f	single	none	no					no			no						
13	Ester	6	f	single	none	no					no			no						
14	Schneier	3	m	single	none	no					no			no						
15	Josef	18	m	single	none	no					no			no						
16	Rechel Krohn	17	f	single	none	no	Russia	Uferd			no	brother	\$4	no	brother F. Krohn					
17	Moses Karp	4	m	single	laborer	no	Austria	Pienawa			no	father	\$1	no	father F. Karp					
18	Rachel Koch	17	f	single	none	no		Memron			no		\$1	no	father F. Koch					
19	Chaim Kessler	32	m	married	none	no		Padon			no		\$1	no	father W. Kessler					
20	Chaja Lockberg	40	f	married	none	no		Prochmit		New York	no	husband	\$4	no	husband F. Lockberg					
21	Wolf	9	m	single	none	no					no			no						
22	Dwaja	8	f	single	none	no					no			no						
23	Beisch	6	m	single	none	no					no			no						
24	Isak Ehrlich	49	m	married	merchant	no	Russia	Udovaky		New York	no	himself	\$100	no	uncle F. Ehrlich					
25	Rebeka Blum	17	f	single	none	no	Austria	Udovaky			no		\$1	no	uncle F. Blum					
26	Spitz Lein Lul	30	m	married	none	no		Bawica			no		\$4	no	brother H. Lul					
27	Malke Pollak	31	f	married	none	no		Tymenica			no	herself	\$3	no	brother H. Pollak					
28	Mendel Jaker	19	m	married	none	no	Russia	Brissany			no	himself	\$5	no	brother in law F. Jaker					
29	Rechel	25	f	single	none	no					no			no						
30	Lura Kipha	3	f	single	none	no					no	father		no						

No. on List	248 COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	wh	Hungary	Gyuplin	Slovak	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Galicia	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
3	"	Hungary	Widdin	Slovak	"	Prot.
4	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Galicia	"	Heb. Jarg.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Lublin	"	Russia	"
17	"	Galicia	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Grodna	Heb. Jarg.	Russia	"
25	"	Galicia	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jarg.	Austria	Israelite
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Bessarab.	"	Russia	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn before me this

7th day of July, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1898.



S. Listre

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 7th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Abraham Hersh Finkelstein	30	man	single	shoemaker	yes	Russia	Keteretz	New York	New York	brother	no	no	brother S. Finkelstein 2335 2 nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Jacob Hehler	25	man	single	teacher	yes		Ostrow			himself				cousin S. Willson 612 Orchard St. N.Y.					
3	Moses Telbach	45	man	single	painter	yes		Ostrow		Long Beach	no	himself			brother M. Telbach 12 th Ave. N.Y.					
4	Chaim	24	man	single	none	no					himself				brother					
5	Leiser	3	child	single	none	no					mother				father					
6	Isidore Pivtora	25	man	single	laborer	yes		Wilna		New York	himself	\$4.00			brother S. Brovora 144 Hester St. N.Y.					
7	Eulampi Blagoder	25	man	single	laborer	yes	Russia						\$2.50		brother S. Lapole 359 Front St. N.Y.					
8	Rochel Blach	19	woman	single	seamstress	no		Ostrow		Deloit	no	father	\$1.4		cousin A. Gutman 39 T. 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
9	Lipsche Gutman	9	child	single	none	no														
10	Mina Gollsmann	20	woman	single	tailor	yes		Ostrow		Brooklyn	himself	\$1			brother S. Goldmann 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
11	Isidor Friedrich Brandt	48	man	single	carpenter	yes	Germany	Bremen		New York	son	himself			brother J. Brandt 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
12	Catherina	48	woman	single	none	no														
13	Peter Schneider	28	man	single	butcher	yes	Holland	Goes		Passaic	himself	\$1.2			cousin A. Schuyler Passaic N.J.					
14	Leiser Gutman	38	man	single	tailor	yes	Russia	Requies		Deloit	himself	\$1			brother A. Gutman 39 T. 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
15	Leiser Wahl	45	man	single	carpenter	yes	Austria	Tarnobro		New York	brother				brother B. Wahl 37 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
16	Leiser Banach	35	man	single	peddler	yes	Russia	Kamensk		Brooklyn	brother	\$2			brother in law S. Steinberg Worcester, Mass.					
17	Jacob Schwarzhorn	18	man	single	glazier	yes		Schwitz		New York	himself	\$1			brother in law S. Chapin 1105 3 rd Ave. N.Y.					
18	Uke Ruska Rosenberg	15	woman	single	none	no		Warschau			himself	\$5			husband S. Rosenberg 112 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
19	Moritz	10	child	single	none	no														
20	Lophia Dinsern	29	woman	single	servant	yes	Germany	München		New York	himself		more from 1888-97		brother S. Dinsern 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
21	Maria Hansel	22	woman	single	none	no		Markgrün		New York	father	\$10			brother in law S. Schuyler Bedford Park N.Y.					
22	Gerhard Pappendorf	35	man	single	none	no		Bendorf		New York	himself	\$25			brother S. Pappendorf 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
23	Mina Pappendorf	18	woman	single	seamstress	yes					mother									
24	Maria Michels	11	child	single	none	no					step mother				step brother					
25	Michael Barrowski	24	man	single	carpenter	yes	Italy	Stallin		Chicago	brother	\$2			brother S. Barrowski 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
26	Adolf Lincowski	30	man	single	laborer	yes	Austria	Horba		Coram	himself	\$4.5			friend S. Lincowski Coram N.Y.					
27	Franciska Komynsk	18	woman	single	laborer	yes		Orzechowka		New Castle			\$2		friend S. Komynsk New Castle N.Y.					
28	Katarzyna Tolis	33	woman	single	none	no							\$10		friend S. Tolis New Castle N.Y.					
29	János Kovacs	39	man	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Sztréps		Harlem			\$7		friend S. Kovacs 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					
30	Epigark Grik	29	man	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Odessa		Brooklyn			\$50		friend S. Grik 111 1 st Ave. N.Y.					

183

30

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W.	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	Polin	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	W.	Russia	Polin	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W.	Russia	Kyff	Russian	Russia	G.C.
7	W.	Russia	Kyff	Russian	Russia	G.C.
8	W.	Russia	Polin	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Bremen	German	Germany	Protestant
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W.	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	R.C.
14	W.	Russia	Polin	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
15	W.	Austria	Galicia	Yiddish	Austria	Hebrew
16	W.	Russia	Polin	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
18	W.	Russia	Warsaw	Yiddish	Russia	Hebrew
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Stuttgart	German	Germany	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
22	"	"	Russia	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	W.	Germany	W. Prussia	Polish	Germany	R.C.
26	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
27	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	W.	Austria	Bohemia	Czech	Austria	R.C.
30	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam, from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to



7th day of July, 1898.
S. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Hear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



7th day of July, 1898.
S. Lister
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

J. S. Hear, Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

RECORDS OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* July 9th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature.
1	Leit Schächter	17	m	single	none		Austria	Leersam	New York	New York	brother in law	\$2	no		brother in law Schächter	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chape Wahsman	20	f	none				Latowicki							brother in law Schächter					
3	Reichold Schuch	14	m				Hungary	Lelesz			uncle				brother in law Schächter					
4	Hani Diamond	15	f					His wife							brother in law Schächter					
5	Hee Bluttinor	20	f	man			Austria	Lambor			husband				brother in law Schächter					
6	Leiser	7	m	single											brother in law Schächter					
7	Leise	5	m	single											brother in law Schächter					
8	Walter Reemboer	35	m		butcher			Horodenska		London	himself	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
9	Solomon Bader	40	m	man	taylor			Chynia							brother in law Schächter					
10	Hellman Wolf	17	m	single	clerk			Leersam							brother in law Schächter					
11	Baberi Schuch	21	f	none	man			Buerall			himself	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
12	Cittel Rittner	21	f	man				Latowicki							brother in law Schächter					
13	Laob Luid	24	m	single	man		Holland	Haaricht		Paterson N.J.	father	\$1			brother in law Schächter					
14	Lida Rittner	24	f	man	taylor		Austria	Latowicki		New York	himself	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
15	Bina	19	f	none											brother in law Schächter					
16	Hoppel Rittner	26	m	single	laborer			Leersam							brother in law Schächter					
17	David Chapes	23	m	single	man			Leersam							brother in law Schächter					
18	Berta Hamik	21	f	none				Leersam			brother in law	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
19	Hersch Lucher	26	m												brother in law Schächter					
20	Reise	8	f												brother in law Schächter					
21	Schimen	14	m												brother in law Schächter					
22	Hani Grass	25	m	man	yes		Germany	Leersam		Leersam	himself	no			brother in law Schächter					
23	Gretchen	16	f	single											brother in law Schächter					
24	Heinrich Lisse	29	m	locksmith	yes		Germany	Leersam		Leersam	himself	no			brother in law Schächter					
25	Hart Lupter	32	m	man	painter		Austria	Vienna		New York	brother	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
26	Hans Hagen	23	m	single	barber		Germany	Leersam		Chicago	father	\$2			brother in law Schächter					
27	Leonard Clement	35	m	man	tanner		Holland	Goes		Pat. Washington	himself	\$3			brother in law Schächter					
28	Feige Dechter	18	f	single	seamstress		Russia	Bucran		Cambridge	no	father	\$2		brother in law Schächter					
	Joche Elant	24	f	man	none			Leersam		Leersam	yes	herald	no		brother in law Schächter					
	Abraham	36	m	single											brother in law Schächter					

120

Bob

Rotterdam

252

Arrived, *July 17th*

1898.

Sheet *6.*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	^{<i>Polish Heb.</i>} Austria	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Zemplin</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	^{<i>Galician Heb.</i>} Austria	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Limburg</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
14	"	^{<i>Galician Heb.</i>} Austria	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
17	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bukovina</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
18	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
23	"	<i>US born</i>		<i>US</i>	"	"
24	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	"	"
25	"	^{<i>Polish Heb.</i>} Austria	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
26	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prot.</i>
27	"	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Zealand</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
28	"	<i>Russia</i>	—	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
29	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wilinski</i>	<i>Hebrew Yargon</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. C. vander Lee, Master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing *therewith*, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *July*, 189*8*.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. E. Egan Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Heat*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *Seventy* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of New York*; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of *July*, 189*8*.



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. P. Heat, Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress and by the Commissioner of Immigration by the
any vessel having such passengers on board ~~in the United States.~~

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *July 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 253 *July* 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Not.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	George Kompathis	27		m	single	farmer	yes		Hungary	Pann	New York	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michael Lohrke	32		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Solothurn	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Charles H. Blas	65		m	single	laborer	yes		Holland	Amsterdam	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Heinrich Fleckmann	44		m	single	farmer	yes		Germany	Darmstadt	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Waldemar Priebitz	28		m	single	farmer	yes		Germany	Prussia	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jacob Peretz	35		m	single	merchant	yes		Russia	Harditsk	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Eugene Feller	28		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Farmburg	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gerschon Post	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Russia	Kowno	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Heide Levin	38		f	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Chaim	11		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Eugene	11		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Chaim	31		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Juda Dollinger	47		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Chaim Sore Feller	38		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Sadagora	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isak Beer	15		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Samuel Scherer	33		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josel Lefkowitz	42		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Frederick	46		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Isak Balke Schwarz	16		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chaim Lebenschuss	28		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maximilian Fuchmann	31		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Isak Schneider	46		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Maximilian Buchbinder	57		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Abraham Jacob Bichel	29		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Isak Hachich	26		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Porubka	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Isak Dulberg	36		m	single	none	yes		Russia	Pskov	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
61	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Isak	44		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Isak	46		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungary	Szalony	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Isak	44		m	single	laborer																

July 17th

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	White	Magyar Hungary	✓	Magyar	Hungary	Prot.
2	"	Austria Galicia	✓	Hebr. Yargon	Austria	Israelite
3	"	Holland	—	Dutch	Holland	Prot.
4	"	Germany Prussia	—	German	Germany	R.C.
5	"	" Weimar	—	"	"	Prot.
6	"	Russia Gal. Brodno	✓	Hebr. Yargon	Russia	Israelite
7	"	Austria Gal. Galice	✓	Hebr. Yargon	Austria	Israelite
8	"	Russia Gal. Kovno	✓	"	Russia	"
9	✓	Russia Gal. Wilna	✓	Hebrew Yargon	Russia	Israelite
10	"	"	✓	"	"	"
11	"	"	✓	"	"	"
12	"	"	✓	"	"	"
13	"	Austria Gal. Galice	✓	"	Austria	"
14	✓	Austria Bukovina	✓	"	Austria	"
15	"	"	✓	"	"	"
16	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
17	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
18	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
19	✓	"	✓	"	"	"
20	"	"	✓	"	"	"
21	"	"	✓	"	"	"
22	"	Austria Bukovina	✓	Hebr. Yargon	Austria	Israelite
23	"	"	✓	"	"	"
24	"	"	✓	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	✓	Slovak	Hungary	Prot.
26	✓	Austria Gal. Galice	✓	Hebr. Yargon	Austria	Israelite
27	"	"	✓	"	"	"
28	"	"	✓	"	"	"
29	"	"	✓	"	"	"
30	"	"	✓	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Hoel, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 4 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1879, that every vessel having such passengers on board

S.S. *Wardam* sailing from *Wardam* July

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Export for landing in the United States.	Final destination in United States. (State, City or Town)
1	Hyig Limmernam	15	N	single	none	yes	hukria	Boltonwe	New York	New York
2	Pesche	9	N							
3	Basche Babr	14	N			yes		Stkham		
4	Rise	1	N							
5	Ethel Schildkraut	17	N			yes		Robatzen		
6	Linie	9	N			yes				
7	Ferce Schleider	35	N			yes		Harlebach		
8	Warkus	23	N	single	laborer	yes				
9	Rissel	20	N							
10	Esler	6	N							
11	Clara Schen	21	N			yes		Winnit		
12	Gulde	6	N			yes				
13	Chari Kohn	20	N			yes		Stkham		
14	Reibel Thaler	23	N			yes		Latumba		
15	Lara	3	N	single		yes				
16	Abraham Buchhalter	31	N	single	laborer	yes		Katzen		
17	Solomon Rechter	33	N		single			Hamment		
18	Acot Telfen	15	N	single	none			Repleha		
19	Leit Drelich	16	N					Perline		
20	Leier Ungar	21	N		single			Libatyn		
21	Kuchel Leit Gonia	17	N		none			Widie		
22	Josef Bittel	20	N	single	laborer			Ceplice		
23	Anna Fischheimer	22	N	single	none			Robatzen		
24	Chaji Voel	15	N					Prerbaum		
25	Karol Hebert	27	N	single	single		Hungary	Laropaths		
26	Josef Brach	31	N		laborer		Hukria	Stkham		
27	Harolyna Leinat	18	N		none	yes		Libatzen		
28	Kataryna Kuska	20	N							
29	Savolka Roth	18	N			yes	Hungary	Latumba		
30	Lara	11	N	single						

THE COMMUNIST PARTY

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandant of the vessel at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1895

[illegible]

S. S. *Amsterdam*

256

Arrived, *July 17th 1881*

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	*RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	<i>wh</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Lang</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
2	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Lang</i>	"	"
8	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	"	<i>Ruthenia</i>	" "	"	"
12	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	" "	"	"
14	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	" "	"	"
22	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	"	"	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Heb. Lang</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
25	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>Prots.</i>
26	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>R.C.</i>
27	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	"
28	"	"	"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	"
29	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Templin</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Israelite</i>
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant,

Roman Catholic "not stated."

passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. E. Vander... Master.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *July*, 189*8*



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Albany* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *29* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *seventh* day of *July*, 189*8*



S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine...



S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Romanian* sailing from *Rotterdam*, July 7, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Andras Toth	34	m	mar	Machinist	Y	Hungary	Tranto	New York	Huddellburg	yes	himself	\$28	no	father J. Toth	no	no	no	good	
2	Petro Nabuda	30	m	single	laborer	Y	Galicia	Czernowka	New York			father	\$2	no	father J. Toth					
3	Jan Swarcowski	30	m	single	laborer	Y	Galicia	Polish City				himself	\$2	no	father J. Toth					
4	Samuel Thaler	28	m	mar	laborer	Y	Galicia	Zaluzna					\$50	no	father J. Toth					
5	Josef Kessler	26	m	single	laborer	Y		hennico				brother	\$2	no	brother J. Toth					
6	Reukh Binner	37	f	mar	none	Y	Galicia	Bucarg				husband	\$2	no	husband J. Toth					
7	Cygi	7	f	single										no						
8	Lisig Roth	33	m	single	laborer	Y	Hungary	Agg. Sotter				himself	\$2	no					with Sister	No 18
9	Michel Cass	13	m	single			Galicia	Buzargany					\$2	no	Uncle J. Toth					
10	Jonas Dugler	29	m	mar	farmer	Y	Galicia	Horodanka					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
11		33	m	single	laborer	Y		Bucargany					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
12		39	m	single	laborer	Y	Russia	Solmanica					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
13		18	f	single	merchant		Galicia	Longton					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
14	Anna Oliva	18	f	single	none	Y	Hungary	Kajdano		Rahyany	yes	himself	\$2	no	father J. Toth					
15	Anna Varga	18	f	single		Y							\$2	no	father J. Toth					
16	Potanya Glagola	17	f	single		Y							\$2	no	father J. Toth					
17	Reukh Koller	25	m	single		Y		Heihars	New York				\$2	no	father J. Toth				with Cousin	No 18
18	Henry Lebowitz	24	m	single		Y						husband	\$1	no	husband J. Toth					
19	Henry	26	m	single		Y	U.S.							no						
20	Bella	11	f	single		Y	U.S.							no						
21	Jenni Tischer	19	f	single		Y	Hungary	Haimarso					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
22	Scheindel Kaufmann	18	f	single		Y	Hungary	Agg. Sotter				father	\$2	no	father J. Toth					
23	Etzel	14	m	single		Y							\$2	no	father J. Toth					
24	Lippay Borbala	14	f	single		Y		Engel Sotter	New York		brother	\$2	no	father J. Toth						
25	Baron Agnieszka	18	f	single		Y	Galicia	Gidharova					\$2	no	father J. Toth					
26	Russel Hucht	18	m	single		Y		Longton	New York		father	\$2	no	father J. Toth						
27	Chane Kiny	25	m	single		Y	Galicia	Tanach				husband	\$2	no	husband J. Toth					
28	Chaim	24	m	single		Y						father	\$2	no	father J. Toth					
29	Leiser	24	m	single		Y							\$2	no	father J. Toth					
30	Quendach	24	m	single		Y							\$2	no	father J. Toth					

S. S. Rotterdam

Sheet

Pf.

258

Arrived,

July 17

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1	W	^{Magyar} Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	G. C.
2	"	^{Polish} Austria	Galicia	Polish Austrian	Austria	"
3	"	^{Polish} Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
4	"	^{Hebrew} Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	Israelitic
9	"	^{Polish} Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	"
10	"	^{Polish} Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	^{Hebrew} Russia	Bessarabia	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Israelitic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	^{Polish} Hungary	Hungary	Sl. K.	Hungary	R. C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebr. German	Hungary	Israelitic
18	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
19	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"
21	"	^{Magyar} Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Israelitic
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Israelitic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R. C.
26	"	^{Galician} Austria	"	Heb. Jargon	"	Israelitic
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb. Jargon	Austria	Israelitic
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *H. C. van der*

e * *master* of the Str. *Rotterdam* from Ro

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely
passengers, *swear*
said vessel, sailing therewith, or
passengers, and that, from my pe
idiot or insane person, or a paup
disease, or a person who has been
polygamist, or under a contract
expressly excepted under the law.
or Manifest, concerning each of s

that I have made a personal examination of each and
named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the
reon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pas
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral or a
ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex
as are
it also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
id List
ngers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der, Master.

Sworn to before me this

day of *July*, 1898.

Listre



* Date when

Affidavit of a Surgeon.

I, Jessie R. at, Surgeon,
do hereby, sincerely and truly swear that I have
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
the authority of New York; and
name three in number, and that the foregoing
and believe to be correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

Rotterdam
and Hay

sailing
as a
and
passengers
knowledge

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July



Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing there" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding

any vessel having such passengers on board arriving at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July* 1898

arriving at Port of *New York* 259 July 1898

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, July 1899										Arriving at Port of New York, July 1899										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Leiser Held	17	M	Single	White	Yes	Yes	Austria	fastowee	New York	New York	himself	\$2	no		brother Held, 13 Kings St., N.Y.	no		no	good
2	Hersch Karpel	52	M	Married	White	no	no		Imiatyn							cousin Ch. Karpel, 200 Henry St., N.Y.				
3	Lure	18	F	Single	White	yes	yes													
4	Frumel Lisa	25	F	Single	White												brother in law F. Boerman, 13 Suffolk St., N.Y.			
5	Chaim Yegor	25	M	Single	White												cousin J. Goldner, 69-75 Spring St., N.Y.			
6	Israhel Janke	24	M	Single	White			Hungary	Sankfaln	Cleveland	no					friend Chaim Pat., 346 Grand St., Cleveland, Oh.				
7	Hona Balass	24	F	Single	White				Hosmeret	Harje	no	herself				husband Ch. Balass, 1147 Jefferson St., Pa.				
8	Janos Soltesch	40	M	Single	White															
9	Lusia Mihaj	24	F	Single	White															
10	Mos Batas	24	M	Single	White															
11	Leindel Schuchman	24	M	Single	White	yes	yes	Austria	fastowee								cousin M. Hugel, 44 Delancey St., N.Y.			
12	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White				Brothow (C.O. 205-8)			himself	\$1			brother in law Ch. Kohnman, 214 Delancey St., N.Y.				
13	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White				Boustan			herself	\$10			cousin J. Gans, 24 Will St., N.Y.				
14	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White			Russia	Moqilon			himself	\$10			mother Ch. Kohnman, 225 Broome St., N.Y.				
15	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White			Hungary	Thine	Cleveland	no					friend Ch. Kohn, 71 Cleveland St., N.Y.				
16	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White				Probit	New York						brother Ch. Kohn, 84 Chatham St., N.Y.				
17	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White											brother Ch. Kohn, 100 Delancey St., N.Y.				
18	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White											brother Ch. Kohn, 245 5th St., N.Y.				
19	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
20	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
21	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
22	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
23	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
24	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
25	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
26	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
27	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
28	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
29	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															
30	Isch Blank	24	M	Single	White															

133

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

54

JULY 8-15, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAY 31 1944....., 194.....

Robert J. Teller
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1944

Date

Robert J. Teller
Camera Operator